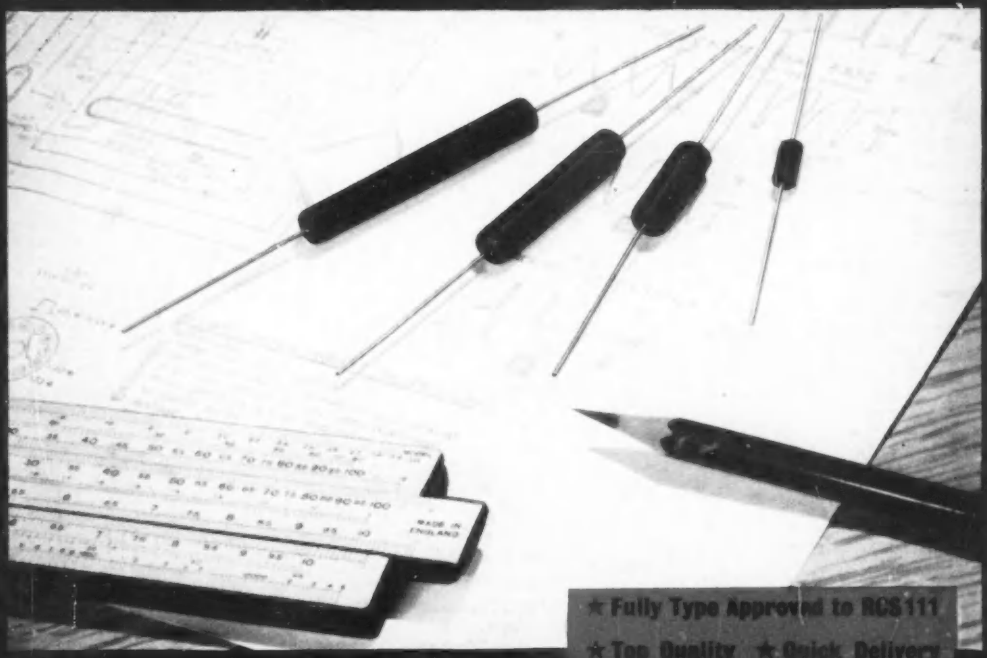
Electronic Engineering

Painton Miniature Vitreous Enamel Wirewound Resistors



★ Fully Type Approved to RCS 111
★ Top Quality ★ Quick Delivery
★ Competitive Prices

Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON

PAINTON

New oscillograph 1059

ADVANCED
*TRUE
DOUBLE-BEAM
OSCILLOGRAPH

True *double-beam—i.e. both beams use a common x-axis and there is no beam switching.*

CATHODE-RAY TUBE
Cossor 4 in. (10 cm.) double-beam, p.d.a., type 93D with green fluorescence, operating with overall accelerating potential of 3 kV or 6 kV.

Y1 AMPLIFIER
1 c/s to 10 Mc/s (30% down).
Rise-time: 0.04 μsec.
Output deflection: 6 cm (4 cm at 10 Mc/s).
Sensitivity: calibrated 100 mV/cm to 10 V/cm.
Sensitivity control: in steps 3:1 and 10:1 with continuously variable intermediate control.
Input Attenuator impedance: 1.2 MΩ and 65 pF.

Y2 AMPLIFIER
Identical with Y1 amplifier.

SIGNAL DELAY
200 mμsec approximately. Not more than 10 mμsec differential between channels.

PRE-AMPLIFIER (2)
Gain 10. 5 c/s to 200 kc/s (30% down).
Input Resistance: 3 MΩ.
One for A1 amplifier, the other for A2 or X amplifier.

PROBES (OPTIONAL EXTRA)
Frequency-compensated "L" attenuator.
Input impedance: 6 MΩ and 15 pF.
Insertion loss: 10:1.

TIME-BASE
Triggered.
Range: 0.03 μsec/cm to 15 msec/cm in eleven steps. Triggered from positive or negative signals derived externally or from Y1 amplifier.
Sensitivity: pulse—1 cm. deflection or 2 V external. Sine wave—2 cm deflection or 2 V r.m.s. external at frequencies up to 5 Mc/s. Expansion amplifier, continuously variable gain up to 5 times. Time-base output available at front panel on slow speed ranges. Delayed time-base: continuously variable delay 2 μsec to 150 μsec. Delay jitter not greater than 1 part in 1,000. Sensitivity pulse —1 cm deflection or 2 V external.

X AMPLIFIER
10 c/s to 750 kc/s (30% down).
As time-base amplifier: continuously variable expansion up to 5 times.
As independent X amplifier: sensitivity variable from 1 V/cm to 100 V/cm in 5 ranges.

CALIBRATION
Voltage measurement: internal calibrating voltage (square wave) referred through sensitivity control of the amplifiers. Accuracy 3%.
Time measurement: by directly calibrated X shift control (±5%) and or by 20 mμsec (±3%) black-out pips (for accurate measurement of rise-time).

POWER SUPPLY
Mains: 100 V to 130 V and 200 V to 250 V.
Frequency: 50 c/s to 100 c/s.
Consumption: 550 W.
Internal supplies are stabilized where necessary.

SIZE AND WEIGHT

Height:	17¼ in.	(43.2 cm).
Width:	12 in.	(30.5 cm).
Depth:	24¾ in.	(62.9 cm).
Weight:	80 lb.	(36.3 kg).

ACCESSORY
Camera Model 1428.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, P.O. BOX 64, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London. Cables: Cossor, London. Code: Bentley's Second.

TAS/CI.11

Vol. 32 No. 383

JANUARY 1960

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	1
	Automatic Character Recognition *by D. A. Young*	2
	The Characteristics and Applications of Corona Stabilizer Tubes *by E. Cohen and R. O. Jenkins*	11
	The Magnetic Drum Store of the 'Mercury' Computer *by K. I. Turner and J. E. Thompson*	16
	A Crystal-Pulling Furnace	21
	A Transistorized Current Stabilizer for an Electromagnet *by J. C. S. Richards*	22
	Nuclear Power Station Instrumentation *by M. W. Jervis*	24
	An Anglo-French Computer Alliance	29
	Wind Tunnel Data Handling *by E. Patterson*	30
	A Digital-Computing System from a Basic Transistor Circuit *by P. L. Cloot and G. E. Jackson*	37
	Analysis of the Transistor Cascode Configuration *by J. R. James*	44
	Automatic Cable Testing	48
	Short News Items	49
	Book Reviews	52
	Electronic Equipment	54
	Letters to the Editor	57
	Meetings this Month	58
	Publications Received	58
FRANÇAIS	**Équipement Électronique**	59
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	61
DEUTSCH	**Elektronische Geräte**	63
	Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge	65

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS page 172 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS page 189**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5.

EE 17 005 *for further details*

If you have a problem that can be solved

by using digital techniques—then

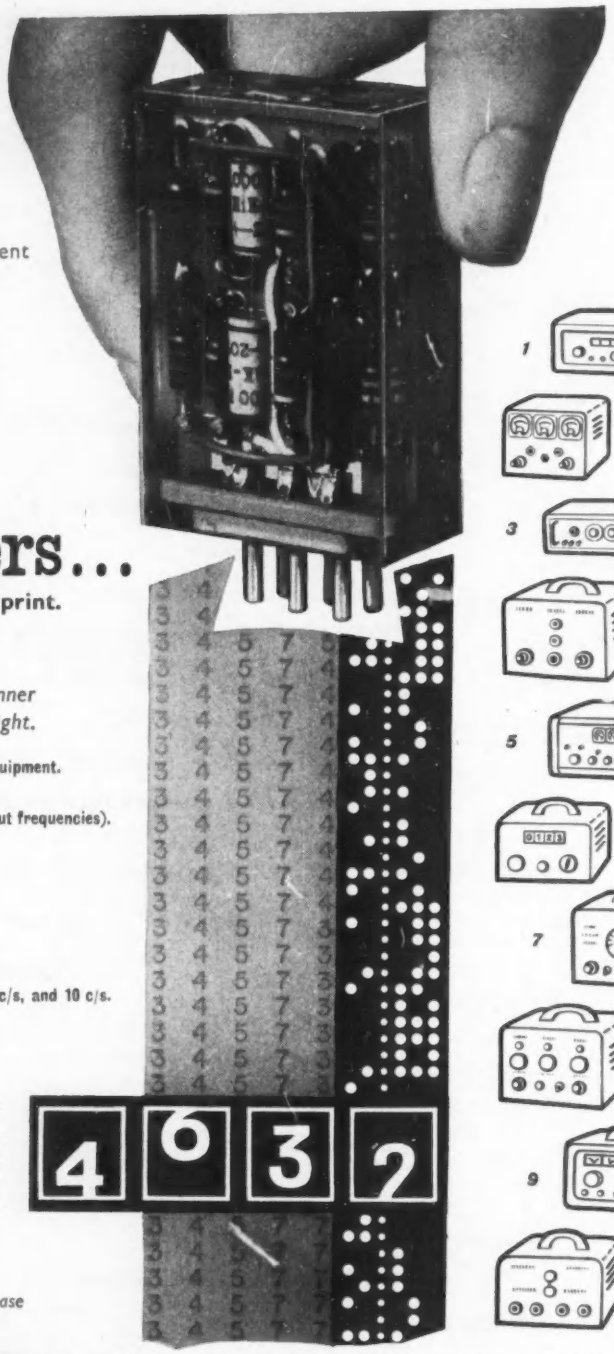
Venner packaged circuits can help.

Their versatility can solve your development

or test set problems, because either

you or we can build the equipment

from fully developed circuit elements.

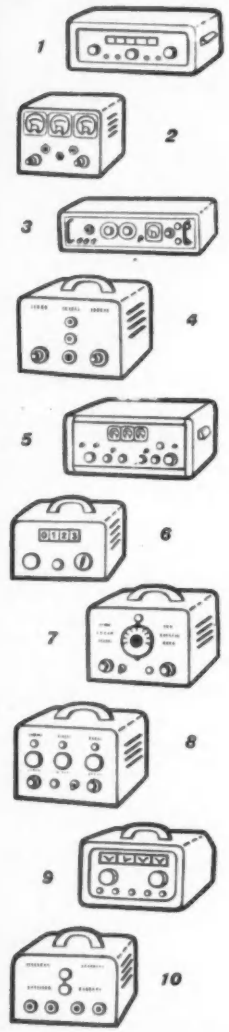


All the answers...

on punched tape, in 1" figures or in print.

Some examples of 'specials' built from Venner plug-in stages are illustrated on the right.

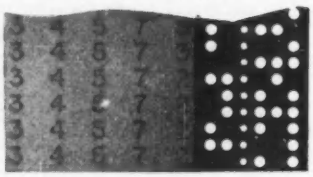
1 In-line readout frequency and time measuring equipment.
2 3 digit counter.
3 Frequency source for octave filter testing (12 output frequencies).
4 Dual channel tuned amplifier.
5 Speedmeter with tape readout.
6 In-line readout tachometer.
7 Solenoid valve timer.
8 3 digit batching counter.
9 Special purpose time measuring set.
10 Frequency source providing 10 kc/s, 1 kc/s, 100 c/s, and 10 c/s.
11 Reaction time indicator.

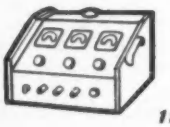


As a general rule we can give you delivery in 6 to 8 weeks of special items built in this way. Alternatively, if you "do-it-yourself", we will give advice and provide the majority of plug-in stages within 7/10 days of receiving your order.

If you are not familiar with our circuit blocks, please send for leaflet E.E./104.

VENNER Electronics





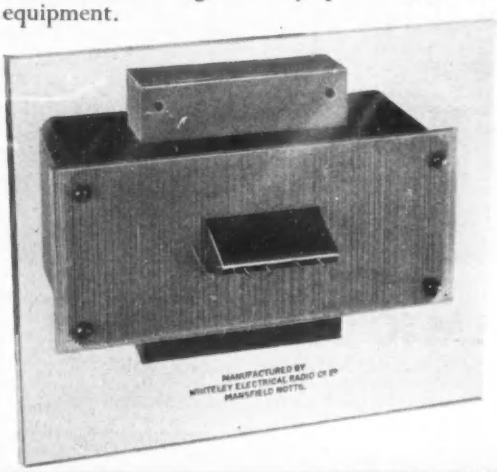
VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2442
A member of the Venner Group of Companies.

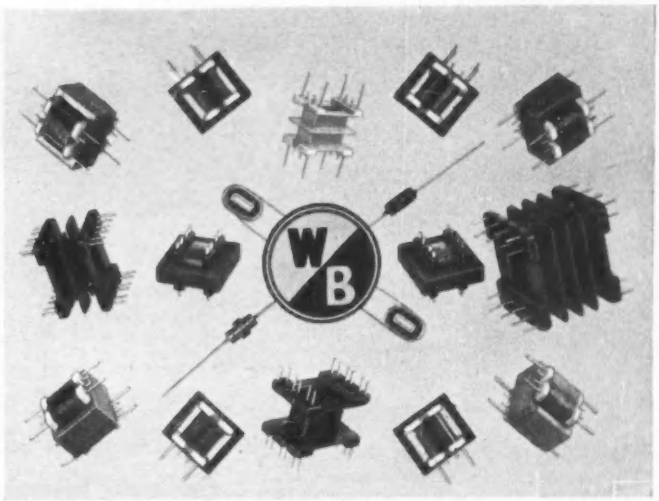
EE 17 006 *for further details*

WB electrical components

Our long experience in the design and manufacture of electrical components enables us to offer a wide range of products which will meet with the many requirements of the electronic industry today.

Our technical advisory service is available to assist in the design of any special item of equipment.





Illustrated above is a selection from our range of miniature bobbins, transformers and chokes.

On the left is an astatic wound A.F. screened line transformer with windings encapsulated in epoxy resin. The insulation of the 'line' winding provides isolation against voltages of 30 KV RMS.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.
MANSFIELD · NOTTS · Telephone: MANSFIELD 1762-5

New! **EASY TO FIX CABLE CLIPS**

QUICKLIPS

JUST CLICK IT

AND YOU'VE FIXED IT

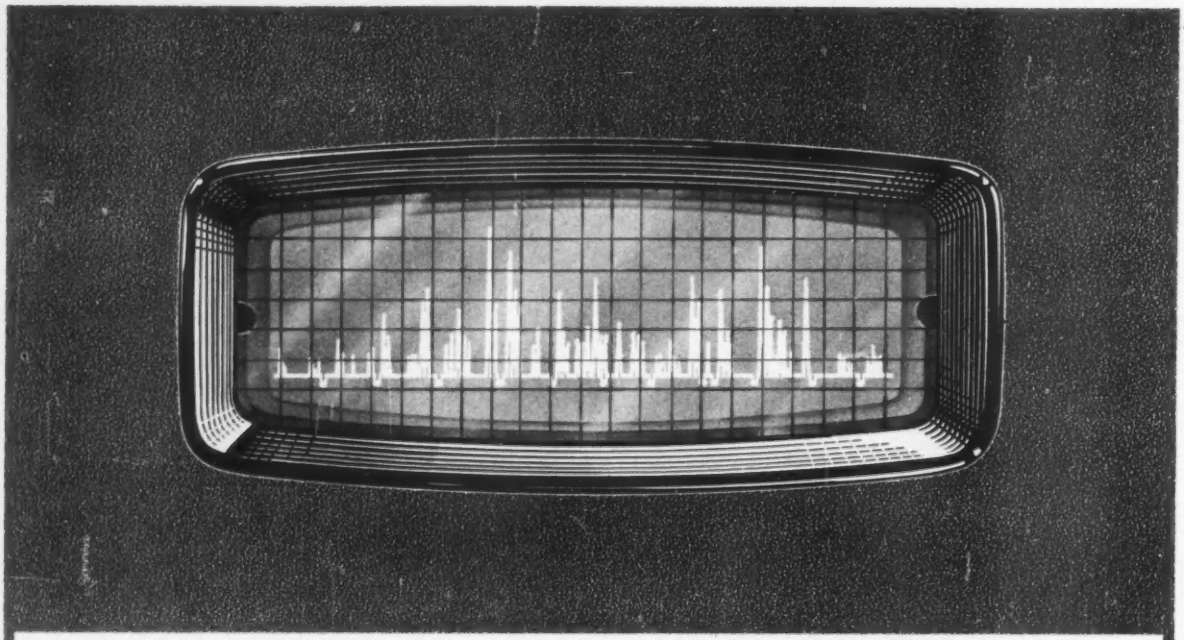
SAVE ▶ ***TIME LABOUR COSTS***

- **SINGLE SCREW fixes the base**
- **Then 'click' the cable into position with the clip**
- **STRONG INSULATING PLASTIC**
- **EASY TO USE—the new way to reduce costs**
- **RANGE OF SIZES, single and multiple**

Write now for full details

Alma **COMPONENTS LIMITED · 551 HOLLOWAY ROAD · LONDON N.19 · Telephone ARChway 0014/5**

EE 17 007 *for further details*



RACAL presents PANORAMIC RECEPTION

Operators and organisations looking for a first-class Panoramic Receiver will readily appreciate the suitability of the well-known RA.17 HF Communications Receiver as a foundation for equipment of this type. Taking full advantage of the RA.17 characteristics, RACAL now offer a panoramic unit ideally suited for search, monitoring, bandwatching and spectrum examination.

The RA.66 Panoramic Adaptor used with the RA.17 Receiver provides clear visual indication of radio signals with an operational simplicity and reliability which are unique.

With adjustable spectrum-width up to 1000 kc/s, the RA.81 Panoramic Receiver (RA.17 Receiver +RA.66 Adaptor) permits rapid examination of activity in the selected band.

Tuning markers for calibration and for quick adjustment of the receiver to any indicated signal simplify the work of scrutiny and measurement.

For complete technical details, price and delivery write to :—

RACAL

RACAL ENGINEERING LIMITED
WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE

Telephone: **BRACKNELL 941**
Telegrams/Cables: **RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS**

Overseas Agents in all Countries.

EE 17 009 *for further details*

new

EKCO precision ratemeters

Type N600 & N624 Ratemeters

The Ekco Type N600 Ratemeter is a precision counting ratemeter for use with all forms of radiation counters. It incorporates a stabilised high voltage supply suitable for G-M tubes or scintillation counters, an input amplifier, and a single channel pulse height analyser. With a suitable counter it forms a complete counting equipment, and with a recorder also it forms a complete spectrum analyser. It consists of three plug-in units, each carrying its own meter. These monitor discriminator threshold or gate width, ratemeter output, and HV supply. The gate width is continuously variable and may be set to a fixed value or a fixed percentage of threshold; this latter often gives better resolution of the lower energy peaks.

The Ratemeter N624 is a simplified version of the N600, incorporating a simple discriminator and a single meter to monitor ratemeter output, discriminator threshold or HV supply.

BOTH INSTRUMENTS, TYPE N600 & N624 ARE ON DISPLAY AT THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

EKCO STAND 30

SPECIFICATION

Input Sensitivity. 5mV to 2V, negative-going. 5V to 100V, positive-going.

Amplifier. Gain switched in steps from 25 to 1000. Bandwidth 1 Mc/s. Rise time 0.3 μ.secs.

Pulse Height Analyser. Threshold variable between 5 and 50 volts, and between 5 and 100 volts. Gate width variable between 0-10 volts or 0-50 volts, or between 0-10%, 0-20% or 0-100%.

Ratemeter Ranges: From 3 cps. to 100,000 cps. in multiples of 3 and 10.

Resolution: 3 μ.secs.

Mean Probable Error Control. Automatically adjusted integrating time constants are arranged to provide a range of mean probable errors in five steps from 1% to 10%.

Recorder. Any standard recorder may be driven.

Stability. Ratemeter accuracy 1% changed by less than 0.5% for 10% mains change. Temperature coefficient: less than 0.05% /°C.

HV Supply. 250V to 2,000V in two ranges. Current available is 0.5mA up to 1,500V decreasing to 0.1mA at 2,000V. Stability better than 0.25% for ± 10% mains change. Ripple and noise less than 5mV above 200 c/s.

External Supplies. 300 volts at 20mA, 105 volts at 10mA, 6.3 volts at 2A.

Mains Input. 110-120V and 200-250V., 50/60 c/s. Consumption 200 watts.

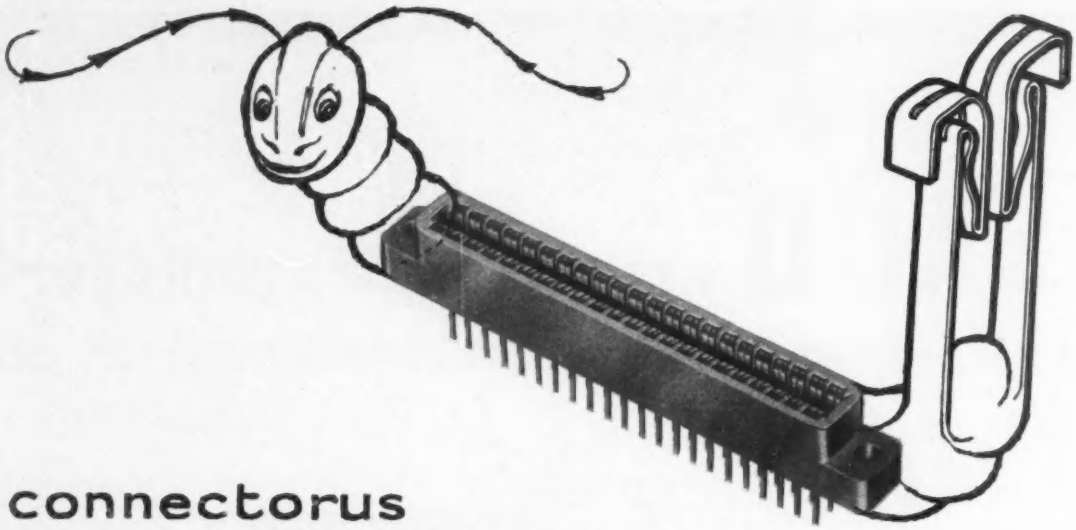
Panel Size. 19″ x 10½″ x 14″ deep (48 x 27 x 36 cm).

Weight. 70 lb. (31.7kg).

EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA · ESSEX

EE 17 010 *for further details*



connectorus
(printus circuitus)

This delightful creature is a newcomer in the field,

being one of the Continental Connectors

which until recently had not been seen in this country.

Now, however, mating with printed circuit boards,

they are breeding in ever increasing numbers.

With their unique 'Bellows'

they are able to grip so firmly as to overcome any resistance,

yet so lightly that they do not cause scratches or scars.

They are to be found in many sizes and are very robust and hardy,

living to a ripe old age,

far longer indeed than had been thought possible for one of these creatures.

If you have not yet seen one in the flesh,

please contact us and we will be glad to show you specimens.

Continental Connectors

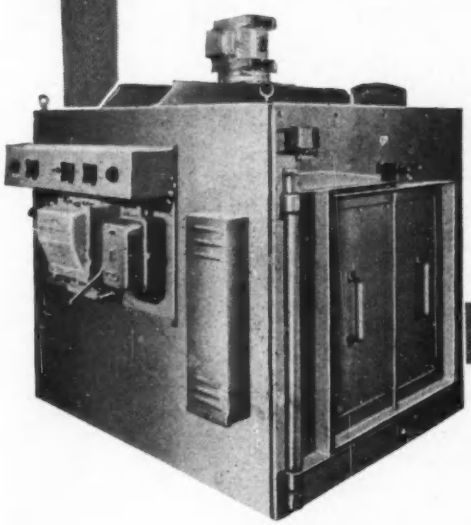
CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR DIVISION

ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED

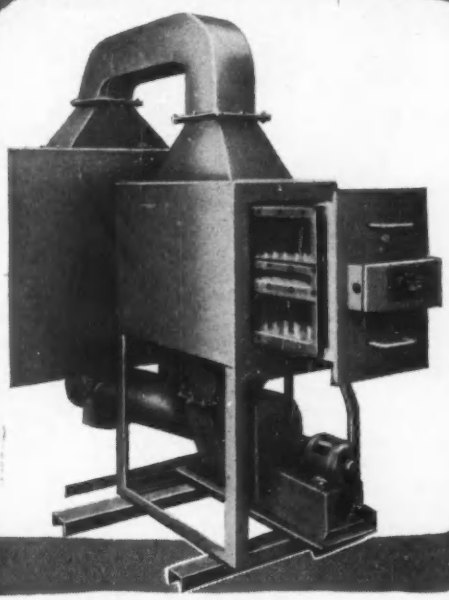
Western Avenue · Acton · London · W.3 Phone: Acorn 4404 Cables: Radwaves, London

Temperature uniformity in Ovens and Furnaces

Royce produce forced air circulation ovens and furnaces giving the highest obtainable degree of uniformity in temperature. Designs are offered for tempering, stress relieving, light alloy treatment, preheating, curing and drying.



HFC Horizontal Box Oven with fan in roof. Available for temperatures up to 550°C. The work can be loaded into the oven on trays or on trolleys.



EHC External Heater Units can be supplied as independent heaters complete with fan for using with existing ovens, or we can incorporate the same feature in purpose-built batch or continuous ovens.

ROYCE

ROYCE ELECTRIC FURNACES LTD

Designers and manufacturers of furnaces, ovens & kilns for all industries

SIR RICHARD'S BRIDGE, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 21206

RF/317

EE 17 012 *for further details*

White and Riches Ltd

—specify † WARMS A/C or D/C COMPUTING UNITS AND SYSTEMS
for research, development and production in the fields
of AUTOMATION, AERONAUTICS, MISSILES and SATELLITES
to enable *complex non-linear problems* to be
analogued with these advantages
RELIABILITY, REPEATABILITY, FLEXIBILITY, HIGH RESOLUTION,
FAST RESPONSE and HIGH UTILISATION
The full range of units includes E/M SERVO,
SERVO AMPLIFIER · LINE AMPLIFIER · RESOLVER AMPLIFIER

† *White And Riches Modular Systems*

SERVOS • SYSTEMS • SWITCHES

INERTIA SWITCH LTD

offer a wide range of acceleration-sensitive devices.
SWITCHES · PULSE OUTPUT UNITS · SHOCK INDICATORS · OVERSPEED CONTROLS
GAS RELEASE VALVES · DEVICES DESIGNED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

★ Axial, radial or rotary response. Momentary or holding contacts.
Provision for adjustment or resetting.
★ Wide sensitivity range from ·05g to 500g.
Quick acting or damped to reduce sensitivity to superimposed vibration
★ Stability, accuracy and reliability assured by inherent simplicity of design
and use of high quality materials

Head Office: 121 KINGSWAY, W.C.2 *Telephone* { *White and Riches Ltd*: CHAncery 4037 / *Inertia Switch Ltd*: CHAncery 3759

Works: VICTORIA ROAD, BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX *Telephone*: BURGESS HILL 85661

EE 17 013 *for further details*

MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER *for* ULTRASONIC WORK

The **MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER TYPE 2604** is designed for wide band and ultrasonic measurements. Measurement of sound pressure is possible in the frequency range 10 c/s to 200ooo c/s.

The MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER TYPE 2604 features:

Wide frequency range:
10 c/s to 200ooo c/s.

High sensitivity:
Full scale deflection for 100 μV to 1000 Volts.

Low phase distortion.

True RMS, Peak, and Avarage indication.

High input impedance:
1.1 MΩ paralleled by 30 $\mu\mu$F.

Low output impedance:
Smaller than 50 Ω.

The Microphone Amplifier, furthermore, incorporates the internationally standardized weighting networks for sound level measurements.

For further information phone or write to

B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK · Teleph.: NÆRUM 800500 · Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN

SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, W.1

EE 17 014 *for further details*

21 years experience in instrument making

NEW 20,000 o.p.v.!

Pocket Size Model '127A' TAYLORMETER

PERFORMANCE EQUAL TO A HIGH PRICED INSTRUMENT

STAR FEATURES:

- ★ **Sensitivity 20,000 o.p.v. DC. 1,000 o.p.v. AC.**
- ★ **Very robust—shock proof moulding.**
- ★ **Portability.**
- ★ **20 Ranges.**
- ★ **DC Current: 50μA, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1 Amp.**
- ★ **Volts DC: 0-3, 2-5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000V (25kV by probe).**
- ★ **Volts AC: 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000.**
- ★ **3 Resistance Ranges: from 0-20 megohms (self-contained).**
- ★ **40μA Meter 3½" arc.**
- ★ **Accuracy: DC 3%, AC 4%, Ohms 5%.**

TRADE PRICE **£8.10.0**

includes test leads and manual

Optional accessories:
High quality leather case with compartment for leads . . . £1. 12. 0d.
High voltage probe for 25 Kv £4. 0. 9d.

Credit Sale terms available.

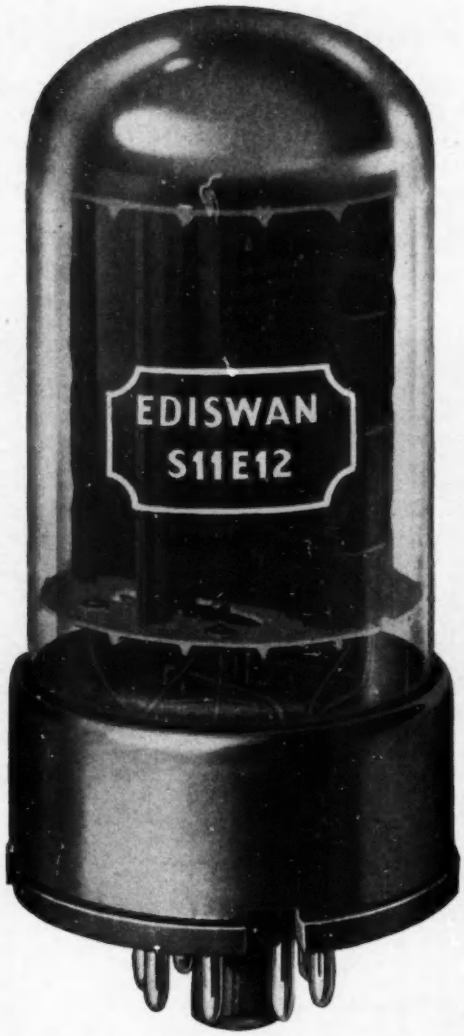
Taylor

Write for full details and catalogue

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

Montrose Avenue · Slough · Bucks
Telephone: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough

Member of the METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES



THE EDISWAN S11E12 (CV4060)
Special Quality Beam Tetrode

a newcomer with a first class reference

The S11E12 is the latest addition to the range of Ediswan valves designed specifically for use in series or shunt control circuits. The S11E12 has an international octal base and the important parameters are as follows:

Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	6.3
Heater Current (amps)	I_h	1.6
Anode Voltage, maximum (volts)	V_a (max)	800
Screen Voltage, maximum (volts)	V_{g2} (max)	300
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	13.5
Anode Dissipation (watts)	P_a (max)	28
Cathode Current (mA)	I_k (max)	300

The new valve is specially designed to resist shock and is quality tested at all stages of manufacture to ensure maximum reliability and life expectancy.

Further information on this and other valves in the CV 4000 range will be gladly sent on request.

CRC 16/9

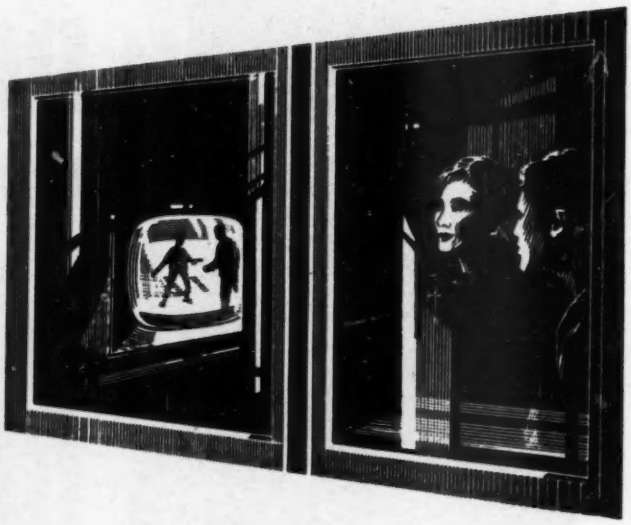
EDISWAN
INDUSTRIAL VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 16, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams Sieswan Westcent London

EE 17 016 *for further details*

Every Second Family Will Have Television

About 56 million television sets were available in the world in 1957 . . . Already in 1958 for each hundred inhabitants in England 17.4 sets were counted. In Belgium this figure amounted to 3.8 and in France to 2.5. The further growth shows a rapid rate of increase. It is predicted that within 10 years time about 50% of all families in Europe will be in possession of a television set.
Today that may sound like a daring prognosis—but tomorrow?



Electron Valves -
A Worlds Wonder Has Become Actuality

Since the scientist K. F. Braun developed the cathode-ray valve 61 years have passed. That denotes six decades of technical progress since then and tremendous achievement in the field of electronic engineering . . .
The demand for electronic valves for television purposes has rapidly increased. Commercial activity with this important component grew to significant proportions in the world market.
Valve manufacturers of the German Democratic Republic are in a position to supply top-quality receiver valves, miniature valves, long life valves and others.

MODERN-
EFFICIENT-
DEPENDABLE

RÖHRENWERKE

Agency for England: Messrs. Winter Trading Co. Ltd., 6, Harrow Road, London, W.2

COUPON

Please, forward your 294 page catalogue "Receiver Valves" free of charge. English, French, German Edition*. * Please, delete what does not apply.

Name _____ Firm _____

Address _____ Country _____

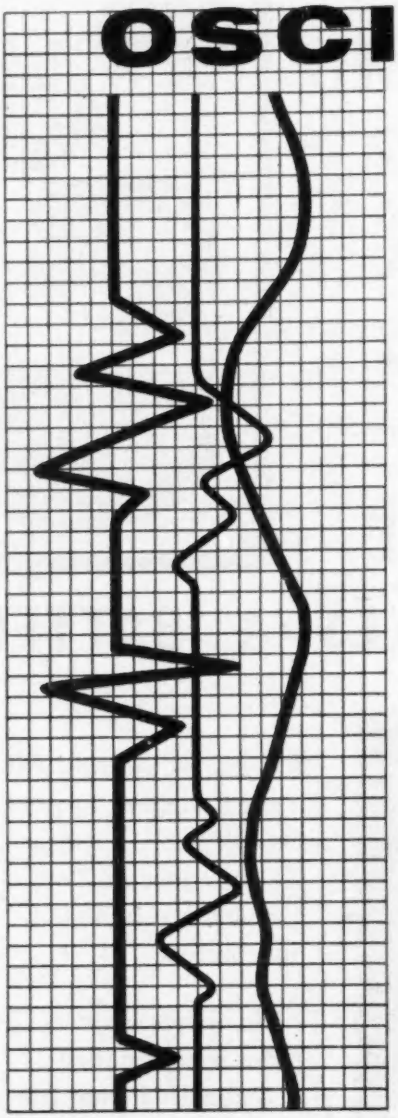
Remarks _____

RFT RÖHRENWERKE, ABT. E
BERLIN-OBERSCHÖNEWEIDE, OSTENDSTR. 1/5
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Setting new standards in scientific measurement

OSCILLOMINK

an advanced multichannel oscillograph



New standards of accuracy and performance in industrial and scientific measurement are set by the OSCILLOMINK. Its frequency range is up to 1,000 cycles per second, the record is immediately visible and up to four channels can operate simultaneously without disturbance to individual readings where the latter cross or coincide.

- 1000 CPS
- 2-4 CHANNELS
- 6 STANDARD PAPER SPEEDS
- SPEEDS UP TO 2 metres PER SECOND—by means of special attachment
- LINEAR FREQUENCY RESPONSE
- DIRECT—WRITING—by jet method
- RECTANGULAR CO-ORDINATES

SIEREX LTD

For further details write or telephone today

241 Tottenham Court Road, London W.1 LANgham 2464

EE 17 018 *for further details*

Now made in Great Britain

DEAC

PERMA-SEAL

SEALED RECHARGEABLE NICKEL CADMIUM CELLS & BATTERIES

For Radios, Hearing-Aids, Tape Recorders, Shavers, Photo Flash Equipment, Torches, Electric Toys, Portable Measuring Instruments.

* **No corrosion** * **No gassing**
* **No maintenance**
* **Unlimited shelf life**
* **Robust and compact**
* **From 20 mAh to 23 Ah**

All enquiries to the Sole Distributors

G. A. STANLEY PALMER LIMITED

Maxwell House, Arundel Street, London W.C.2. *TEM. 3721*

MANUFACTURED IN GT. BRITAIN BY **DEAC (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.**
Altona Way, Buckingham Avenue Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks. *Slough 24539*

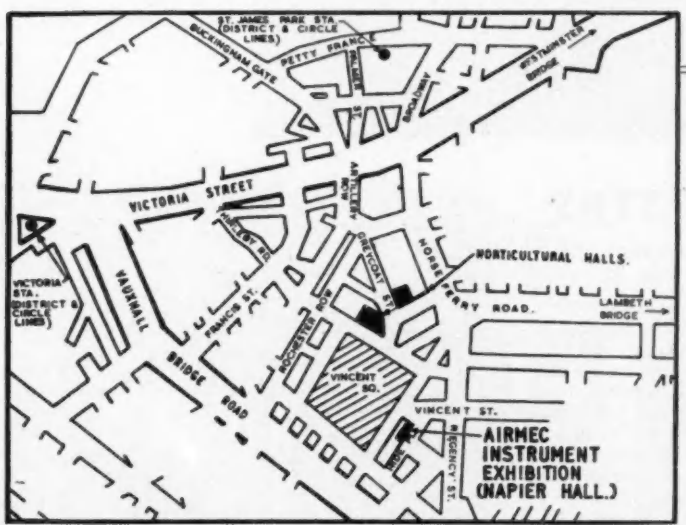
AIRMEC

FOURTH AIRMEC EXHIBITION

OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

We extend to you a cordial invitation to see our complete range of electronic equipment, including

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TEST GEAR · COMPUTERS
HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT
MACHINE TOOL CONTROL EQUIPMENT



AT THE

NAPIER HALL

VINCENT STREET
LONDON S.W.1

(2 minutes walk from the Horticultural Hall)

ON

JANUARY 18th–22nd

MON. to THURS.
10 a.m.–7 p.m.

FRI. 10 a.m.–4.30 p.m.

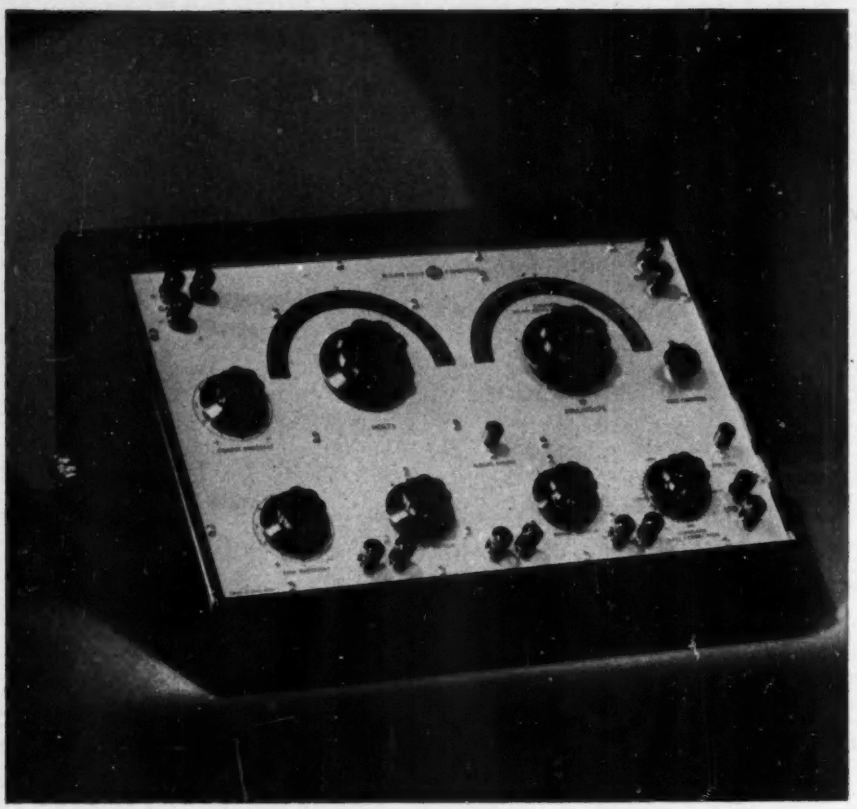
ADMISSION BY TICKET ONLY

Airmec

Please write or telephone for tickets to:

AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS

Telephone: HIGH WYCOMBE 2060



PYE POTENTIOMETERS

Where voltage measurements of the highest accuracy are required Pye Potentiometers are the ideal choice.

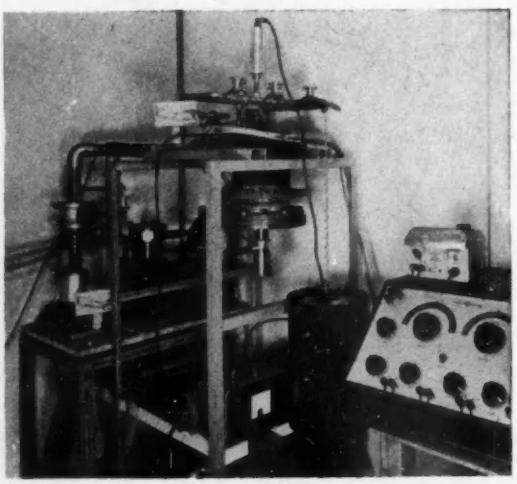
The Pye Precision Vernier Potentiometer (Cat. No. 7568) is intended for use with thermocouples for precise temperature measurement or for the accurate measurements of resistance: it can be used for calibrating potentiometers and standardising currents for electrical measuring instruments. This instrument is ideally suited for submission to the National Physical Laboratories for certification as a laboratory reference standard. No slidewires are used in the measuring circuit and the switches employed are specially designed for long life and very low e.m.f. effects. The range is 0 to 1.901V and the accuracy is $\pm 0.002\%$.

The Pye Universal Precision Potentiometer (Cat. No. 7565), illustrated above, employs an ingenious slidewire device which incorporates the tapper key. This virtually eliminates wear on the slidewire, which maintains its linearity through its very long life. The range is 0 to 1.75V with an accuracy of $\pm 0.02\%$.

For compactness, robustness and convenience in use, the Pye Portable Potentiometer (Cat. No. 7569/P) stands supreme.

All facilities, such as galvanometer, standard cell and accumulator (or dry battery) are built-in. The range is 0 to 1.8V. Multipliers of 0.1 and 0.01 convert each scale division into 100 μV and 10 μV respectively. Accuracy $\pm 0.1\%$ or ± 1 slidewire division.

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS



The above apparatus featuring the Pye Universal Potentiometer and Scalamp Galvanometer is being used by the Atomic Energy Division, of the General Electric Co. Ltd. to carry out research into uranium fuel elements.

Please write for full details of these instruments and of any accessories, such as galvanometers, shunts, cells, etc that may be required.

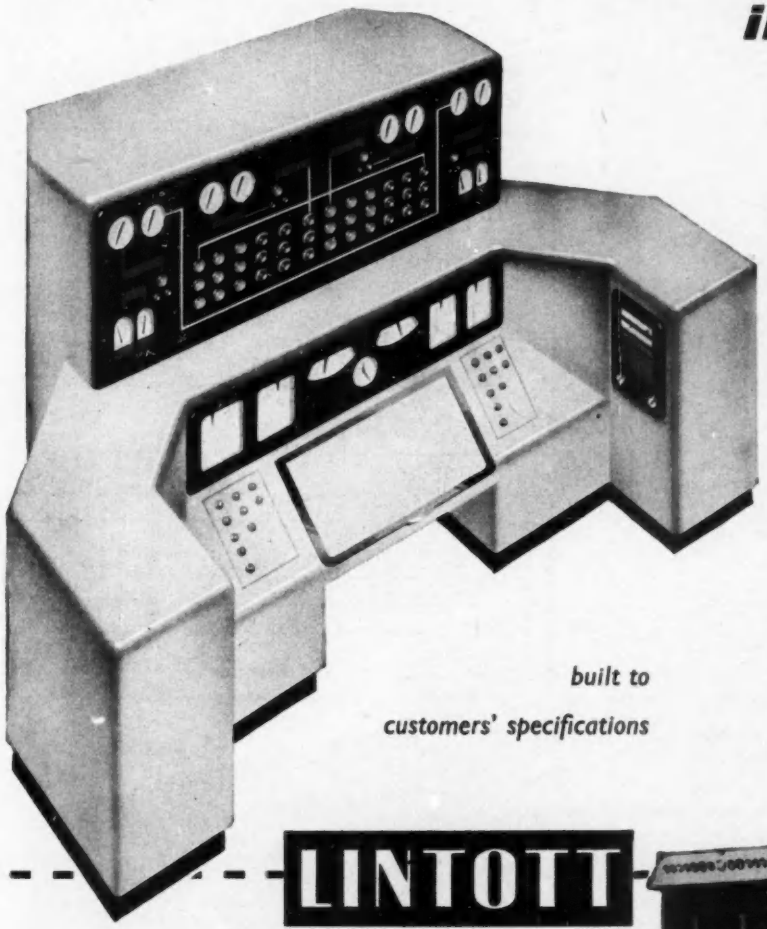
Immediate delivery of a limited quantity is available.

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE.

Telephone: Cambridge 54411. *Telegrams: Pye, Cambridge.*

EE 17 021 *for further details*

* *the case for perfect housing in electronics*



built to customers' specifications

FOR CONTROL

Desks and Panels

Lintott fabrication serves the electronic and nucleonic industries with Control Desks and Panels that enhance the operating scheme. Working in close collaboration with designers, Lintott produce units for all forms of process control, burner control, nuclear control, etc. This includes sheet metal work, surface finishing, flow diagram mounting and installation of instruments and switchgear. Perfect housing helps to sell your equipment. Let Lintott quote for construction on your next project.

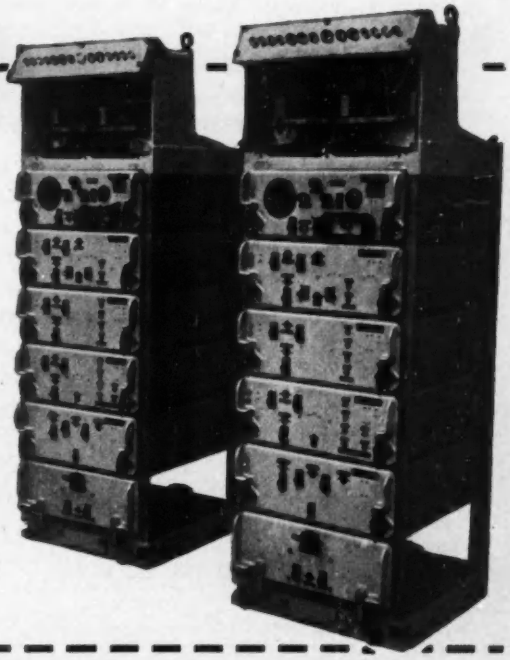
LINTOTT

FOR EQUIPMENT...

a flexible system of cabinets

Lin-cabinets provide a standard and yet completely flexible system for housing electronic and electro-mechanical equipment. They are designed to accommodate any arrangement of components and any combination of chassis. Each unit is self-contained, with built-in cooling or heating facilities, and are suitable for slight pressurisation. The three standard drawers of 8″, 12″ and 16″ can be used in any combination to give a total height of 52″ and any number of cabinets can be interlinked. Lin-cabinets are K114 approved for the three Services and lend themselves to many applications. Plan your equipment layout with Lin-cabinets in mind and enjoy low installation costs, low maintenance costs, with maximum efficiency.

Data Sheet LC. No. 1.



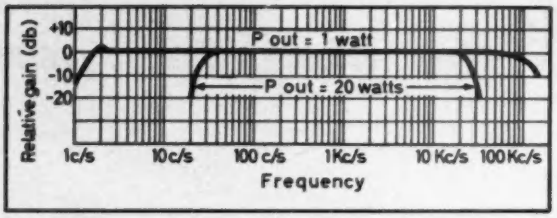
AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP

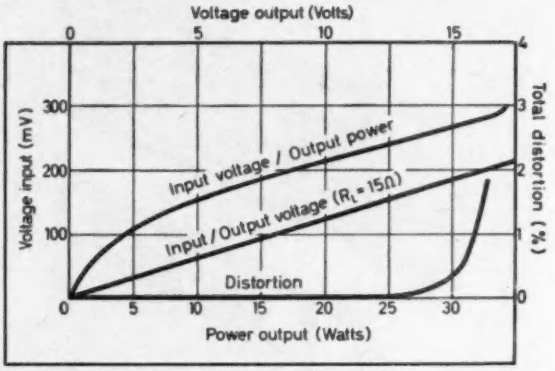
H. & E. LINTOTT LTD., Horsham, Sussex. *Telephone:* Horsham 3316 Telex 8746

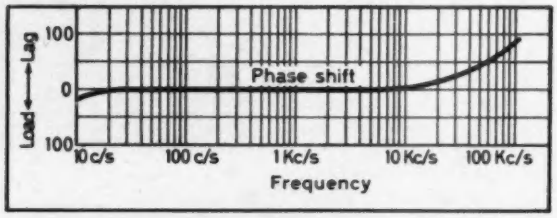
and at the AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP *London Office:* GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.2.

Avantic

AUDIO AMPLIFIER STANDARD







Suitable for use as:

- ✱ *Laboratory Standard*
- ✱ *Test amplifier for microphones, pick-ups, loudspeakers, pre-amplifiers, tape decks etc.*
- ✱ *Recording amplifier.*
- ✱ *Broadcast Transmitter Modulator.*

The Avantic DL7-35, originally designed as a high fidelity amplifier, has proved to be of such advanced design that it has remained unsurpassed. During the three years it has been manufactured the high performance laid down in the design has been consistently maintained. It can now be regarded as a Laboratory Standard of the utmost reliability.

AVANTIC DL7-35 POWER AMPLIFIER

Harmonic Distortion:
< 0.05% at 20 watts sine wave output.
Intermodulation Distortion:
0.7% at 20 watts
1.0% at 29 watts
fm=40 c/s. fc=10 kc/s. fm/fc=4
Hum and Noise:
—85dB relative to 20 watts output with 10kΩ source resistance.
Distributed Load Push-Pull Output Stage.
Load Impedance:
4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω switch selected with automatic feedback compensation.
Damping Factor:
50
Rise Time:
5μ secs.
Power Inputs:
105, 117, 125, 210, 233, 251 V. a.c.
40—60 c/s.

Volume Control.
Fused input.
H.T. fuse.
High stability resistors in input stage.
Power outlets of 6.3V. at 2.5A. a.c.
440V. at 30mA. d.c.

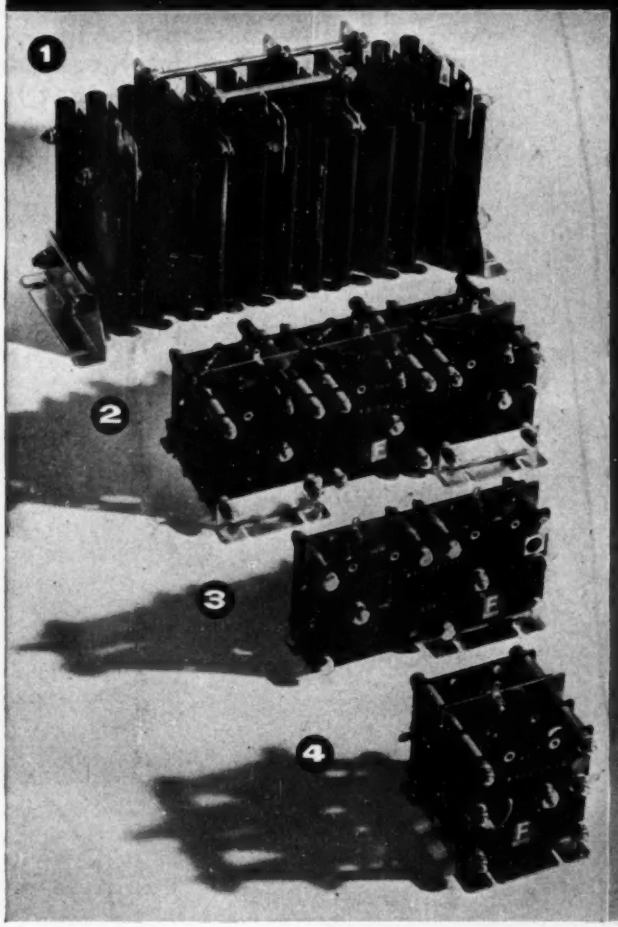
Price: 30 gns.

✱ *Suitable pre-amplifiers available to increase sensitivity to 3mV.*

BEAM-ECHO LIMITED • 13 SOUTH MOLTON STREET • LONDON W.1.

Telephone: MAYfair 1039 Telegrams: Hibeam Wesdo London

FERRANTI



High Power Rectifier Stacks

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Reliability at high temperature.
- High power to space ratio.
- Very high rectification efficiency.

1. 3 phase type
   Ratings up to 84/168 amps and 300/150 volts DC
   Size $13\frac{1}{4}$" x $6\frac{1}{2}$" x $4\frac{3}{4}$"
2. 3 phase type
   Ratings up to 22/44 amps and 300/150 volts DC
   Size $8\frac{3}{8}$" x $4\frac{1}{2}$" x $3\frac{1}{2}$"
3. 1 phase type
   Ratings up to 16 amps and 200 volts DC
   Size $5\frac{3}{4}$" x 2" x $3\frac{7}{16}$"
4. 1 phase type
   Ratings up to 16 amps and 200 volts DC
   Size $2\frac{3}{4}$" x $3\frac{1}{2}$" x $3\frac{1}{2}$"

APPLICATIONS

Ferranti high power silicon rectifiers have many applications in the aircraft, electronic, electrical, chemical, marine and general engineering industries including aircraft and marine power supplies, radar systems, computers, chemical processing, welding and electroplating.

Ferranti

FERRANTI
SILICON
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

FERRANTI LTD · GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCS · Tel: MAIn 6661
LONDON OFFICE: KERN HOUSE, 36, KINGSWAY, W.C.2 Telephone: TEMple Bar 6666

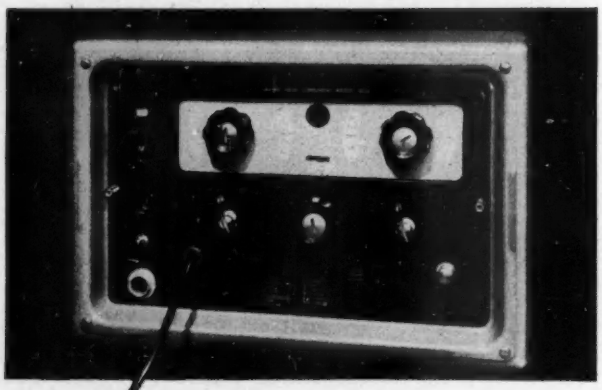
FE 196

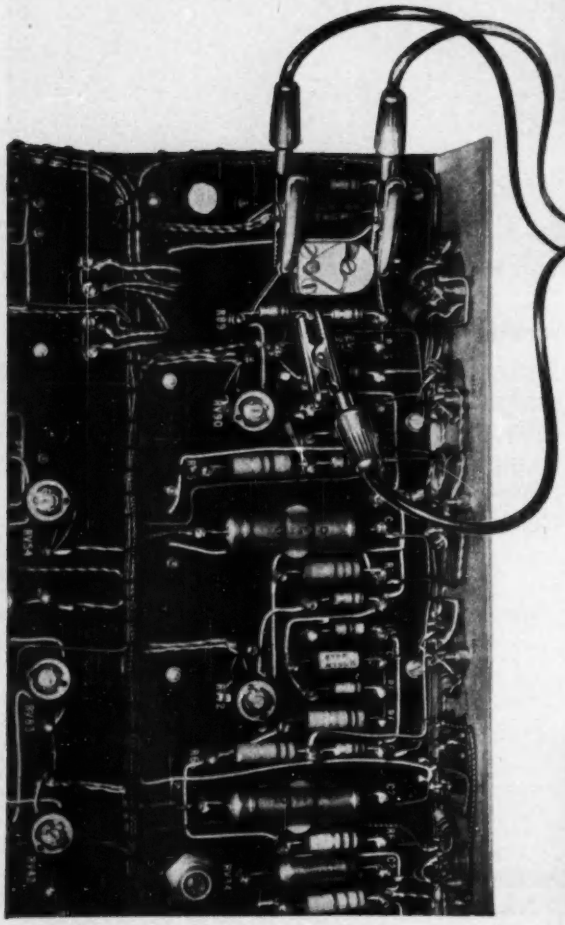
EE 17 024 *for further details*

un-soldering made obsolete

The ability to measure complex impedances over the range 1 milliohm to 1000 megohms whilst still in circuit—that is the outstanding advantage afforded by the Component Bridge B521.

Accurate to ±2%, the B521 is a transformer ratio-arm bridge of advanced design intended for the rapid, direct measurement of virtually all components and networks in research or development laboratories, in the manufacture and servicing of radio, television and electronic equipment and for a variety of industrial applications.





Employment of the transformer ratio-arm principle—affording 2, 3 or 4 terminal measurement—makes it possible to measure any arm of a delta network in the presence of the other arms. This means, in effect, that even when dealing with a highly complicated electronic chassis it is no longer necessary—as it is with a conventional Bridge—to unsolder individual components in order to ascertain their true value. This facility is particularly important at a time when the printed circuit is coming into even wider use.

Full details of this instrument and its applications are discussed in Information Service Publication AB521—please write or 'phone for a copy.

WAYNE KERR

Component Bridge B521

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD.
Sales and Service, 44 Coombe Road, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2202

WK5

EE 17 025 *for further details*

The man
who's using
AUSTINLITE
without knowing it

Any man in the know rings up Austinlite when he wants something slightly – or considerably – out of the ordinary in electrical control gear. In doing so it is almost a certainty that he is depending on Austinlite for his connection: the G.P.O. uses hundreds of Austinlite standby sets and control cubicles.

So do other public services. In fact wherever control gear must be more than usually reliable you tend to find it is made by Austinlite. Not surprising really. Austinlite gear was in its early days developed for use in lighthouses. Millions of tons of shipping depend on it.

Austinlite
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Custom-built by
STONE-CHANCE LTD
(makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses)
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX, ENGLAND.
London Office: 28 St. James's Sq., S.W.1.
Telephone: TRAfalgar 1954

EE 17 026 *for further details*

Now A VALVE VOLTMETER FROM Advance

with these
OUTSTANDING FEATURES

EXTREME SENSITIVITY
accurate measurements are possible down to 100μV.

WIDE VOLTAGE RANGES
1mV. to 300 Volts F.S.D.

WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE
15c/s to 4.5Mc/s

METER SCALE CALIBRATED IN VOLTS AND dB

CAN BE USED AS A NULL DETECTOR AND INDICATOR FROM 10c/s to 10Mc/s

CAN BE USED AS AN AMPLIFIER FROM 10c/s to 10Mc/s

INCORPORATES ITS OWN H.T. STABILIZER

SMALL COMPACT SIZE AND ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

at this price . . .

£50 nett in U.K.

(including very low capacity screened leads and probe)

with this backing . . .

Behind this, the most modern instrument in its sphere, is that specialist instrumentation skill and experience which has earned for all 'Advance' products a reputation second to none throughout the Industry. From our up-to-the-minute factory at Hainault comes this latest addition to the world-famous 'Advance' range of instruments.

Full Technical details of the 'Advac' in Leaflet M50

Size : 4¾" x 7½" x 6¾"
Weight : 7 lb.

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

GD.64

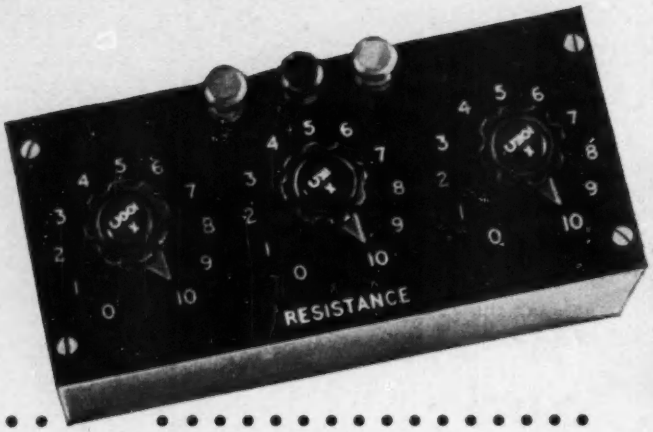
Marconi Crystals for stability and precision

The experience gained in manufacturing quartz crystals to the stringent requirements of our own apparatus and of Service equipment enables us to offer a comprehensive range of crystals covering the frequency band 1.0 Kc/s to 62 mc/s at extremely competitive prices.

Years of intensive research and development work guarantee the reliability and quality of this Marconi product.

MARCONI **CRYSTALS FOR ELECTRONICS**

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND



Winston

DECADE RESISTOR BOXES

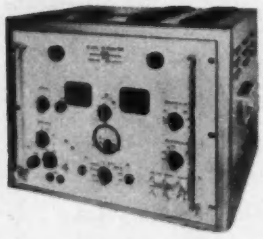
The practical application of imaginative thinking, based on tested principles, has produced, in Winston Electronic Equipment, a range of instruments that matches the rapid advance of industrial methods.

Sub-Contract
Full sub-contract facilities for the development and manufacture of Electronic Equipment and Sheet Metal Work. Coil Winding Facilities. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved.

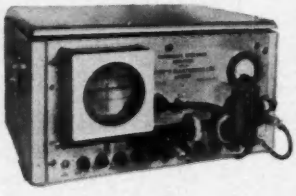
SPECIFICATION:

Range	100 ohms to 111,000 ohms.
Zero Resistance	0.006 ohms.
Accuracy	±1%
Maximum Current	10's decade 100 mA.
	100's decade 35 mA.
	1000's decade 10 mA.
Terminals	Screw type.
Mounting	Metal case and panel.
Finish	Blue hammertone case. Black and silver photoetched panel.

PRICE £13.13.0.

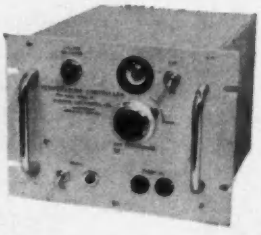


L. BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR
Frequency Range 800 - 2100 Mc/s in one band; single-dial control directly calibrated to ± 1%
Frequency Stability warm-up drift < .2% ambient drift ≏ .003% 1°C.



X-BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER
Frequency coverage 8,600/10,000 Mc/s.
Absolute Frequency Measurement ± 1 Mc/s.
Relative Frequency Measurement ± 250 Kc/s.
Sensitivity minus 85db relative to 1mW at the input.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
The Winston/United Steel Temperature Controller provides accurate control of temperatures over any required period and its stability is such that it will hold a furnace at a preset temperature (for example) of 1000°C to within plus or minus ¼°C.



BECKMAN/BERKELEY frequency and timing instruments.
Frequency range of 1 Mc or 10 Mc/s with extension facilities to 110 Mc/s, 220 Mc/s, 1000 Mc/s and 15,000 Mc/s.

Write for full particulars of facilities available and catalogue of Instruments and Electronics, to:—

IN ADDITION TO THE ITEMS FEATURED THE WINSTON RANGE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:—

Semi Decade Oscillator
Capacitor Boxes
"L" Band Spectrum Analyser
"S" Band Spectrum Analyser
Valve Voltmeter
Transistor Curve Tracer
Transient Oscillograph
Helipots
Dials
Shockley Diodes
Sub-Contract Facilities
Sheet Metal Work
Standard Metal Cases

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS — COMPONENTS — PRODUCTION FACILITIES
GOVETT AVENUE, SHEPPERTON, MIDDX.
Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 26321/5
Telegrams: Winston, Shepperton

PRECISION CATHODE RAY TUBES

HIGH SENSITIVITY DOUBLE GUN TUBES TYPES D5A/603 and D5A/611

These new cathode ray tubes are precision double gun tubes for use in wide band oscilloscopes. The tubes employ two independent electrode systems; the axes being parallel, normal to the screen and displaced symmetrically in the Y direction about the tube axes. The tubes have been designed to provide high deflection sensitivity and the two traces can be overlapped without trace distortion in the Y direction. These tubes have flat faces and post acceleration is applied by means of an internal helical resistive coating. In the case of the D5AB/611 independent time bases can be applied without interaction between the two systems. The D5AB/603 is designed to be operated from a common time base. A choice of screen materials is available to suit particular applications.

Specification

	D5A-603	D5A-611
Diameter (Face)	5¼"	5¼"
Useful Screen Area (Y) ...	5 cm	5 cm
(Each Gun) (X) ...	11 cm	10.5 cm
Trace overlap (Y)	2.5 cm	1 cm
Heater voltage	6.3v	6.3v
Heater current (total) ...	1.0A	1.0A
E.H.T. Max.	12 kV	12 kV
VA_2 max.	2 kV	2 kV
VA_1 max.	2 kV	2 kV
Grid voltage for cut-off V_{go}	—30 to —70	—30 to —70
Capacitances:		
Cg—rest	7.0 pF	8.5 pF
Ck—rest	10 pF	7 pF
Cy_1—rest ... ... (excluding y_2)	5 pF	6 pF
Cx—y	0.1 pF	0.5 pF
Cx_1—x_2	2.0 pF	2.0 pF
Cy_1—y_2	1.5 pF	1.5 pF
Cx_1—rest ... ... (excluding X_2)	4.5 pF	4.0 pF
Deflection factors ... Dx	9v/cm/kVA_2	9v/cm/kVA_2
Dy	2.5v/cm/kVA_2	2.5v/cm/kVA_2
Base	B24A	B24A

SCREEN Examples of available screens, which are normally aluminised to 10 kV operation, are as follows:—

Screen	*EIA Equivalent*	*Colour*	*Persistence*
B	P11	Blue	Short
G	P1	Green	Medium
J	P2	Yellow/green ...	Long
F	P12	Orange ...	Long
E	P15, P24 ...	Green	Very short
K	P20	Green	Short

A wide range of instrument cathode ray tubes are illustrated in Descriptive Leaflet KT.308, which is available on application.

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

CENTRONICS WORKS · KING HENRY'S DRIVE

NEW ADDINGTON · CROYDON · SURREY · *Lodge Hill 2121*

CHWR/59/4

EE 17 030 *for further details*

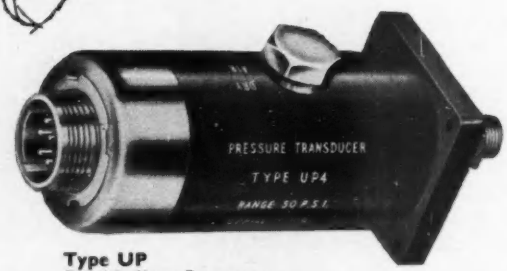
JLT Instruments for Industry

for the measurement of

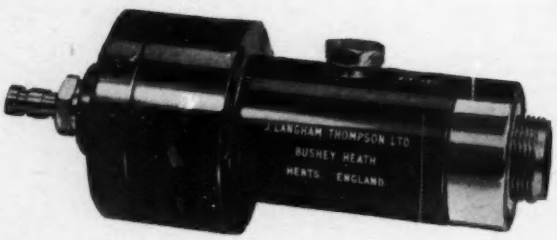
LOW . . .
MEDIUM . . .
HIGH . . .
pressure

This selection from the range of JLT Transducers will convert air, gas or liquid pressures into equivalent electrical outputs of sufficient strength to drive recorders and indicators. By introducing a suitable JLT Diaphragm Isolator, corrosive fluid or gas pressures can also be measured. They have many applications in the chemical and aircraft industries, in addition to a wide variety of industrial undertakings.

Other Transducers are available for the measurement of acceleration, displacement, force and vibration.



Type UP
For Medium Pressures
up to a maximum of 1000 p.s.i. For rapidly fluctuating or steady pressures, having response to transients up to 3000 c.p.s.



Type SB
For Low Pressures
below 20 p.s.i. or 30 inches Hg vacuum. Suitable for steady and slowly varying pressures. Direct current output to drive recorder.

Type 448
For High Pressures
up to a maximum of 50000 p.s.i. Specially suitable for rapidly fluctuating pressures. Wide frequency response aids transient measurement.

We are exhibiting at the Physical Society Exhibition, Jan. 18-22, Stand No. 47

JLT GROUP

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

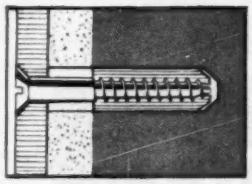
BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE

Telephone: BUShey Heath 2411 (6 lines). Grams & Cables: 'Tommy Watford'

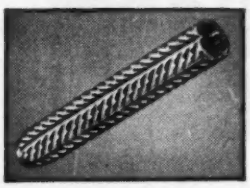
AD/C19

RAWLPLUG FIXING DEVICES and TOOLS . . .

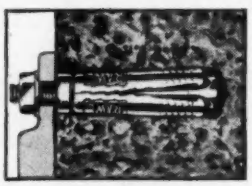
Backed by the Name that Carries the Weight



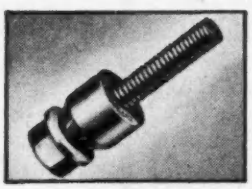
For firm Screw Fixings. The specially treated fibrous construction of the Rawlplug provides the most effective stronghold for wood-screws in any masonry. The simple method of making the hole, inserting the Rawlplug and driving home the screw enables firm fixings to be made quickly without mess or damage to walls or decorations. Sizes are from the tiny No. 3 to the 1″ diameter No. 30.



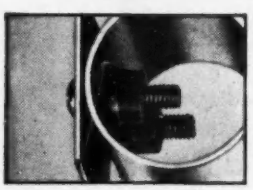
On the occasions where a metal plug is preferred or advised, such as for wet or acid situations, there is the choice of Rawlplug Screw Anchors or White Bronze Plugs, but for these Cadmium plated screws should be used.



Heavy Duty Fixings. RAWLBOLTS are expansion bolts which only require a hole in the masonry in the same way as a Rawlplug. By turning the bolt the metal segments are locked within the hole and the fixing will take very heavy loads with complete safety. Sizes are from 3/16″ to 1″ diameter.

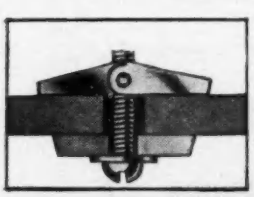


Wet or Acid Situations. Rawlplug Bolt Anchors and Rawltamps are made for heavy duty bolt fixings in places where the exposure to corrosion is extremely high. The Bolt Anchor can be set deep down in thick concrete whereas the Rawltamp enables a threaded insert to be fixed in shallow concrete.

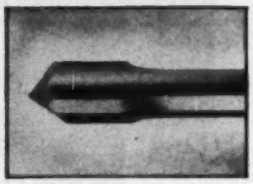


Thin or Cavity Walls. Proprietary building materials often present fixing problems because of being either hard and thin or thick and soft. The Rawlplug Company have devised several clever devices for making firm fixings to such materials including lath and plaster ceilings, hollow pot, panel doors, etc.

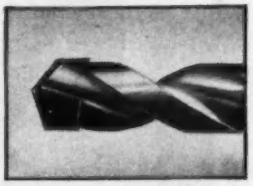
The upper illustration shows how one of the devices will make the almost impossible fixing of a metal plate to a pipe and the bottom illustration shows how the wings of a Spring Toggle spread the load over a plasterboard ceiling.



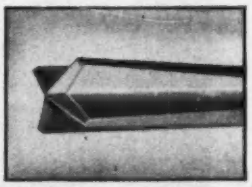
Rawldrills. Standard sizes for Rawlplugs Nos. 3 to 30 and Rawlbolts A. B. C. D. E. and G. Adaptable Rawldrills need only three holders for the 10 sizes Nos. 3 to 22. There is also a very useful Universal Tool-set with a knurled holder to take Universal Rawldrills Nos. 6 to 20.



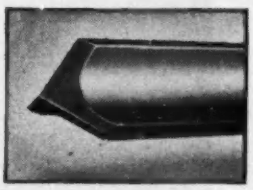
Durium tipped Drills. For faster, silent penetration of masonry and tiles Durium drills are the answer. They can be used in hand or suitable electric drills. Sizes for Rawlplugs Nos. 6 to 30; for C. D. E. and G. Rawlbolts, and a long series for drilling right through walls. Free resharpening Voucher given with every Durium drill.



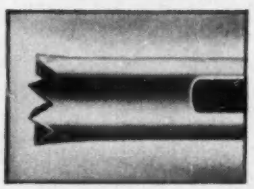
Rawlplug Stardrills. An inexpensive one piece tool for use on jobs needing a small number of holes. Twenty sizes from 11/32″ to 2½″ are made, of which eight are for Rawlbolts "A" to "K", and it is only necessary to quote the reference letters of the Rawlbolts when ordering Stardrills to use with them.



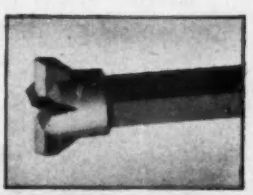
Wall Boring Tools. Specially designed for rapid boring right through walls. This triple fluted percussion tool with hexagon handle in one complete unit has been proved to make a ¾″ hole right through a 9″ stock brick wall in nine minutes. Lengths 18″ and 24″, diameters from 5/16″ to 1½″.



Tubular Boring Tools. Will bore a clean hole in soft brick wall quicker than any other hand percussion tool. The serrated edges saw through masonry and the dust is collected in the channel and ejected through the elongated slot. When working in deep holes the tool should be withdrawn periodically and the dust tapped out. Size are from ¼″ to 1″ diameter.



Power Tools. In addition to the hand tools listed above special Rawlplug tools are made for use in electric and pnuematic power tools. Details of these can be had on application.

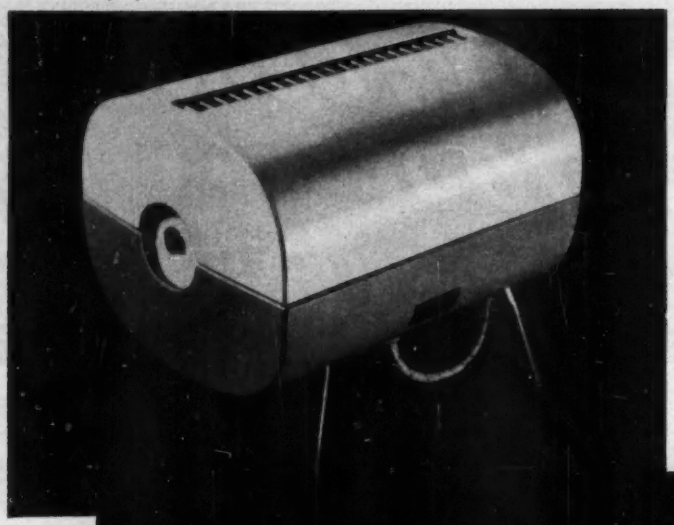


Rawlplug Fixing Devices and Hole Boring Tools are sold by Ironmongers, Hardware Dealers, Builders Merchants and Stores. If you experience any difficulty in obtaining the type and size you require please send details to the following address.

8197

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED, CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

EE 17 032 *for further details*



Electric Furnace
type K 25 B

for temperatures up to 1500°C

Control Unit
Type C 8

The advantages of the platinum-wound resistance furnace as a source of controlled high temperature are fully realised by the JMC Model K range of furnaces. A series of data sheets describing both furnaces and control units is available on request.

Johnson Matthey

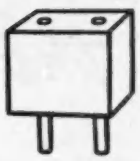
Information regarding the properties of the platinum metals and their industrial applications is always available

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, 73-83 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: Holborn 6989
Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Telephone: Central 8004
75-79, Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Telephone: 29212

EE 17 033 *for further details*

BELCAST ENCAPSULATIONS

IN EPOXIDE & POLYESTER RESINS



Resin Cast Transformers & Chokes

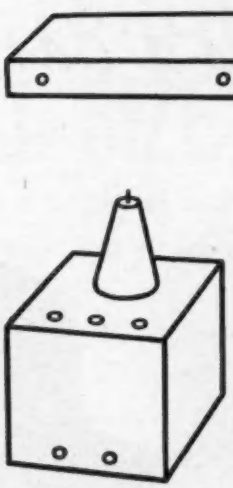
'Potted' Circuits & Components

Mechanical Mouldings in Resin

Resin Impregnated Windings

Encapsulated Circuitry

Sub-miniature Techniques



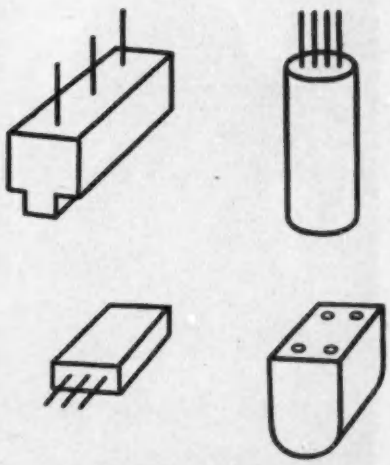
SPECIFY and USE

THE BELCAST PROCESS

of

RESIN

ENCAPSULATION!



For complete manufacture or moulding only, consult:

The BELCLERE Company

171 COWLEY ROAD · OXFORD · ENGLAND

Telephone: Oxford 43431-2 Cables: Belclere, Oxford

EE 17 034 *for further details*

"Ever thought of coal-crushing as a career?"

they asked us.

"Er . . . no" we confessed—not realising that anyone crushed coal on purpose.

"A job of National Importance" they tempted us.

"O.K., we'll take it," we agreed.

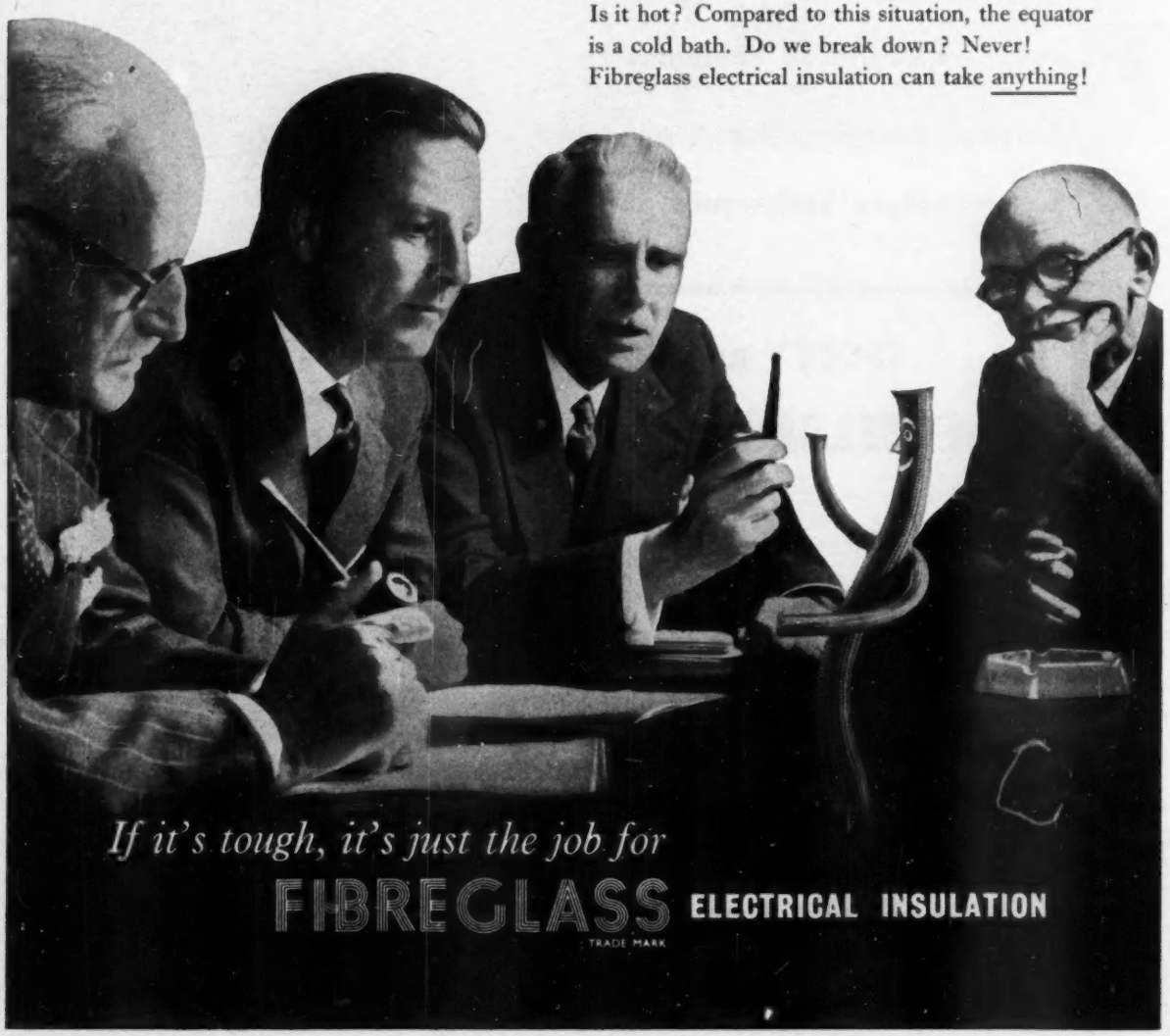
"Don't run away with fancy ideas," they warned, "your job will be insulating the electric motors that operate the plant."

"A pushover," we replied recklessly.

"If you don't mind working entirely without ventilation" they said "totally enclosed by welded-in sheet steel covers. Gets kind of hot"—they added nastily.

"Just our cup of tea," we gulped—and took the job.

Years later—meaning now—we are still at it. Is it hot? Compared to this situation, the equator is a cold bath. Do we break down? Never! Fibreglass electrical insulation can take anything!



FIBREGLASS LIMITED · ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE · TELEPHONE: ST. HELENS 4224

THE CELEBRATED & EXTRAORDINARY

EXHIBITION,

Patronized by the Royal Families of England France, Belgium, &c. &c. &c.

OF THE INDUSTRIOUS

FLEAS,

From Regent Street, is now exhibiting at

Somerset Gallery, Strand

Next door but one to Somerset House.

A beautiful Fleet of Men of War in full sail

Each Ship drawn by a single Flea—passing and re-passing a Fort, from which a Flea will occasionally fire a piece of cannon as a salute.

A BALL ROOM

in which two Fleas dressed as Ladies, and two as Gentlemen Dancing a Waltz: twelve Fleas in the Orchestra playing on different Instruments of proportionable size, the Music is audible. Four Fleas playing a game at whist.

A MAIL COACH

drawn by four Fleas, completely harnessed, the Coachman and Guard, (also Fleas) dressed in the Royal Livery, the former holding a Whip belabouring his four CHESNUTS; the latter blowing the Horn

By General Desire the much admired first-rate Man of War, 120 Guns, Drawn by a single Flea! being 420 times the weight of the insect.

The Marquis of W—dri… spirited Colts, his Lordship… a Flea in a pea-green coat… the t… and Horses are …

THE GREAT MOGUL, seated on… by an Elephant, attended by slaves.

The Three Heroes…

The Duke of W…

Napoleon B…

And PRINCE BLUCHER,

Riding on Fleas, with Gold Saddles, &c.

Two Fleas deciding an Affair of Honor, sword in hand; another Flea, dressed with a Blue Petticoat, pulling up a Bucket from a Well; the Game of the Ring, and several other objects, including Microscopes, &c.

The objects are all new and of exquisite workmanship.

Open from 10 till Dusk.—Admittance Sixpence.

Evening Parties attended with the Exhibition.

Collin, Printer, 194, Bishopsgate Street Within.

HIGH POWER— SMALL SIZE

The new G.E.C. silicon diffused junction rectifiers give more power per cubic foot!

Compare these figures—

GERMANIUM 20kW/cu.ft.

SILICON 130kW/cu.ft.

(SX754 NB1P1F, 3-phase, convection cooled)

The SX751-4 range combines these features:-

- **High current and voltage ratings**
- **Low forward voltage drop**
- **High temperature working**
- **Cold weld and copper-to-glass seals**
- **Available in finned or unfinned, single or multi-phase stacks, or as single units**

Type	Max. Reverse Voltage (V)	Max. d.c. Output Current in free air (A)				Typical Forward Voltage drop at 10A, 25°C (V)
		UNFINNED		4" x 4" AL.FIN		
		−40 to +30°C	100°C	−40 to +65°C	100°C	
SX751	100	2.5	1.0	8.0	4.5	1.0
SX752	200					
SX753	300					
SX754	400					

G.E.C.

SEMICONDUCTORS

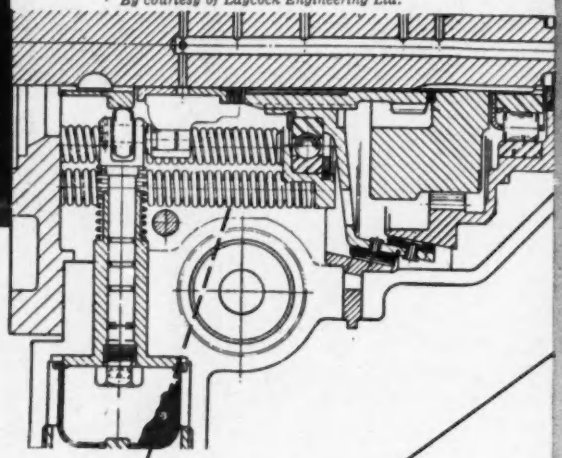
For full information on these and many other types, please write to: G.E.C. Semiconductor Division, School Street, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire. Tel: Stepping Hill 3811. Or for London Area, ring Temple Bar 8000, Extension 10.

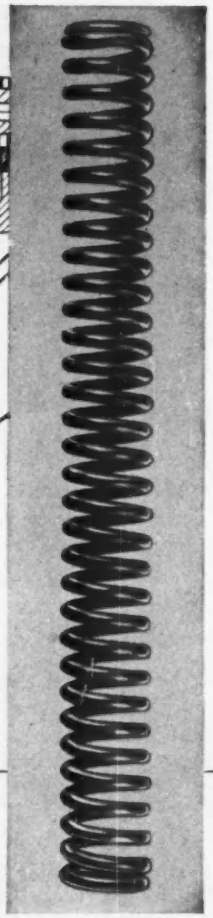
EE 17 036 *for further details*

Vital links in controlled movement

A body needs muscles to control movement in very much the same way as a mechanism needs springs. These vital links take the stress and strain of every day rigorous use — nature provides the muscles SALTER provides the springs. Two centuries of experience and development in the manufacture of springs of every type have enabled us to keep ahead of the ever-changing requirements of industry.

By courtesy of Laycock Engineering Ltd.



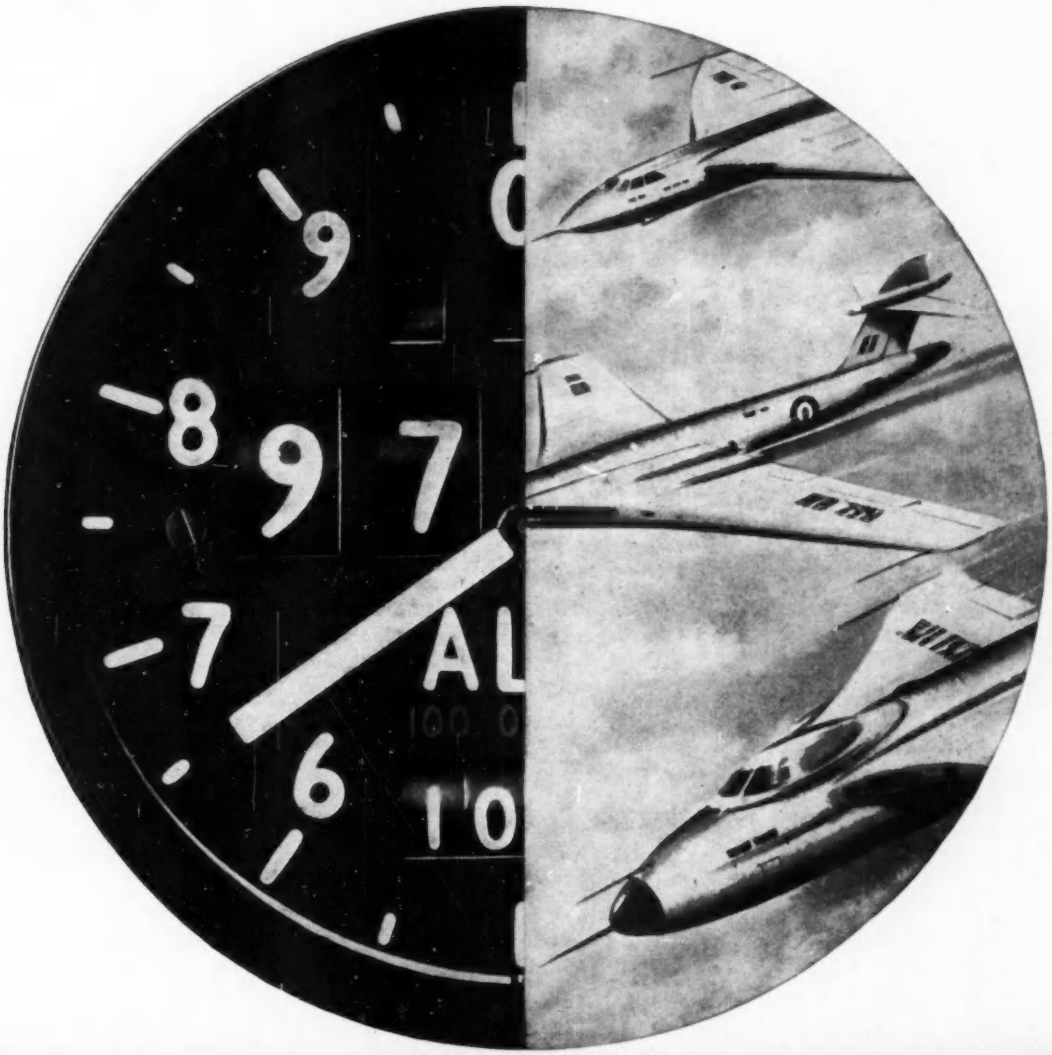


For springs with the highest reputation and top performance specify SALTER all-action springs.

The applications for SALTER springs are wide and varied — from heavy machinery to finely balanced instruments.

SALTER ESTABLISHED 1760

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD.
WEST BROMWICH
ENGLAND



High Performance with Texas Transistors

Smiths 100,000 ft Altimeter

The Smiths 100,000 ft Altimeter introduces a radically new design which gives greatly increased sensitivity and accuracy. The conventional mechanical linkage from pressure sensitive element to presentation gearing is replaced by an electro-magnetic pick-off and external amplifier which supplies power to a servomotor in the altimeter. Transistorisation of the amplifier with Texas Silicon Transistors cuts the weight by 3 lb and the bulk size by 80 per cent, and at the same time gives the equipment greater ruggedness. The transistors are from the Texas small signal range 2S002-5 and 2S014. Whatever your problem there is a wide range of Texas transistors, silicon rectifiers, and other semiconductor devices to give you high performance in all your needs.

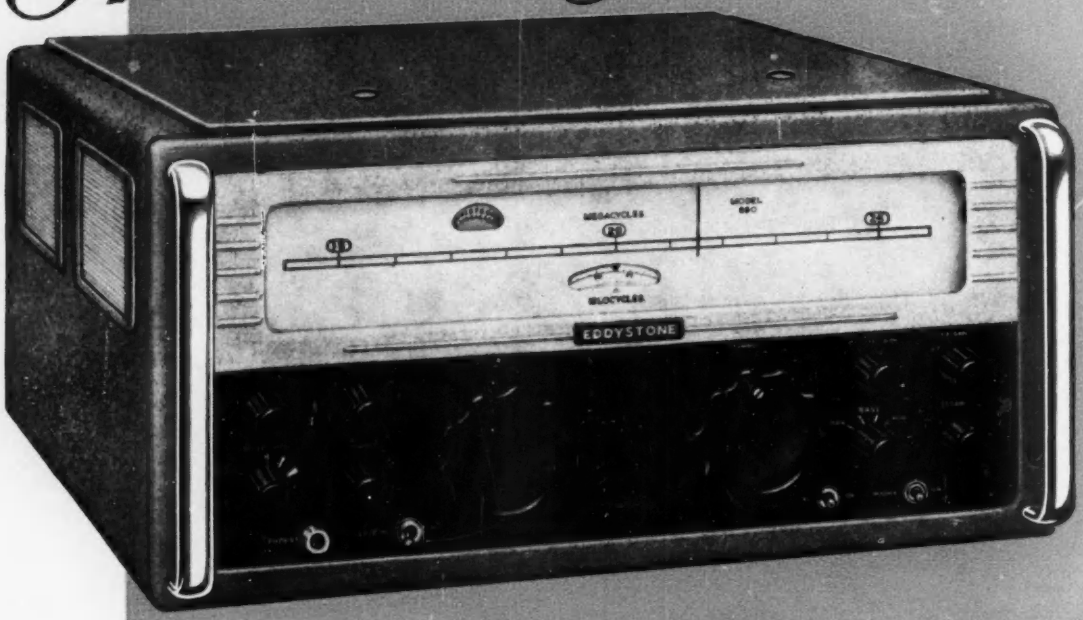
STOP PRESS! **GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS** *Available now Ex Stock* **5A 60V** *Phone us for details*

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

TELEPHONE: BEDFORD 68051 DALLAS ROAD, BEDFORD CABLES: TEXINLIM, BEDFORD

EE 17 038 *for further details*

Introducing—



—the EDDYSTONE '880'

High Stability Communications Receiver

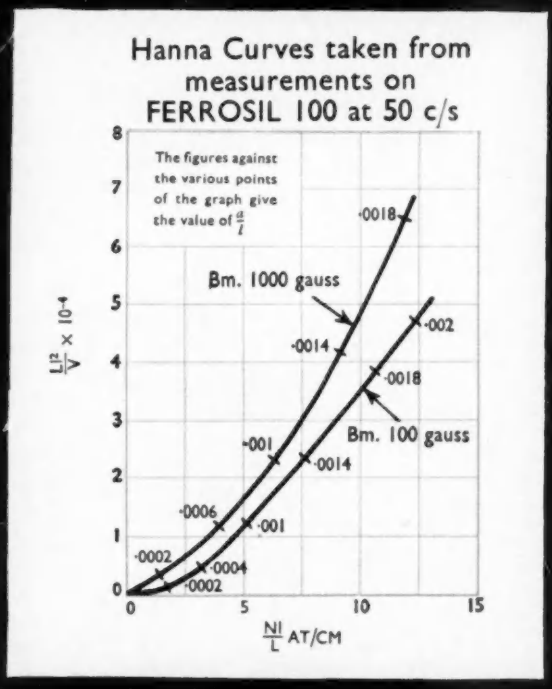
The Eddystone "880" High Stability Communications Receiver, now in the production stage, reaches high modern standards. It has been designed expressly for use in professional communications systems and, with the many refinements provided, is widely versatile in its applications.

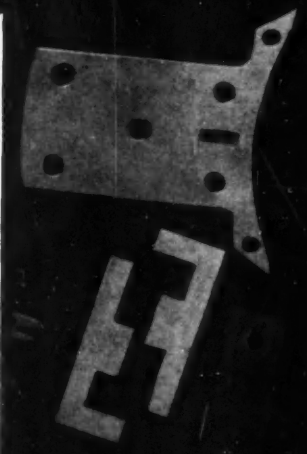
The principle employed results in an exceptionally high degree of frequency stability. Throughout the tuning range of the receiver, which is from 500 kc/s to 30.5 Mc/s, the long term drift does not exceed 50 cycles. Particular care has been taken to reduce spurious responses to an absolute minimum and the figures for such characteristics as cross-modulation, blocking, inter-modulation and image ratio are extremely good. The electrical performance is well maintained in every way and conforms to accepted professional standards.

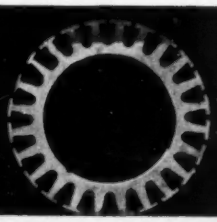
There are two fully tuned r.f. stages and all tuning is accomplished with a single knob. The tuning rate is linear and the large clear scale shows only the range in use. The frequency can be set to within one kilocycle. Radiation at any frequency has been reduced to a very low figure. Comprehensive information and full specification available on request to commercial and professional concerns.

RADIO PRODUCTS EDDYSTONE TRADE MARK

Manufactured by STRATTON & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM 31







'Hanna' curves for 'FERROSIL 100'

Typical data of 'Ferrosil 100' stampings is shown by Hanna Curves such as are widely used by electronic engineers in the design of iron cored chokes and transformers carrying both A.C. and D.C. currents. Low-loss high-permeability Ferrosil stampings are ideally suited to an infinite number of applications, of which only a few are shown. Not only is there an R.T.B. stamping for every job, but a wealth of technical data is available both in our new catalogue and by request from

RICHARD THOMAS & BALDWINS LTD.

LAMINATION WORKS : COOKLEY WORKS, BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS.
MIDLAND SECTION OFFICE : WILDEN, STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCS.
HEAD OFFICE : 47 PARK STREET, LONDON, W.1

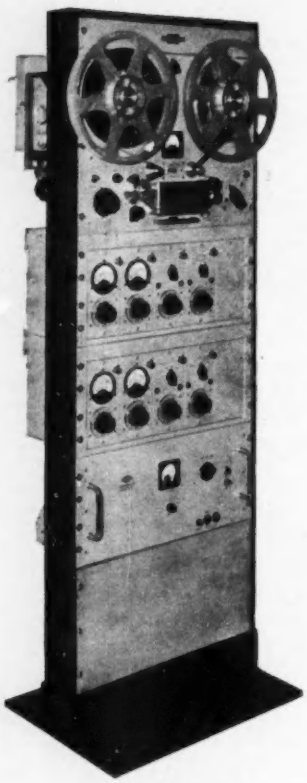
Our Cookley Works is one of the largest in Europe specializing in the manufacture of laminations for the electrical industry.

RTB

EE 17 040 *for further details*

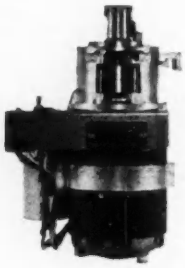
LEEVERS RICH

MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS

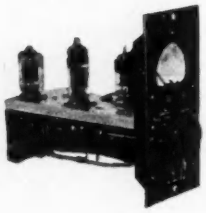


Model EM144R 4-channel Analyst Recorder

Plug-on Head Assembly:
Types to suit single or multiple tracks on ¼ in., ½ in. or 1 in. tape.



3 Capstan Types:
2-speed synchronous capstan—4-speed synchronous capstan with mechanical change — Multi-speed servo-controlled capstan.



2 Plug-in Amplifier Systems:
Direct recording units for audio and supersonic bands—F.M. carrier recording units for audio and subsonic bands.

These are some of the features of the unit system embodied in the Leevers-Rich Analyst range of data recorders. The range includes console and portable models, also versions for special purposes. We shall be pleased to advise on your particular application.

Supplied to Ministry of Supply, Admiralty, British Broadcasting Corporation, universities, and leading research establishments, at home and abroad.

Distributors of EMIFILM Magnetic Recording Film and of Type 77 EMITAPE

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LTD.
78B Hampstead Road, London, N.W.1 EUSton 1481

Made throughout in polished stainless steel

Single action door openings.

Rectangular with self spacings to suit.

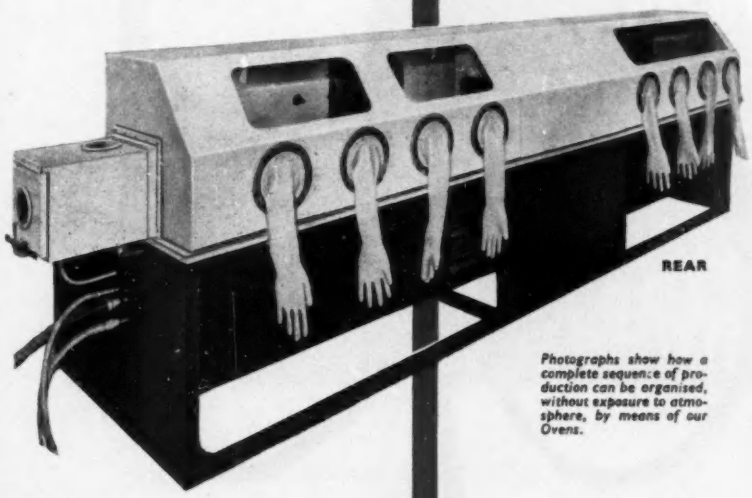
Double ended controls.

Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.

Outer cover hermetically sealed.

DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS

with glove box for semiconductor devices



Photographs show how a complete sequence of production can be organised, without exposure to atmosphere, by means of our Ovens.

Temperature Range 0°-300°C. or equivalent F.

Temperature Control:
Normal $\pm 7\frac{1}{2}$°C.
Special ± 1°C.

Internal Spacing 7" x 8" x 18".
(can be altered to special requirements).

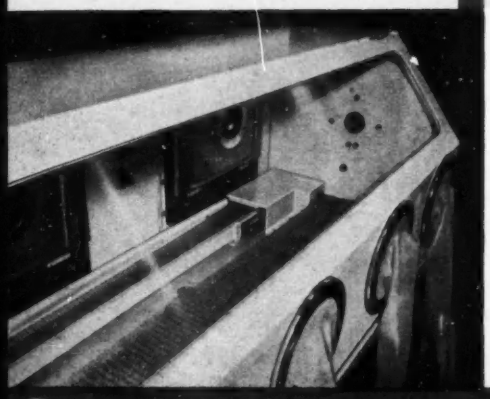
Vacuum Range.
To 10^{-4} m.m.

Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.

Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.

Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.

Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.



● We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them. Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to major companies in Great Britain and Overseas.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

WILLOW LANE · MITCHAM · SURREY · Tel: MiTcham 0211 (3 lines)

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

RELIABLE
HYDROGEN THYRATRONS

HYDROGEN-FILLED PULSE MODULATOR TRIODES

Designed to discharge pulse-forming networks in high power, high voltage pulse generators. Short deionization time and low time jitter provide for precise triggering at high repetition frequencies.

Listed below are some examples from our comprehensive range. Full technical data of these and other thyratrons will be sent on request.

E.E.V. Type		Peak Forward Voltage (Max)	Peak Anode Current (Max)
7384		25kV	1000A
4C35	CV1787	8kV	90A
FX215	CV2203	16kV	200A
5C22	CV2520, CV3540	16kV	325A
FX229	CV3521	25kV	500A
FX227	CV372, CV3629	3kV	35A

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

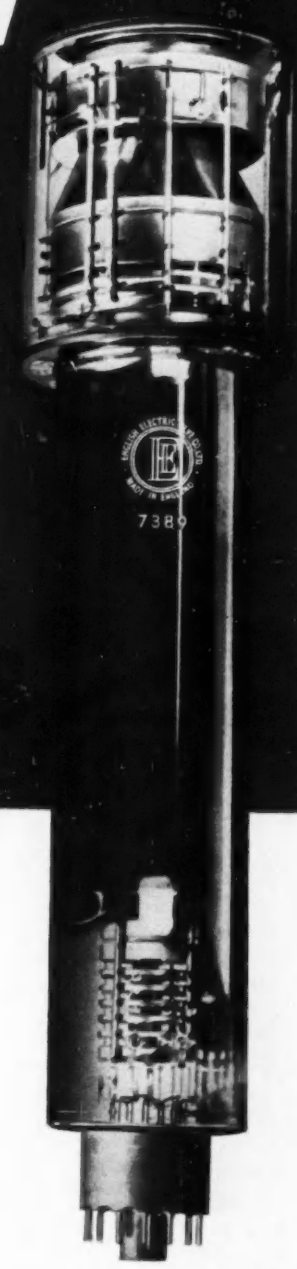
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Chelmsford, England*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP300/39

4½"

IMAGE ORTHICONS



provide better picture quality than ever previously attained. Pioneered, developed and manufactured by **English Electric Valve Co.**, suppliers of Image Orthicons to the world.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

A NEW SERVICE TO INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH

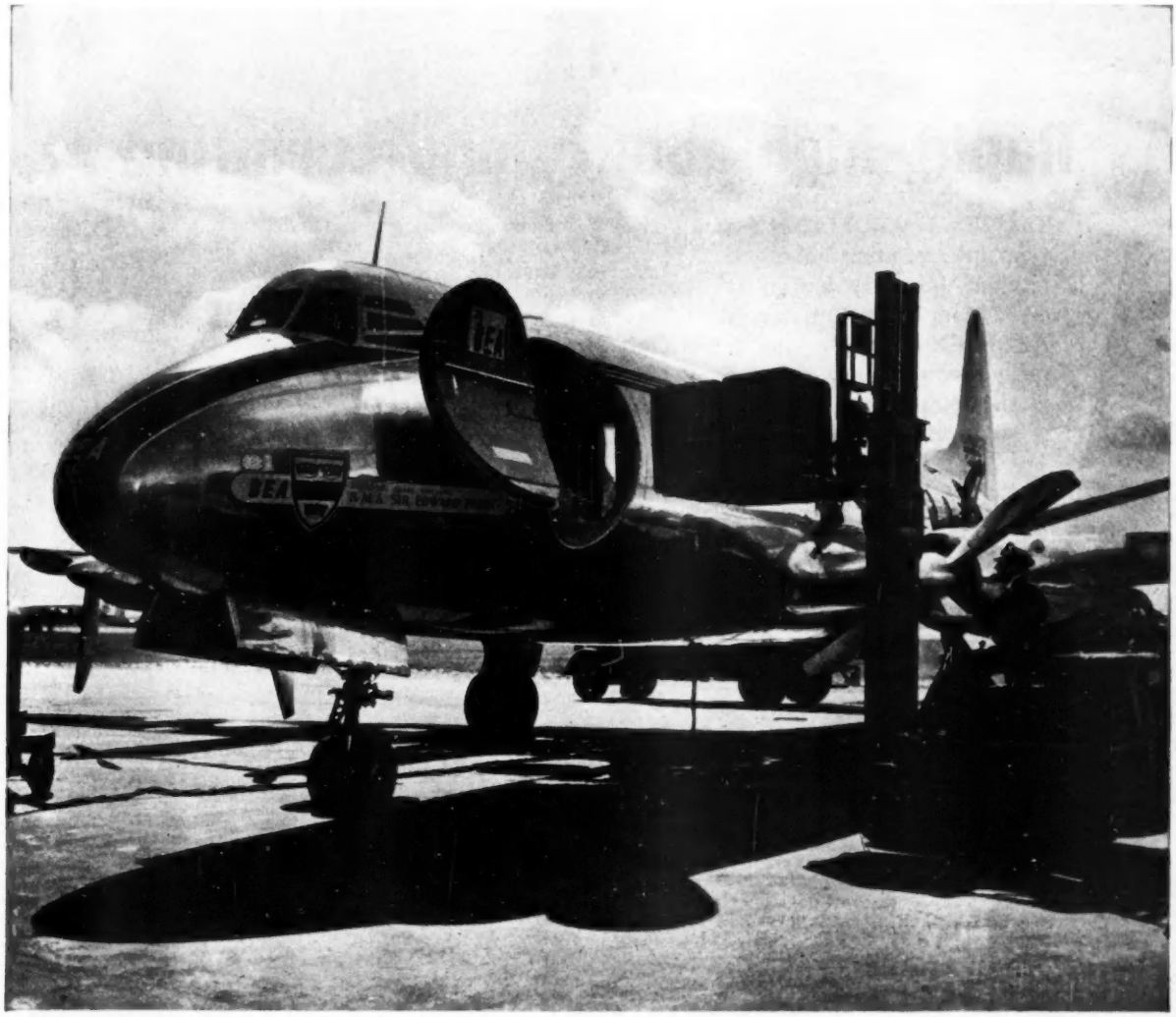
THE SOLARTRON COMPUTER CENTRE

A comprehensive Analogue Computer installation — staffed by experienced analysis, programming and operating personnel — is now being established at the Solartron Research and Development Laboratories at Dorking, Surrey. Complete with full ancillary equipment, this installation will be available on a hire basis from late January.

The computing equipment installed consists of Solartron 'SPACE 30' general-purpose analogue computers. These highly-flexible, non-linear computers are based on the latest techniques in this field and provide the highest possible performance available today in medium-capacity units.

Full details of capacity at this — the first Analogue Computer Centre in Great Britain — including hire rates and operating arrangements, are available on request.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.
Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hants.
Telephone: Farnborough (Hants) 3000



The Case for Air Freighting

The rapid growth of BEA air freight services over the past few years shows that businessmen who import and export goods between Britain and Continental countries, appreciate to the full the advantages which air freighting can offer over the traditional surface routes.

These advantages are

1. Simplicity. The BEA network now covers virtually every capital and commercial centre in the British Isles, Europe and the Near East. You can send or receive goods direct between any two points in this network.

2. Savings in costs. Most goods, especially those of a valuable and delicate nature, are less expensive to freight by air than is generally supposed. Savings can be made in several ways. Packing, for example, costs almost nothing for air-freighted consignments. The extra charges to which all freight is liable — insurance premiums, transhipment, dock and loading dues, and so on — are much reduced or entirely eliminated. Apart from cash savings of this kind, the speed, convenience and flexibility of air-freighting by BEA enables importers and exporters to cut down on many of their overheads.

For a detailed study of the way BEA air freight services can help you, contact your nearest BEA office, or consult your usual shipping and forwarding agent.

The Largest Scheduled Carriers of Air Freight within Europe

BEA

B R I T I S H E U R O P E A N A I R W A Y S

A NEW SERVICE TO INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH

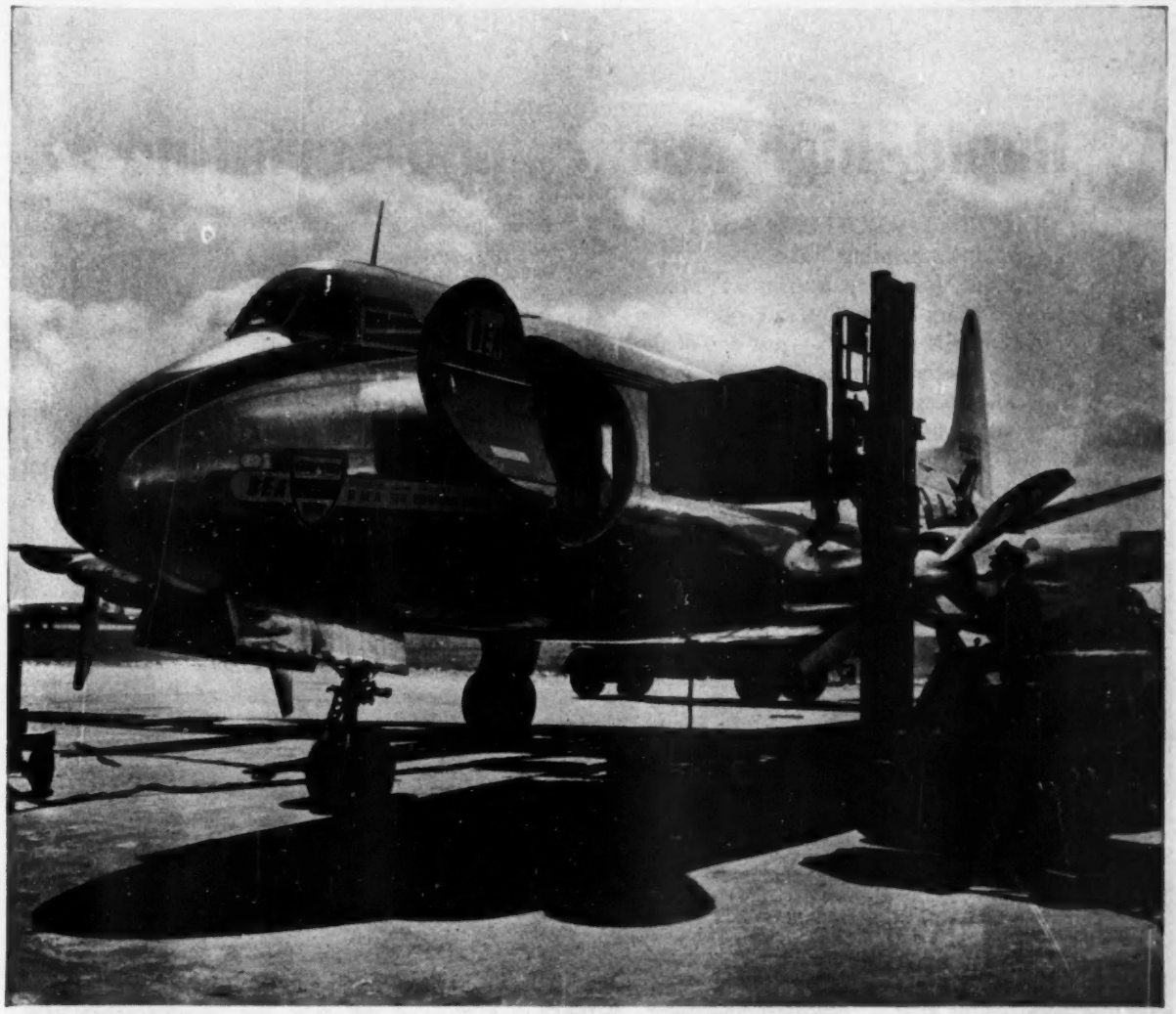
THE SOLARTRON COMPUTER CENTRE

A comprehensive Analogue Computer installation — staffed by experienced analysis, programming and operating personnel — is now being established at the Solartron Research and Development Laboratories at Dorking, Surrey. Complete with full ancillary equipment, this installation will be available on a hire basis from late January.

The computing equipment installed consists of Solartron 'SPACE 30' general-purpose analogue computers. These highly-flexible, non-linear computers are based on the latest techniques in this field and provide the highest possible performance available today in medium-capacity units.

Full details of capacity at this — the first Analogue Computer Centre in Great Britain — including hire rates and operating arrangements, are available on request.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.
Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hants.
Telephone: Farnborough (Hants) 3000



The Case for Air Freighting

The rapid growth of BEA air freight services over the past few years shows that businessmen who import and export goods between Britain and Continental countries, appreciate to the full the advantages which air freighting can offer over the traditional surface routes.

These advantages are

1. Simplicity. The BEA network now covers virtually every capital and commercial centre in the British Isles, Europe and the Near East. You can send or receive goods direct between any two points in this network.

2. Savings in costs. Most goods, especially those of a valuable and delicate nature, are less expensive to freight by air than is generally supposed. Savings can be made in several ways. Packing, for example, costs almost nothing for air-freighted consignments. The extra charges to which all freight is liable — insurance premiums, transhipment, dock and loading dues, and so on — are much reduced or entirely eliminated. Apart from cash savings of this kind, the speed, convenience and flexibility of air-freighting by BEA enables importers and exporters to cut down on many of their overheads.

For a detailed study of the way BEA air freight services can help you, contact your nearest BEA office, or consult your usual shipping and forwarding agent.

The Largest Scheduled Carriers of Air Freight within Europe

BEA

B R I T I S H E U R O P E A N A I R W A Y S

EE 17 046 *for further details*

Rapid, high-quality photoprinting

The Ilford AZOFLEX Model 221 Combine printing and developing machine (formerly known as Model 42/63 Mark II) employs safe, odour-free AZOFLEX chemicals—just one of the many special features that make it the ideal photoprinting machine for print room or drawing office.

- Exposing, developing and drying operations completely synchronized.
- All controls accessible from comfortable working position.
- High continuous output easily maintained by one operator.
- Excellent copies obtainable from old or faded originals.
- Comprehensive maintenance service available at nominal cost.

and no unpleasant fumes

Capacity: rolls and cut sheets up to 42 in. wide. Printing speed: 6 in. to 15½ ft. per minute. Lamp: H.P.M.V. MA/U 2,000 watt. Dimensions: height 50in., width 67in., depth (tray extended) 52in. Weight: 850 lb.

Subject to certain conditions, the majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can be hired as an alternative to outright purchase.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING MACHINES & MATERIALS

Full details from
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT AZ17G
ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFord 3000

EE 17 047 *for further details*

G.E.C.

Fractionals

put power where you want it

Power for many purposes. Power to drive your own plant efficiently, or to add further distinction to the equipment you make and sell. Power. As much (up to 1 h.p.) or as little as you need, in a wide range of mountings, but always with the reliability for which all G.E.C. engineering is famous. Power, from sturdy, dependable G.E.C. Fractionals. Most sizes and mountings are held in stock—that's another advantage of dealing with the G.E.C.

G.E.C. manufacture many types and sizes of fractional motors for light industrial and domestic drives—whether for your plant or products our engineers will always be pleased to help you choose the right motor for the job.

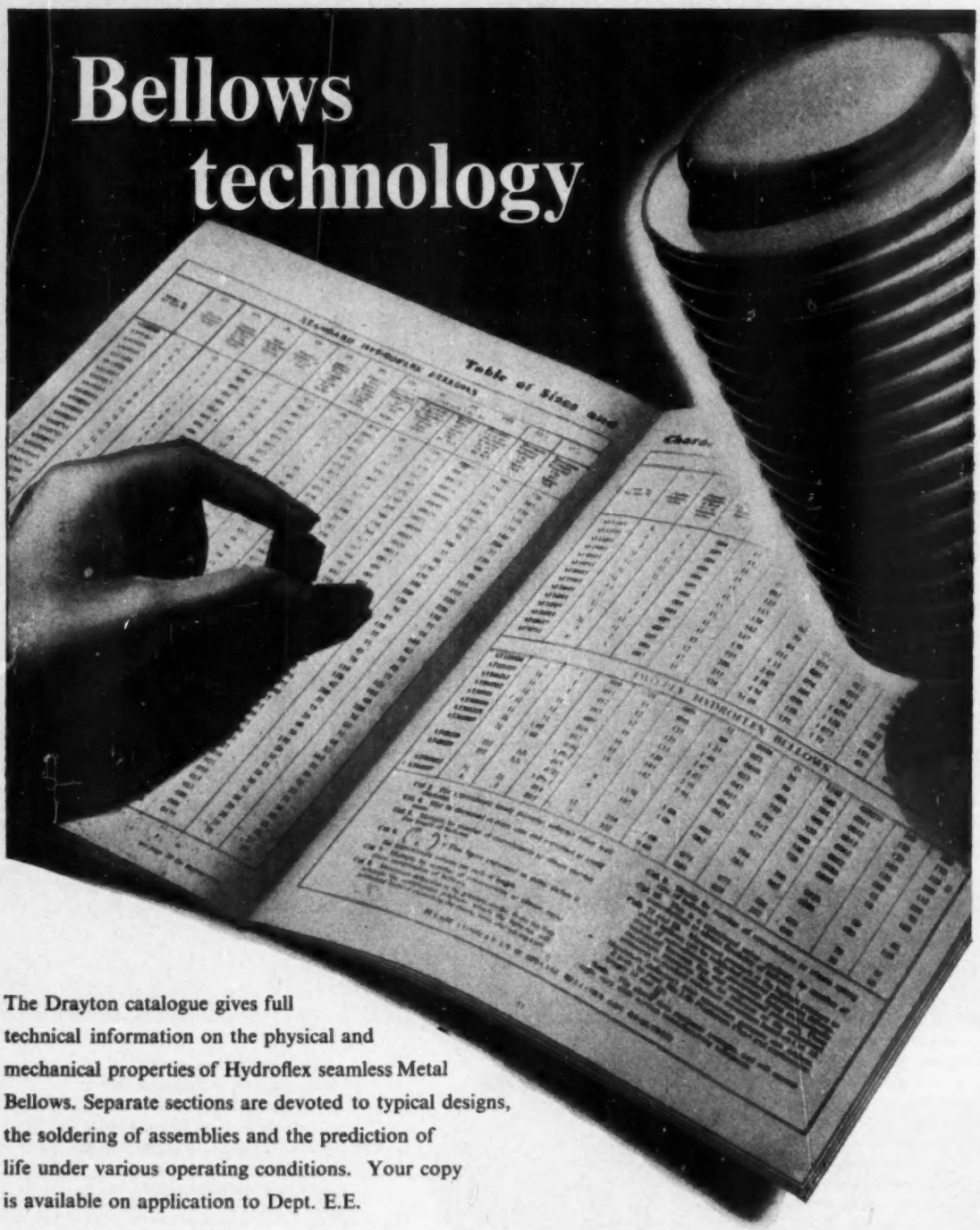
Fully detailed illustrated publication on application.

The Busy Bee from G.E.C.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

EE 17 048 *for further details*

Bellows technology



The Drayton catalogue gives full technical information on the physical and mechanical properties of Hydroflex seamless Metal Bellows. Separate sections are devoted to typical designs, the soldering of assemblies and the prediction of life under various operating conditions. Your copy is available on application to Dept. E.E.

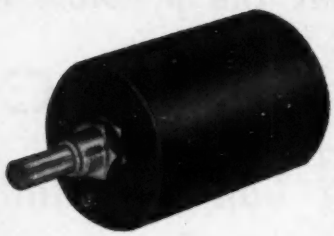
HYDROFLEX

seamless Metal Bellows

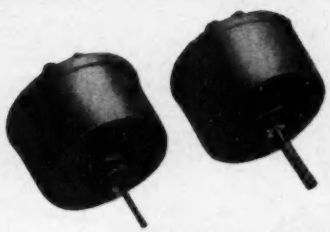
HYDROFLEX

B26

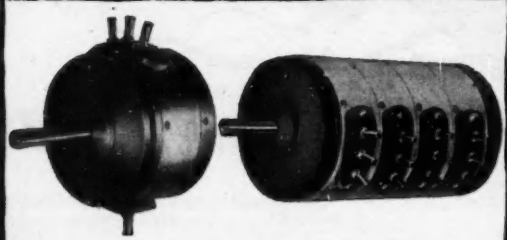
DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX. *West Drayton 4012*



Helical Potentiometer. Type PX/4/H.10 Turnings 3 and 10.

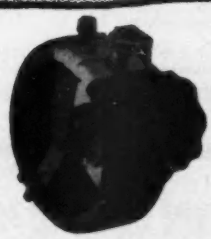


Low Torque Sub-miniature. Type F. and G.

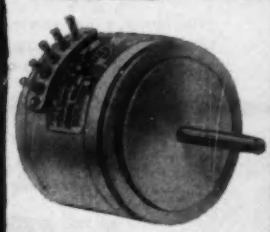


Low Torque, high precision, servo mounting types S.F., S.G., S.B., also Synchro 8.

Toroidal Potentiometer. Type B and E with ball races.



Ceramic Potentiometer, eight sizes 10—1,000 watts.



S.B. and S.G. with Sin-cos.

Precision Potentiometers..

by P·X·F

Designed to give trouble free operation under all conditions—Fox Pots are in service in all branches of industry.

There is a Fox Pot for every application you can name—why not discuss details with our representative or write for our fully descriptive catalogue.

For full details and specifications of the large range of toroidal and helical potentiometers, please write to:

P.X. FOX LTD.,

Specialist Manufacturers of Potentiometers,

Hawksworth Road, Horsforth, Yorks.

Tel: Horsforth 2831/2. Grams: Toroidal LEEDS.

London Office: 104, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent.
Tel: Orpington 21031.

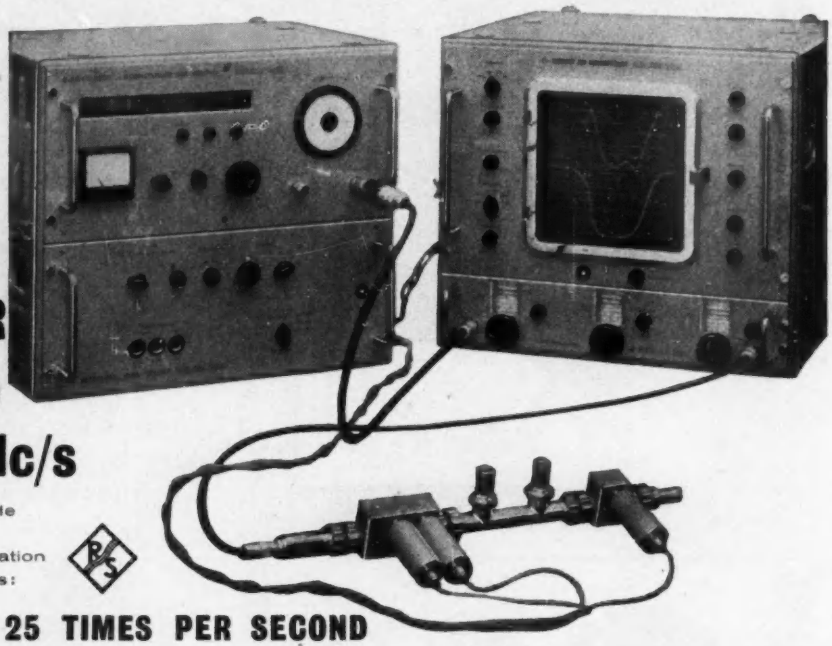
EE 17 050 *for further details*

when it's essential to see *what the problem is*

–let AVELEY-ELECTRIC

show you how it can be done

WIDE BAND MICROWAVE REFLECTION-ATTENUATION DISPLAY GEAR for the range 1600-16000 Mc/s



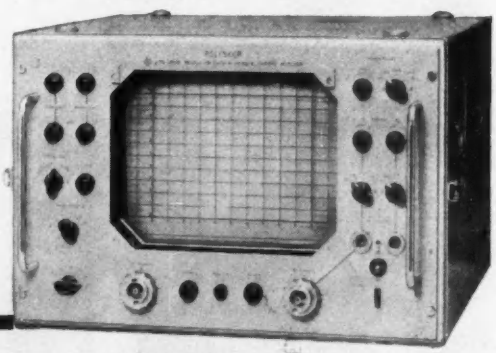
for both coaxial and waveguide circuits: direct-reading in reflection coefficients, attenuation and frequency deviation limits:

DO A DAY'S WORK 25 TIMES PER SECOND

let us illustrate the parameters of your VHF problem with a POLYSKOP

- Two-channel display on 14″ cathode ray tube
- RF generator 500 kc–400 Mc/s with controlled output level
- Deviation ±200 kc/s to ±50 Mc/s
- Accurate 10 dB and 1 dB step attenuators, low VSWR
- Plug-in probes for point-to-point checks
- Frequency markers 50–10–1 Mc/s intervals

The most time-saving aid yet in development of aerials, filters, amplifiers and other 4 and 2 terminal networks.



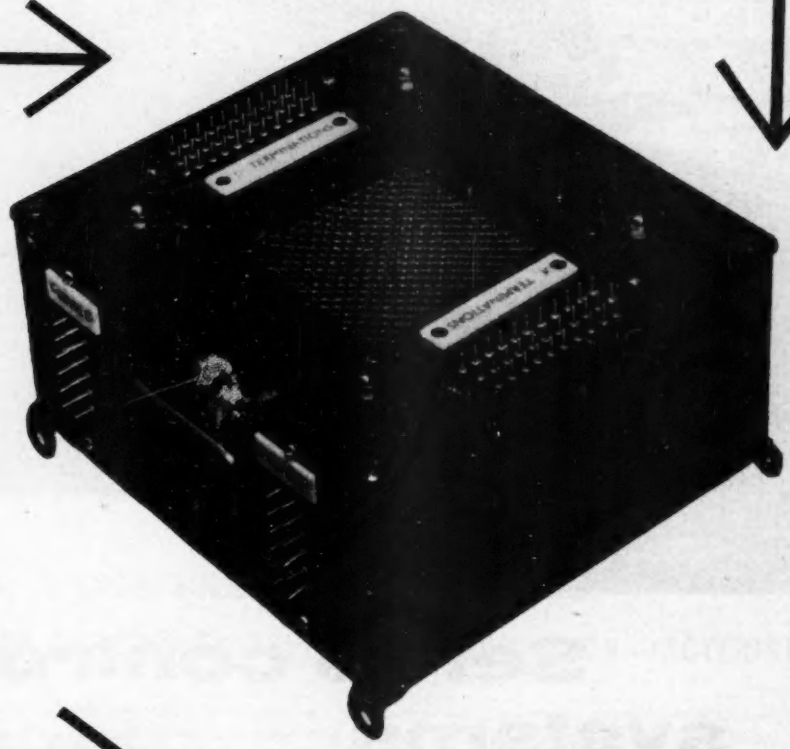
FOR DETAILS OF THE MOST MODERN MEANS OF MEASURING, **QUICKLY** *CALL:*

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED

SOUTH OCKENDON · ESSEX · TEL: SOUTH OCKENDON 3444

P.3979

ferrites and laminates



FORMICA* laminates – the finest quality made – are contributing to modern computer design. For example, all terminal panels and matrixes of this 1024 word ferrite core store by *The Plessey Company Limited* are produced from FORMICA GE.10 Epoxy Glass fibre laminate – a grade of exceptional mechanical and electrical properties with remarkable resistance to heat, moisture and chemicals. Another illustration of FORMICA's part in the electrical development of today.

All FORMICA laminates are tested for quality, performance and reliability.

FORMICA LTD

for electrical insulation

Paper, fabric, glass and copper clad laminates. Engraving and printed material

A SUBSIDIARY COMPANY OF THE DE LA RUE COMPANY LTD.
E.E. DE LA RUE HOUSE, 84/86 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1

*FORMICA is a registered trademark

EE 17 052 *for further details*

Servo control systems for industry

Ketay are the specialists in all aspects of remote indication and servo control systems.

Backed by a unique knowledge of synchros, resolvers and similar precision components, Ketay design servo systems for indication, computation, and control of nuclear or conventional plant. Small, lightweight and highly accurate, Ketay servo components and control systems are especially suitable for process control over a wide range of industries.

Engineers and plant designers are invited to make full use of the technical services and development facilities provided by Ketay Limited in this specialised field.

Synchros Resolvers, Tachometer Generators, Instrumentation and Servo Control Systems for Industrial and Military Applications.

Ketay

KETAY LIMITED

Eddes House · Eastern Avenue West · Romford · Essex · Telephone: Seven Kings 6050

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

KS

- **No exposed metal parts other than terminations, which are clean solder coated, thereby ensuring easy soldering.**
- **Body and terminations free of wax coating or any other low melting point material.**
- **Long life without voltage derating.**
- **Designed to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Standards RCS 131 and BS 2131 with humidity classification H.2.**
- **Solid construction eliminates internal movement, preventing damage by severe vibration.**

DUBILIER ENCAPSULATED PAPER DIELECTRIC TUBULAR CAPACITORS HAVING OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS

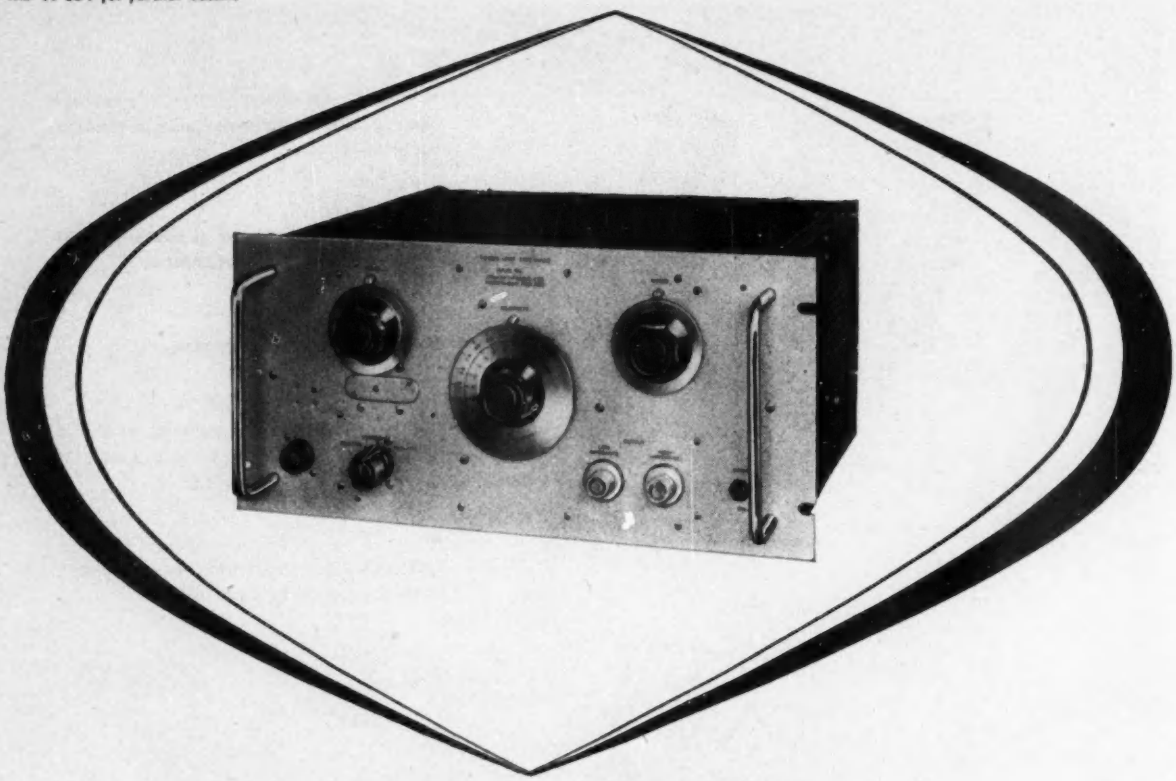
The Dubilier Capacitor Type 560 is a new approach to capacitor requirements for all radio and electronic applications. It is constructed to meet long and arduous service conditions. The paper dielectric element is impregnated with a plastics material to produce a solid unit. The terminations are of great mechanical and electrical strength and the assembled element is sealed in an encapsulated mineral loaded epoxy resin so that there are no parts capable of movement, making the capacitor completely immune to shock and all normal atmospheric conditions.
Capacitance Tolerance; ±20% normal ±10% by selection. Power Factor; Less than 1% at 1,500 c/s. Insulation Resistance; Better than 20,000MΩ at normal temperature. Voltage Application; From—40° to +125°C for d.c. and from —40° to +70°C for a.c.

CAPACITANCE μF	VOLTAGE RATINGS			DIMENSIONS	
	d.c. Wkg. at —40°C to +125°C	d.c. Test at 20°C	a.c. Wkg. r.m.s. at —40°C to +70°C and up to 60 c/s	Diameter +0.020" −0	Length ±0.040"
0.001	1,000	2,500	250	¼	1
0.002	1,000	2,500	250	¼	1
0.005	1,000	2,500	250	¼	1
0.01	1,000	2,500	250	¼	1¼
0.02	750	2,250	250	¼	1¼
0.05	500	1,500	250	¼	1¼
0.1	350	1,000	180	⅜	1¼
0.1	500	1,500	250	⅜	1½

DUBILIER

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LIMITED, DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 2241 (5 lines)
Cables: Hivoltcon London
Telegrams: Hivoltcon London Telex
Telex: 25373
DN 242A

EE 17 054 *for further details*



DYNATRON
POWER UNIT type N.103

This power unit supplies the high voltage most types of counters used in nuclear physics need, especially scintillation counters and other proportional counters which require extreme stability.

It is of the H.F. oscillator type with a specially designed feedback amplifier for stabilisation. Very careful design reduces ripple and spurious pulses to such a level that external filters are not normally required.

There are two outputs: high-impedance for use when absence of pulses and ripple are of paramount importance; and low-impedance for use when a greater current is required.

The type N.103 is normally supplied for rack mounting but is also available in a metal case.

SPECIFICATION

OUTPUT VOLTAGE Continuously variable between 300 and 3,300 volts positive or negative, with an accuracy of ± 1% of dial reading.

OUTPUT CURRENT At the low-impedance output, up to 1mA.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE Low-impedance output: varies with voltage settings but does not exceed 3,000 ohms. High-impedance output: 10 megohms.

STABILITY AND RESETTING ACCURACY Stability for mains variations of ± 10% is ± 0.05%. Drift due to all other causes is within the following limits for the periods stated: 1 hour ± 0.05%, 100 hours ± 0.1%, 1,000 hours ± 0.2%.
A standby switch is provided and when the unit is switched on after a stand-by period any given voltage will be within ± 0.05% of its previous figure.

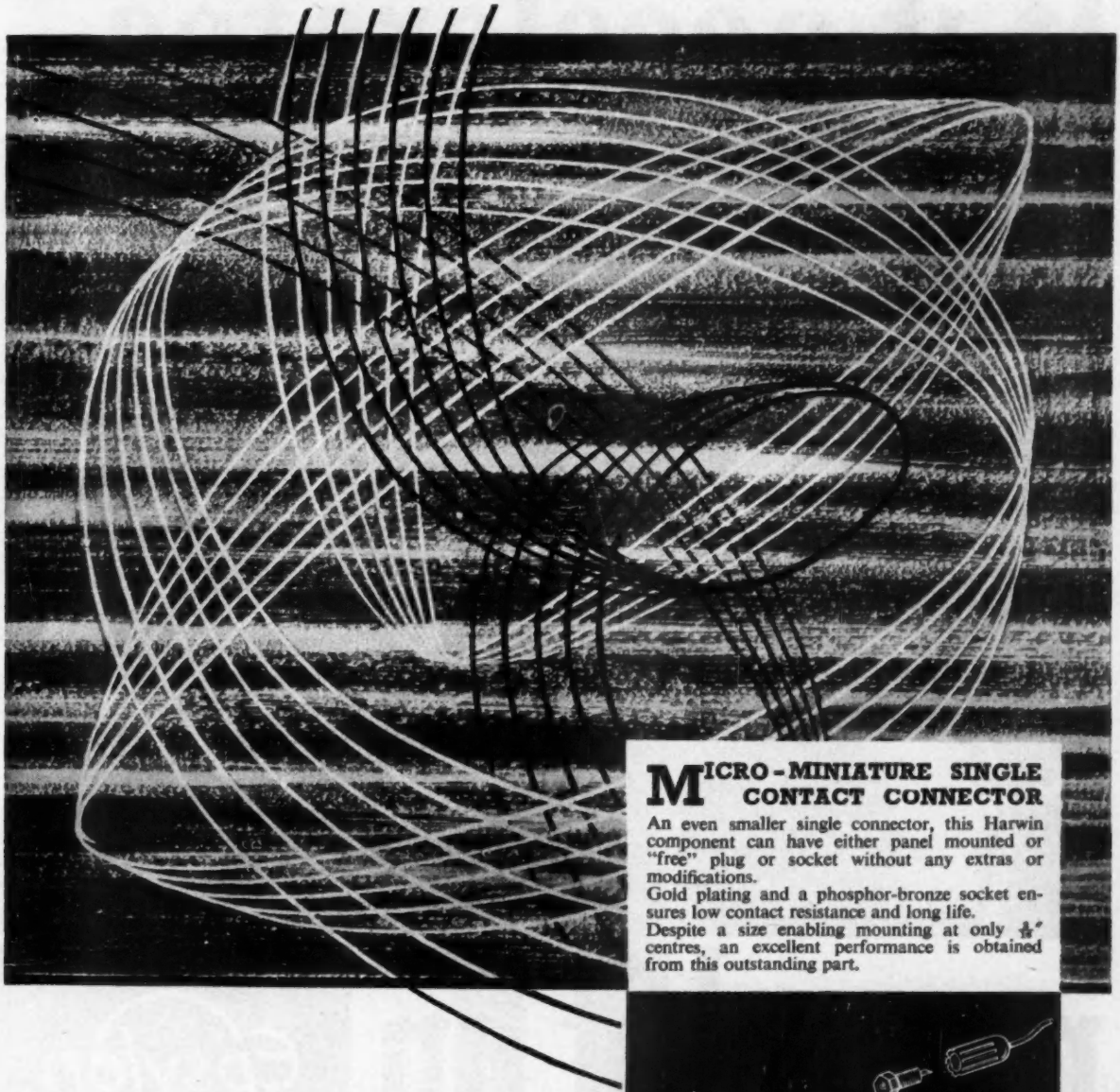
RIPPLE AND PULSE CONTENT Ripple, noise and spurious pulses have a maximum level of 500 microvolts at 3,300 volts H.T. at the low-impedance output. At the high-impedance output this is reduced to below 100 micro-volts.

SCALERS · PULSE ANALYSERS · POWER UNITS
PULSE AMPLIFIERS · INSTRUMENT RACKS

DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED
NUCLEONIC & ELECTRONIC DIVISION
MAIDENHEAD · BERKS

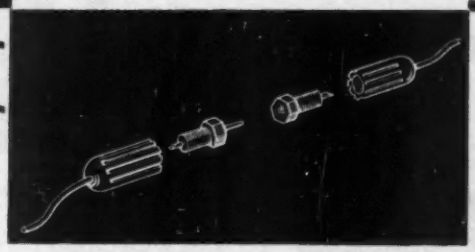
STAND 24, PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION,
OLD HORTICULTURAL HALL, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1
18th to 22nd JANUARY, 1960

precision products . . .



MICRO-MINIATURE SINGLE CONTACT CONNECTOR

An even smaller single connector, this Harwin component can have either panel mounted or "free" plug or socket without any extras or modifications.
Gold plating and a phosphor-bronze socket ensures low contact resistance and long life.
Despite a size enabling mounting at only $\frac{1}{4}$" centres, an excellent performance is obtained from this outstanding part.



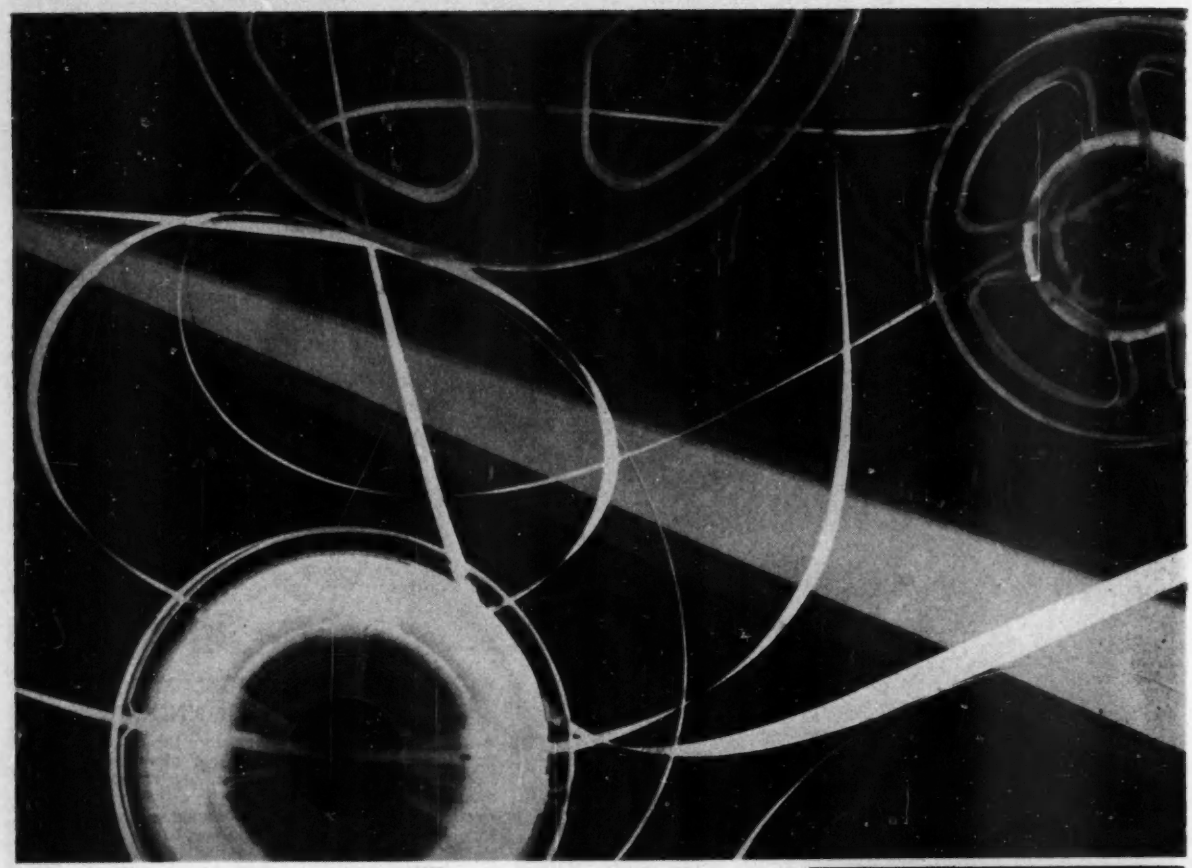
for quality components

HARWIN ENGINEERS LTD

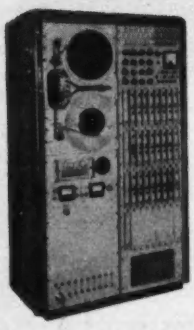
RODNEY ROAD PORTSMOUTH HAMPSHIRE Telephone PORTSMOUTH 35555

EE 17 056 *for further details*

If it accelerates



record it on Epsylon



An 11-speed multi-channel recorder

● If it is, for example, a rocket going up, an aircraft flying, a vehicle going along, or a machine part going back and forth or round and round—whatever its speed, rate of acceleration, direction—Epsylon recorders offer you the most advanced recording facilities: up to 16 channels per inch; frequency DC to 200 kc/s; capacity 5,000 ft.; a range of tape speeds up to 150 ins./sec.; endless loop; remote control; recording and replaying at different speeds; fixed and mobile models. Epsylon instruments record physical conditions, digits and sound, and can play a key part in a variety of applications, ranging from research to prospecting; from electronic computors to music in aircraft. May we send you full details?

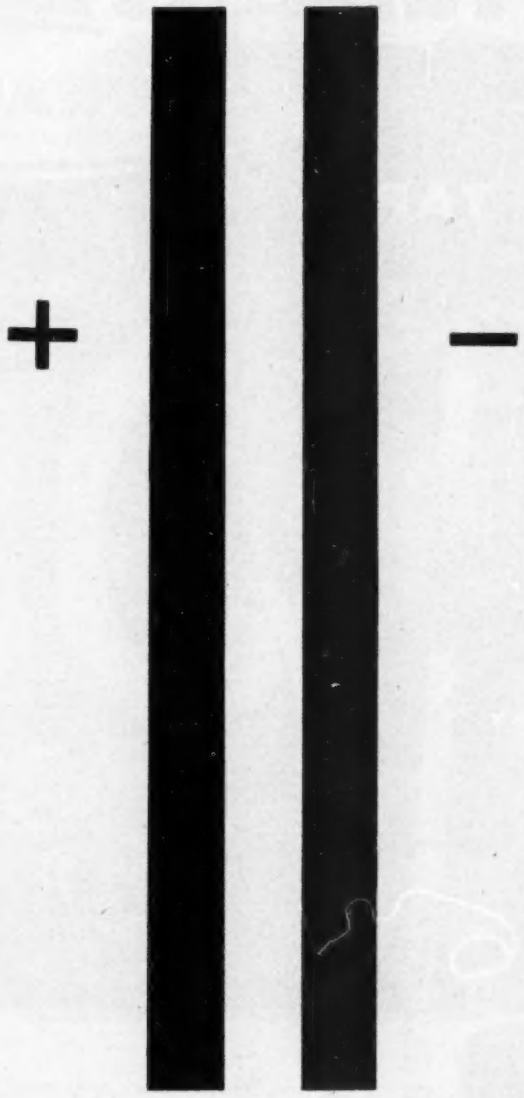
EPSYLON INDUSTRIES LTD Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex, England. Telephone: Feltham 5091

A member of the Stone-Platt Group

EE 17 057 *for further details*

TANTALUM

PECHINEY



for CONDENSERS solid liquid

POWDER-PLATE-WIRE

UCLAF: U.K. distributors for selling agents:

F. W. BERK & Co. Ltd., Berk House, Portman Square, LONDON, W.1

TURNERS
PYROFLEX Regd.
ASBESTOS LISTING TAPES

Careful selection and purification of the fibres imparts superior electrical properties to "Pyroflex" Listing Tapes. That is why "Pyroflex" will continue to satisfy the majority of electrical insulation requirements.

Woven from continuous filament "E" glass yarns, Duraglas Tapes have an alkali content of less than 1%. Applications such as conductor insulation, coil wrappings and core bindings are but a few of the many fields where the electrical insulating properties of Duraglas Tapes are used to advantage. A comprehensive range of Duraglas tapes of various widths and thicknesses is available. Send for a copy of the Duraglas Tape publication ref. DI/175.

"TURNERS" is the trade name of

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO LTD · ROCHDALE · ENGLAND

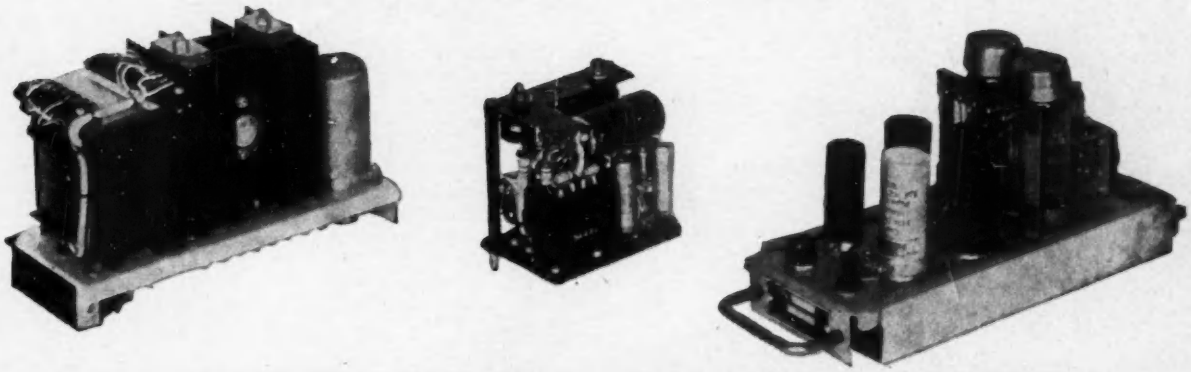
A MEMBER OF THE **TURNER & NEWALL** ORGANISATION

TA175

EE 17 059 *for further details*

THE SERVO MOTOR YOU REQUIRE

THE AMPLIFIER TO CONTROL IT



THE EXPERIENCE & KNOWHOW TO APPLY IT

ALL ARE AVAILABLE FROM

EVERSHED

Amplifiers — Power Packs — Armature Rectifier Units
Gear Boxes — Gear Heads — Motors 0.25 to 100 watts output

Special purpose A.C. motors 12½ to 1000 cycles:
Synchronous motors — General Purpose D.C. Motors
Brushless D.C. Tacho Generators — A.C. and D.C. Generators.

Send for Publication EQ.301 which gives full details.

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION **EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LIMITED**
ACTON LANE WORKS · LONDON W.4 · *Telephone:* Chiswick 3670 *Telegrams & Cables:* Megger London Telex 22583

7/132

EE 17 060 *for further details*

well connected with . . .

Superspeed

Superspeed Cored Solder, incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, is unchallenged as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment. It speeds production, reduces costs and makes a vital contribution to the dependability of your products.

Not only Superspeed. The knowledge that you rely on Enthoven for *all* your solder requirements cannot fail to enhance your prestige and increase confidence in your products. It is a name that represents 150 years experience in non-ferrous metals and an incomparable record in research and development.

SUPERSPEED CORED SOLDER
for normal electrical assembly work

SUPERSPEED 'XX' CORED SOLDER
specially developed to solder tarnished, plated, and/or oxidised surfaces easily

ENTHOVEN
SOLDER PRODUCTS

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED
Sales Office & Works: Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. Telephone: BERmondsey 2014

Head Office: Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. Telephone: MONarch 0391

CARTRIDGE THERMOSTATS
OVER-HEAT SWITCHES
CONTACT THERMOMETERS

contact...

ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS & CONTROL EQUIPMENT

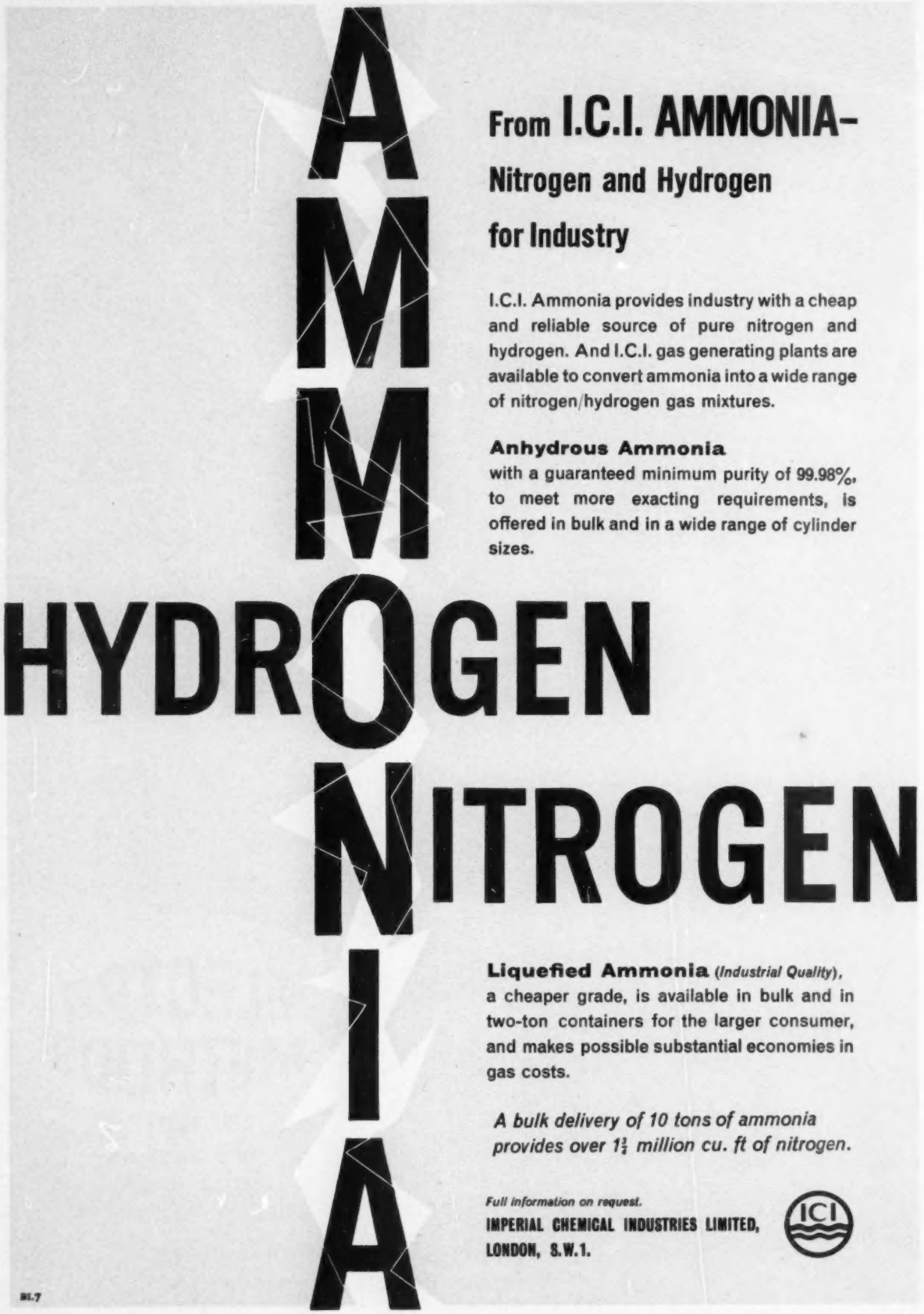
An extensive range of standard controls always available for prompt delivery

SPECIAL TYPES DESIGNED TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

Full technical data forwarded on request :—

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. General Products Division, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. Phone: Stevenage 2110 - 7

EE 17 062 *for further details*



From I.C.I. AMMONIA–

Nitrogen and Hydrogen for Industry

I.C.I. Ammonia provides industry with a cheap and reliable source of pure nitrogen and hydrogen. And I.C.I. gas generating plants are available to convert ammonia into a wide range of nitrogen/hydrogen gas mixtures.

Anhydrous Ammonia with a guaranteed minimum purity of 99.98%, to meet more exacting requirements, is offered in bulk and in a wide range of cylinder sizes.

Liquefied Ammonia *(Industrial Quality)*, a cheaper grade, is available in bulk and in two-ton containers for the larger consumer, and makes possible substantial economies in gas costs.

A bulk delivery of 10 tons of ammonia provides over 1¾ million cu. ft of nitrogen.

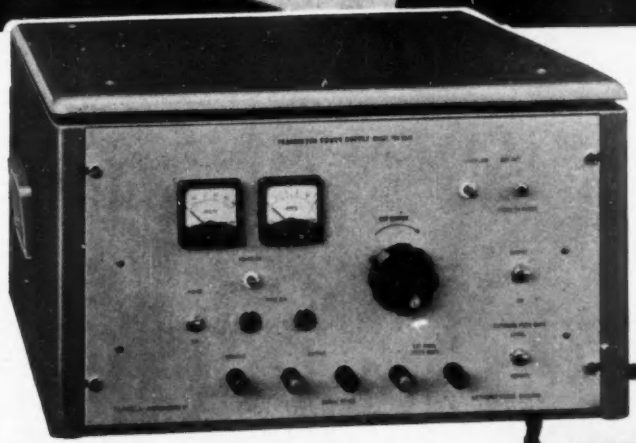
Full information on request.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.1.

ICI

M.7

quality admits no frontiers!



A few of the envelopes received from all over the world.

Type TSV. 50/5 Transistorised Power Supply Unit, 0-50 volts continuously variable at maximum current of 5 amps throughout range.

PRICE £135. 0. 0. NETT.

We also manufacture other models.

* *SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE*

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LTD
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE. YORK ROAD WETHERBY YORKS
Telephone: Wetherby 2981/2

Sole Agents for the above Power Supply Units are:

South of England:

Messrs RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire. *Telephone: Bracknell 941*

Scotland:

Messrs A. R. BOLTON & COMPANY
3A St.Vincent Street, Edinburgh, 3. *Telephone: Caledonian 2065*

FARNELL

Sealing Components from

Fluorocarbon Plastics

GEORGE ANGUS & Co LTD

OIL SEAL DIVISION · COAST ROAD · WALLSEND - ON - TYNE

L.1417/FP

L.1417/FS

L.1417/CS

L I L L I P U T I A N S

L.1403/FP

L.1403/RFP

L.1403/BS

L.1403/CS

These illustrations are actual size

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs, or applications.

These are inhabitants of a small world—the world of miniaturisation, where there is an increasing demand for miniature and sub-miniature coaxial connectors. They are representative of our contribution to present-day instrumentation technique.

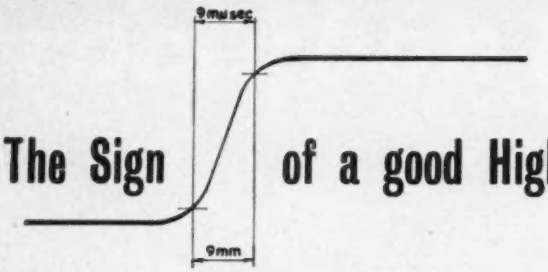
The sub-miniature L.1403 range was designed for use in airborne radio equipment and guided weapons, but has many other applications. They are interchangeable with the American equivalents.

The L.1417 series is suitable for use in transistorised or miniature equipment for car radios, tape recorders and audio equipment. They can be mated with the coaxial inserts in the miniature Unitor range.

Full technical details of these and other miniature components on request.

TERMINALS · PLUGS & SOCKETS
THERMAL DEVICES · INTERFERENCE
FILTERS · FUSES · RECEIVING AERIALS

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams, Radiobel, Enfield



The Sign of a good High Speed C.R.O.

The above depicts the optimum performance possible with

THE NAGARD MODEL 301

Designed around the latest type of high sensitivity cathode ray tube, this instrument provides all the essential features of a wide band oscilloscope with accurate measuring facilities and an exceptionally wide range of sweep speeds. The aim has been to get these features incorporated in the least complicated manner, resulting in a compact, rugged and reliable design produced to the highest standard of workmanship at an economical price.

CATHODE RAY TUBE

5" diameter flat faced with a window area of 4 × 10 cms. Total accelerating voltage applied by means of a helical system is 10 KV, resulting in a small beam spot and a trace capable of resolving fine detail.

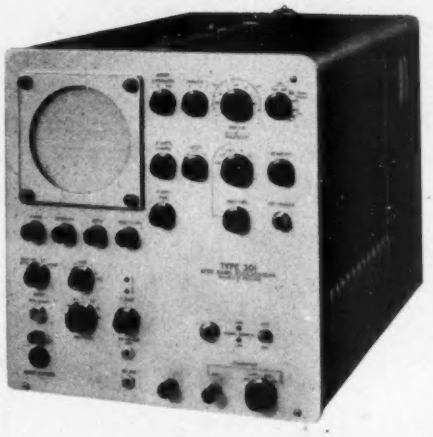
TIME BASE

Calibrated sweep times from 0.5 sec. to 0.1 μsec per cm. accurate within 2% by direct reading ot time per cm. An uncalibrated fine control increases the maximum sweep time to 1.2 sec/cm or 12 secs for a full screen sweep of 10 cms.

Sweep expansion × 10 reduces the minimum sweep time to 10 mμsec/cm. equivalent to a sweep speed of 1 mm. per mμsec. Versatile and highly efficient triggering circuitry provides both repetitive and single stroke conditions.

Y AMPLIFIER

Band width.....D.C. to 40 Mc/s (—3dB)
Rise time .....9 mμsec.
Sensitivity .....1 cm. per 100 mV.



By switch control the sensitivity can be increased to 1 cm. per 10 mV over a band width of 2.5 c/s to 20 Mc/s. A ninestep attenuator and a fine gain control extend the sensitivity range to approximately 1 cm. per 12 V. An R/C probe is available with 10—1 reduction factor, extending the range to a minimum of 1 cm. per 120 V. A balanced signal delay is incorporated in the amplifier enabling the observation of pulse leading edges.

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT

A calibrator is provided giving output of 40 mV and 400 mV accurate within 2%.

POWER SUPPLIES

Both H.T. and E.H.T. voltages are stabilised over a wide range of mains input voltage variations, and the power supplies are built into the case of the oscilloscope.

NOW IN PRODUCTION after proving a series of prototypes over the past 2 years, and incorporating 10 years of specialised experience, this instrument initiates a new range of first class oscilloscopes for the discriminating user. Ask for Data Sheet No. 1259. See this and other new NAGARD instruments at the Physical Society Exhibition—January 18th—22nd.

NAGARD LTD

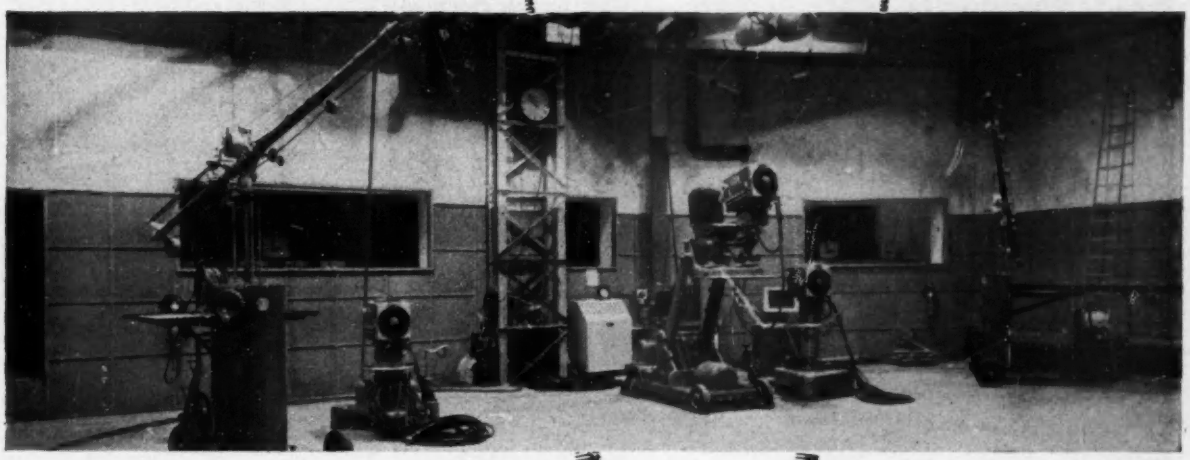
18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY

TELEPHONE: VIGILANT 9161-2

EE 17 067 *for further details*

DESIGNED ACOUSTICS

a comprehensive service



By courtesy of Scottish Television Ltd

We combine top-rate acoustic "know-how" with exceptional practical experience, particularly in designed acoustics for the Television, Film, Broadcasting and allied Industries and Electronic manufacturers, for whom we have carried out many important contracts.

Our service is both versatile and uncommonly complete. From test recordings in the field and subsequent measurement and technical analysis, it proceeds to intelligent acoustic planning and design, without which there can be no correct interpretation of a sound problem. Thence it extends to detailed specification and the final work of installation.

Our recommendations are not based on guess-work but on pre-determined facts and the accepted principles of acoustic engineering. We therefore undertake to provide, where it is practicable to do so, any given standards of acoustic efficiency or performance that may be required.

Some of the things we do . . .

Complete acoustic design and construction of:

- ★ *Anechoic chambers*
- ★ *Product Test Cells of various types.*
- ★ *Recording, Dubbing and Preview Theatres, Scoring stages, etc.*
- ★ *Film, Television and Broadcasting Studios, Control rooms, etc.*
- ★ *Sound resistant Windows, Doors, Sound locks, etc.*
- ★ *Special silencers for Studio ventilation systems.*

In addition

- ★ *General acoustic correction for all types of special purpose rooms.*
- ★ *Complete architectural schemes, prepared by our qualified Architectural staff, in which guaranteed standards of acoustic efficiency and aesthetic interior design are successfully combined.*

SOUND CONTROL LTD

A MEMBER OF THE HALL-THERMOTANK GROUP OF COMPANIES

Specialist Acoustic Engineers

COLNESIDE WORKS: WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX. *West Drayton* 3685 (5 lines)

SCOTTISH OFFICE: 10 BOTHWELL STREET, GLASGOW C.2. *Central* 6571/2

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. produces the largest selection of plug-in reflex Klystrons available, covering 500 Mc/s – 12,000 Mc/s, with a further tube under development designed to operate up to above 20,000 Mc/s. In addition, E.M.I. provides an extensive range of suitable cavities, both for narrow and wide-band tuning.
Plug-in Klystrons offer important advantages, including:

* **Low Replacement Cost** An expensive cavity is not thrown away and a replacement tube is very much cheaper than an integral-cavity Klystron of comparable performance. (e.g. the RK 6112A, an 'S' band plug-in L.O., costs £12. 0. 0d.)

* **Practical Convenience** Tube replacement is greatly simplified.

* **Consistency of Characteristics** Concentration on a limited range of plug-in tubes brings benefits in improved electrical tolerances, uniformity, reliability and life.

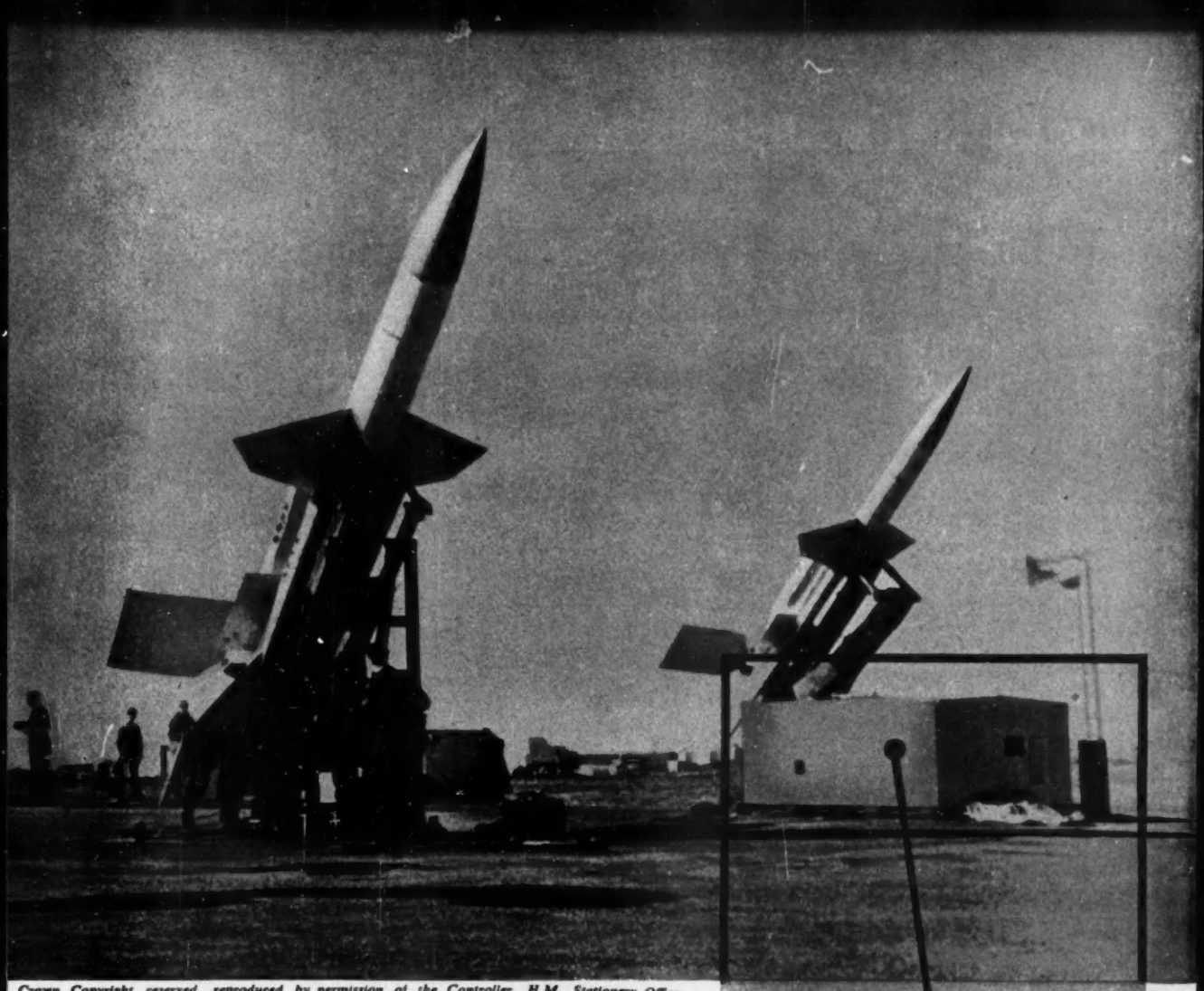
* **Flexibility in Cavity Design** Design can be any desired compromise between tuning range, frequency stability, weight and cost. Latitude is also permissible with resonator shape and type of output coupling.

EMI

Full details on application

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

Valve Division · Hayes · Middlesex · Tel: Southall 2468



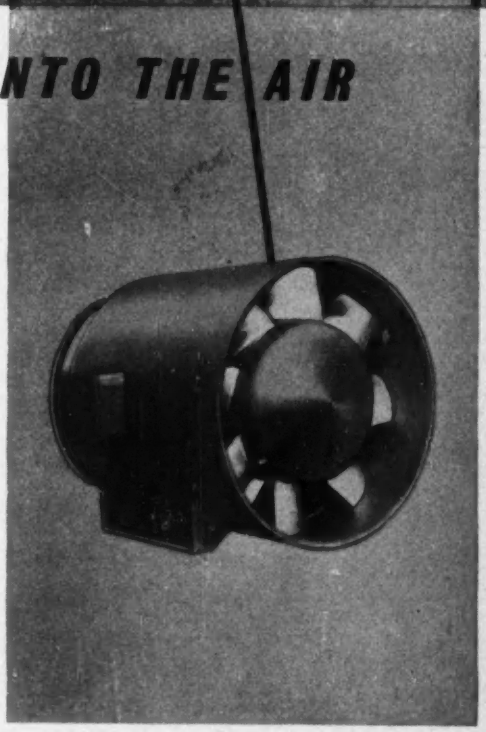
Crown Copyright reserved, reproduced by permission of the Controller, H.M. Stationery Office.

GETTING BLOODHOUND INTO THE AIR

For the launching gear of the Bristol/Ferranti Bloodhound a 15" diameter high pressure axial cooling fan was developed specially by Air Control Installations Ltd.

Once again Air Control products have proved that they measure up to the most stringent specifications. And it is reassuring to know that a firm like Air Control make cooling fans for *every* electronic's application.

May we send you full details of the complete range (from which many models are available from stock)?



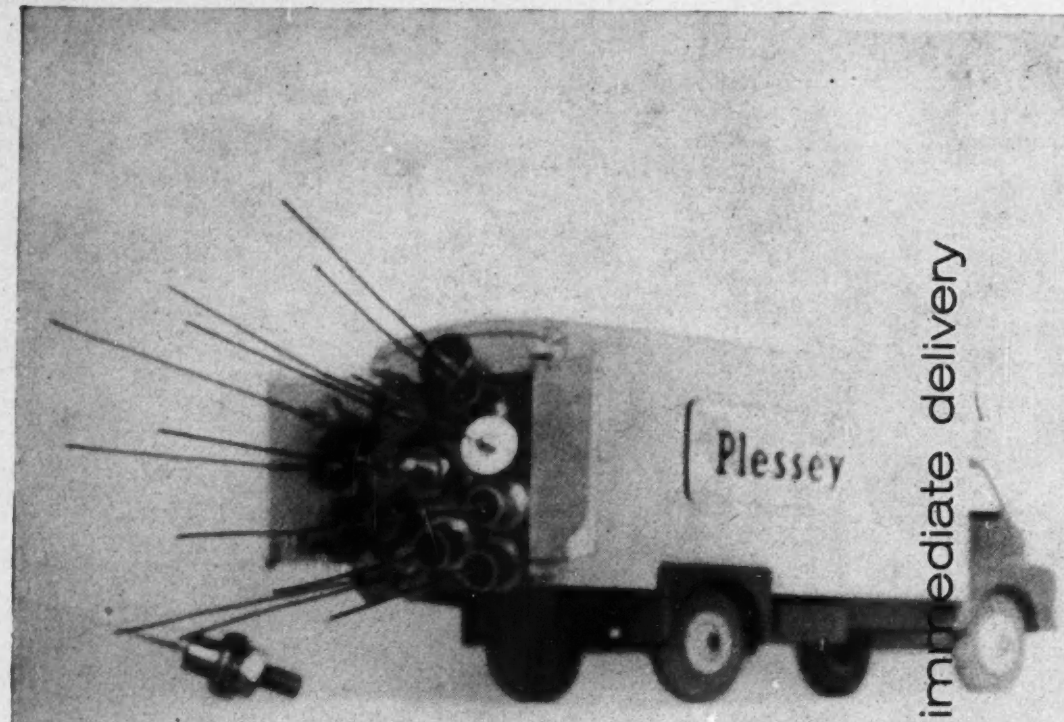
AIR CONTROL

INSTALLATIONS LIMITED

RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX · RUISLIP 4066

BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER NEWCASTLE · GLASGOW

FANS FILTERS DUST COLLECTORS AIR CONDITIONERS FANS FILTERS DUST COLLECTORS AIR CONDITIONERS FANS FILTERS DUS



✱ Simet "AS" type Silicon Rectifiers

✱ and this isn't all.
Simet "AS" type Silicon Rectifiers cost less than Selenium and valve types for a great many applications, operate at higher temperatures than both Selenium or Germanium (up to 150°C), do not age, and show savings in weight, bulk and total cost.

The range is extended to 800 P.I.V.
Engineers and Designers who would like to know more are invited to write for complete data . . . and . . . deliveries, remember, are immediate.

SIMET

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
Chemical & Metallurgical Division
WOODBURCOTE WAY, TOWCESTER, NORTHANTS
Telephone: TOWCESTER 312-6 Telegrams: Plessey, Telex, Towcester
Overseas Sales Organisation:
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LTD
ILFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND
Telephone: ILFORD 3040 Overseas Telegrams: Plessinter, Telex, Ilford

MARCONI VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER TF1041B - *for u.h.f precision*

For unprecedented performance and versatility

The Marconi TF 1041B is a versatile, precision voltmeter offering an unprecedented performance in the measurement of a.c. voltage, d.c. voltage, and resistance.

For a.c. measurement the frequency range extends from 20 c/s to 1,500 Mc/s and the voltage range from 25 mV to 300 volts; input capacitance is only 1.5 μμF and input resistance is 0.5 MΩ at 10 Mc/s.

The d.c. measurement range is 10 mV to 1,000 volts and input impedance is 100 MΩ; the meter can be switched to give forward deflection for positive or negative voltages, or to allow centre-zero measurements.

Resistances can be measured from 0.02Ω to 500 MΩ.

Optional accessories include multipliers for up to 2 kV a.c. and 30 kV d.c., a T-connector for measurements on co-axial lines, and a wide-band coaxial dummy load. Send for leaflet J163.

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS
FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS
DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS
TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS
OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS
Q METERS & BRIDGES

Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office:

London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2 Telephone: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa Telephone: 1408

North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate Telephone: 67455

Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161

TC 163

EDISWAN MAZDA 10LD12

The 10LD12 is a Triple Diode Triode intended for use in FM and AM/FM a.c./d.c. receivers. The first diode is for AM detection with the second and third diodes designed for use as the FM ratio detector. The high μ triode is for audio amplification.

Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.1
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	28

MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATINGS

Triode Section

Anode Dissipation (watts)	$P_{a(t)max}$	1
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(t)max}$	250
Heater to Cathode Voltage* (volts)	$V_{h\text{-}k(t)max}$	150
Cathode Current (mA)	$I_{k(t)max}$	5

Diode Sections

Peak Inverse Voltage (all sections) (volts)	$PIV_{(max)}$	350
Anode Current. Section 1 (mA)	$I_{a'(d)}$	1
Anode Current. Section 2 (mA)	$I_{a''(d)}$	10
Anode Current. Section 3 (mA)	$I_{a'''(d)}$	10

*In order to avoid excessive hum the a.c. component should be as low as possible (less than 30 V rms).

CHARACTERISTICS

Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(t)}$	200
Grid Voltage (volts)	V_g	−2·3
Anode Current (mA)	$I_{a(t)}$	1·0
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	1·4
Amplification Factor	μ	70
Ratio Anode Resistance ($\delta v_a/\delta i_a$) Diode 2 to Diode 3	$r_{a''d}/r_{a'''d}$	0·65 to 1·5

INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (pF)

		*	**	***
Triode Section				
Anode/Earth	$C_{a\text{-}E}$	1·4	1·9	2·6
Grid/Earth	$C_{g\text{-}E}$	1·9	2·2	3·0
Grid/Anode	$C_{g\text{-}a}$	2·0	2·1	2·4
Diode Sections				
Cathode, Diode 2/all	$C_{k''d\text{-}all}$	4·9	5·3	6·4
Anode Diode 3/all	$C_{a'''d\text{-}all}$	5·1	5·6	6·6
Anode Diode 1/h, pin 7	$C_{a'd\text{-}kt,\ k'd\ k'''d,\ h,\ s}$	0·8	1·1	1·7
Anode Diode 2/h, pin 7, Cathode Diode 2	$C_{a''d\text{-}k''d,\ kt,\ k'd,\ k'''d,\ h,\ s}$	4·8	5·0	5·4
Cross Capacitances				
Anode/Anode Diode 1	$C_{at\text{-}a'd}$	0·08	0·09	0·10
Anode/Anode Diode 3	$C_{at\text{-}a'''d}$	0·05	0·11	0·22
Anode/Cathode Diode 2	$C_{at\text{-}k''d}$	0·006	0·011	0·016
Grid/Anode Diode 1	$C_{g\text{-}a'd}$	0·06	0·07	0·10
Grid/Anode Diode 3	$C_{g\text{-}a'''d}$	0·012	0·021	0·035
Grid/Cathode Diode 2	$C_{g\text{-}k''d}$	0·0025	0·0044	0·0066

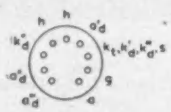
*Inter-electrode capacitance in fully shielded socket, without can.
**Inter-electrode capacitance with holder balanced out (using holder quoted below).
***Total inter-electrode capacitance including B9A nylon phenolic holder without skirt or radial shield ("Clix" holder Type VH19/902).

TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS AS RESISTANCE CAPACITY COUPLED AF AMPLIFIER (Grid Current Bias)

Supply Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(b)}$	170	170	170	200	200	200
Anode Load Resistance (kΩ)	R_a	47	100	220	47	100	220
Grid Resistor (Grid Current Bias) (MΩ)	R_{g1}	10	10	10	10	10	10
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	1·25	0·82	0·46	1·6	1·0	0·56
Grid Resistor of following valve (kΩ)		150	330	680	150	330	680
Voltage Amplification		32	42	51	34	44	53
Total Distortion for 3 volts (rms) output (%)		0·6	0·5	0·4	0·5	0·4	0·3
Total Distortion for 5 volts (rms) output (%)		1·1	0·8	0·5	0·9	0·6	0·4
Total Distortion for 8 volts (rms) output (%)		2·0	1·3	1·1	1·5	1·0	0·9

Maximum Dimensions (mm)

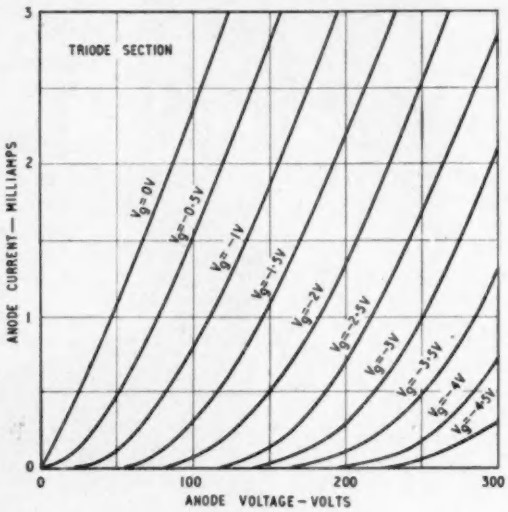
Overall Length	67·5
Seated Height	60·5
Diameter	22·2

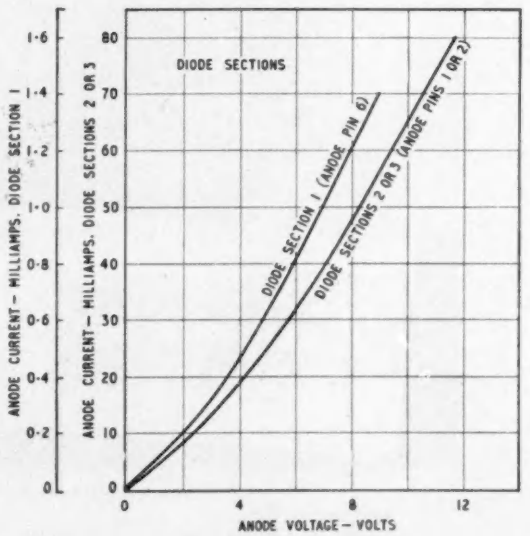


BASE B9A (Noval)

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

Characteristic curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 10LD12



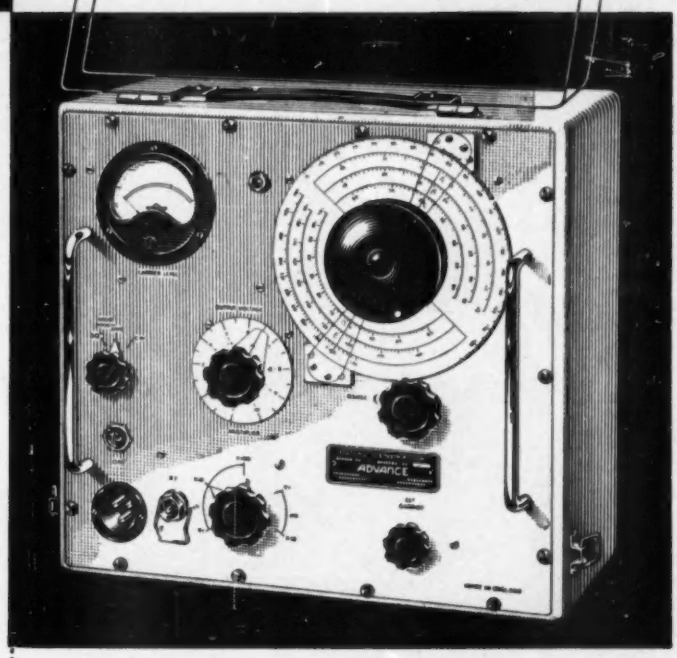


EDISWAN
MAZDA

CRC15/50

10 to 300 Mc/s DIRECTLY CALIBRATED

The V.H.F. TYPE DI/D SIGNAL GENERATOR



The type D1/D is a V.H.F. Signal Generator of rugged construction designed for both laboratory use and also the severe conditions of 'the field'. This instrument is widely used by communication engineers throughout the world, and has the following outstanding features:

- **Wide frequency range:** 10 to 300 Mc/s.
- **Reliable Attenuator:** Output variable over 100dB from 1μV to 100mV.
- **Negligible stray field.**
- **Sine and Square Wave Modulation.**

Nett Price in U.K.

£97

Full technical details in Leaflet M43

by *Advance* *—to be sure!*

Both the DI/D and DIP/2 are now available with an output impedance of 50 ohms.

THE ADVANCE TYPE DIP/2 V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

This model is a special version of the D1/D designed for the alignment of narrow band communication receivers, and incorporates:

- Crystal Modulator, eliminating spurious frequency modulation.
- 2Mc/s Crystal Reference Oscillator.
- Buffer stage, eliminating attenuator reaction on the oscillator frequency.

Nett Price in U.K.

£110

Full technical details in Leaflet M37

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

GD71

EE 17 074 *for further details*

small size ***Big Performance***

Performance Plessey 'E' type electrolytic capacitors give exceptional capacitance per unit volume due to their sintered porous anodes plus the familiar stability of tantalum oxide dielectric.

- *Diameter only ·25 in. (6·35m.m.)*
- *Temperature range −55 to 85°C*
- *Capacitance tolerance −20 to +50%*
- *Leakage current 0·5μA (Max) after 3 minutes at rated voltage*

'CASTANET' TANTALUM 'E' Type Capacitors

Range 4μF., 70 V.d.c. to 200μF., 3 V.d.c.

OTHER TYPES: *'A'—50μF 70 V.d.c. to 750μF 3 V.d.c. 'F'—1μF 70 V.d.c. to 20μF 3 V.d.c.*

Application Particularly useful where long life, low leakage current and wide temperature range are important; their small size and electrical characteristics make them especially suitable for use in transistor circuits. Write for Publication No. 111, which gives details of the complete range.

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

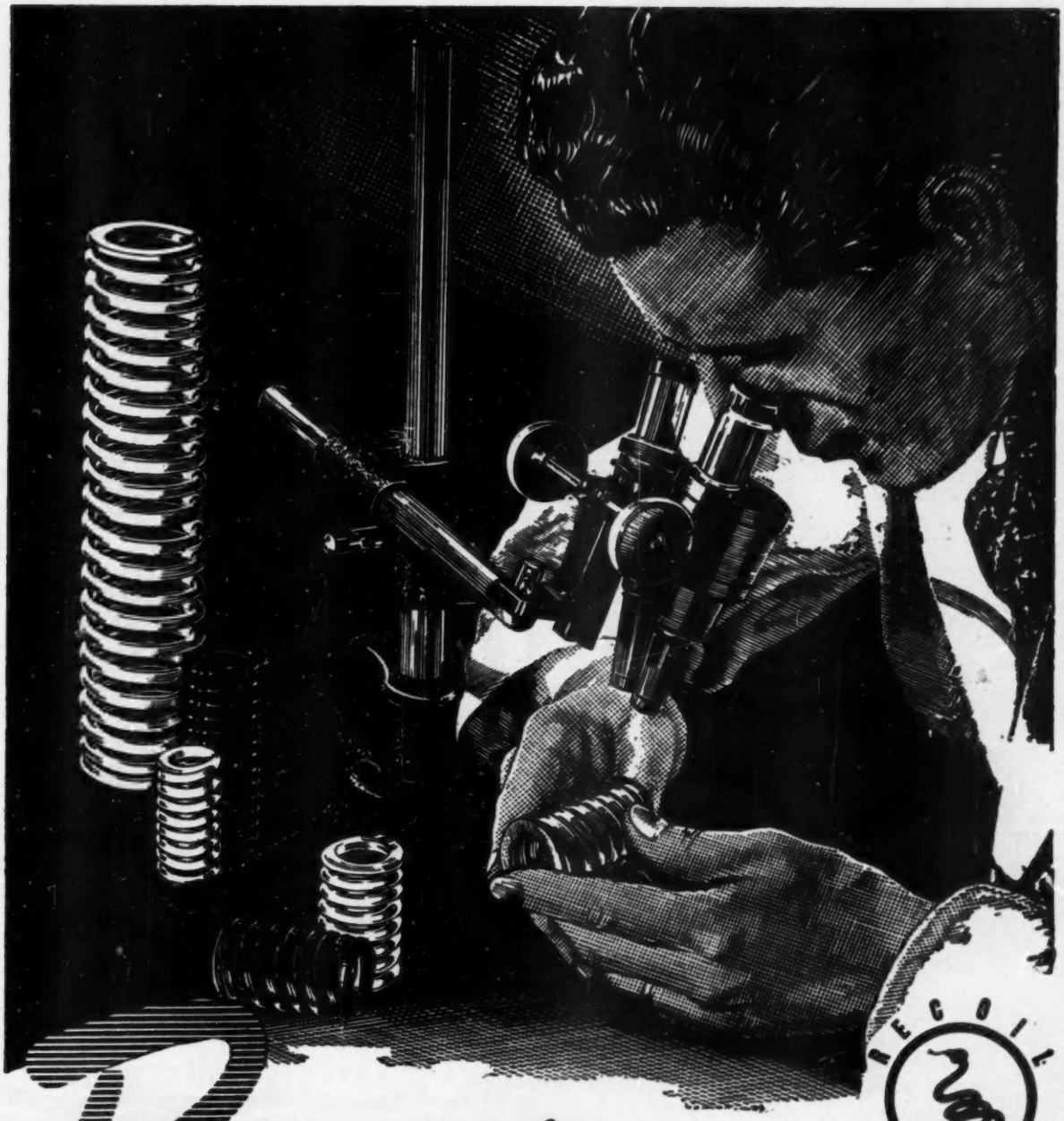
Chemical & Metallurgical Division · Components Group
Wood Burcote Way · Towcester · Northants · Tel: Towcester 312/6

Plessey

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

'CASTANET' is a Registered Trade Mark

TC14



Ratcliffe SPRINGS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LIMITED

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS · NORMAN ROAD · ROCHDALE

CWL. 9379

EE 17 076 *for further details*

to keep air moving with the utmost efficiency

PLANNAIR

For thoroughly effective temperature control by the movement of air, design engineers insist on Plannair Blowers—particularly for electronic or aircraft installations where space is at a premium.

Specialist skills and experience explain why Plannair make such a success of making Blowers—consult them from the start and build both their know-how and their Blower right into your equipment.

Certainly if you have—or anticipate—a heating, cooling or ventilation problem, drop Plannair a line or simply ring them; they'll be pleased to give you advice—and specific details about the finest Blowers in the world.

PLANNAIR LIMITED, WINDFIELD HOUSE, EPSOM ROAD, LEATHERHEAD, SURREY · TELEPHONE: LEATHERHEAD 4091

PLA22

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' CORES

for smaller, lighter transformers and chokes 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' type transformer cores are made from high-quality cold-rolled grain oriented silicon steel strip. A wide range of cores is available and these have been developed to meet the exacting standards of the electronic industry, for smaller, lighter and more efficient transformers and chokes.

Some advantages of using ENGLISH ELECTRIC *'C' cores:—*

Easy to store and handle, their use results in reduced assembly time.
Transformers are up to 30% smaller and lighter.
Transformers have lower losses, lower magnetising VA and lower leakage flux.
Cores are suitable for oil-filled, open-type or resin-cast transformers.
Cores are stable up to 250°C.
Cores are available from stock.

full details from

The English Electric Company Limited, Transformer Sales & Contracts Dept.,
East Lancashire Road, Liverpool, 10. Telephone: AINtree 3641

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TFL.39

EE 17 078 *for further details*

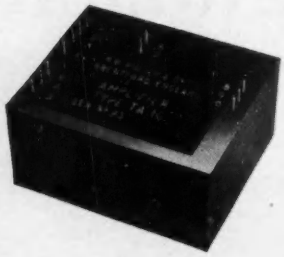
PULLIN

PULLIN-KEARFOTT SYNCHROS

Grade 1 Size 11 Control and Torque Synchros. Full range includes 7 terminal high and low impedance Control Resolvers.

TRANSISTORISED SERVO AMPLIFIER TA.1G

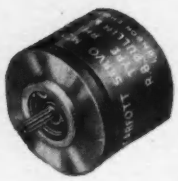
Miniaturised resin-encapsulated germanium transistor amplifier for driving Sizes 10 and 11 induction type servo motors.



SERVOCOMPONENTS

SIZE 10 SERVO MOTOR

High performance, two-phase induction-type servo motor for thermionic valve or germanium/silicon transistor operation.



for precision in measurement and control

In many fields of application, precision in measurement and control is essential. The range of Pullin and Pullin-Kearfott servocomponents — a selection of which is shown here—are designed and engineered to perform that vital service. Remember "Pullin for precision", and write or telephone us for further information.

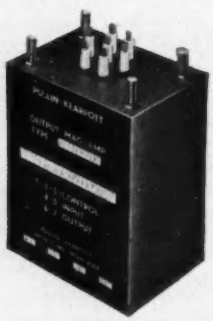
Systems Engineering. A Control Systems Division has been set up especially to provide design, manufacturing and technical advisory assistance to engineers engaged in servo work. If you have a problem regarding servo-components, mechanisms and integrated systems, our experts will gladly advise.

SIZE 10 MOTOR GENERATOR

Motor Generator Type R. 807 for 26 volt operation or with 20 volt centre-tapped control winding for germanium/silicon transistor working.

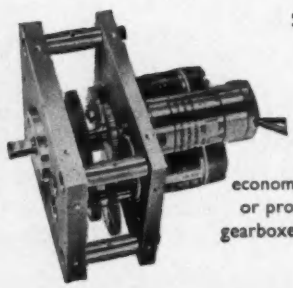
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

Hermetically sealed high power gain amplifiers for Sizes 15 and 18 servo motors and motor generators.



SERVO GEARBOXES

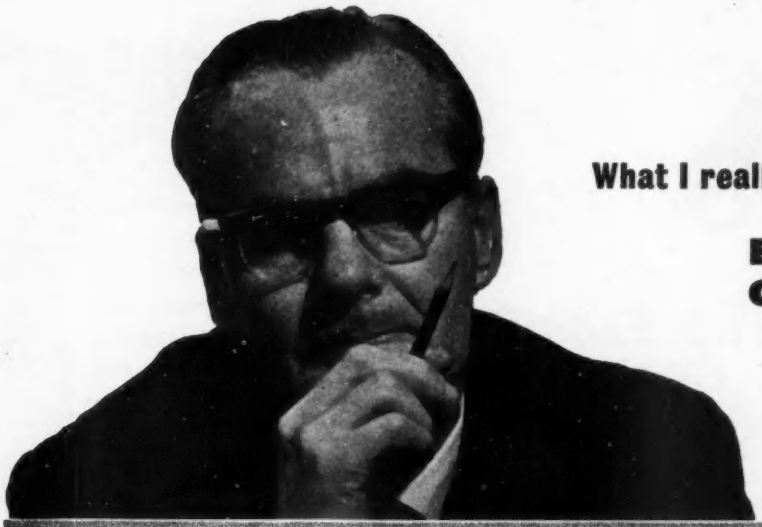
A unique gearbox service designed to provide at economical prices and in prototype or production quantities precision gearboxes for use in a wide range of servo applications



R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

PHOENIX WORKS GREAT WEST ROAD BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX

Cables: PULLINCO-WESPHONE LONDON *Telephone: ISLeworth 1212*



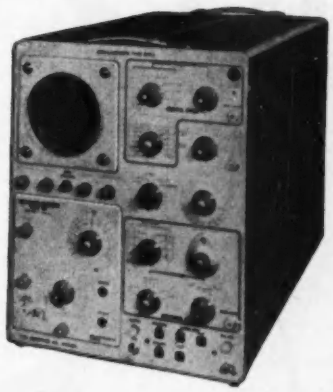
What I really need is one of these NEW

E.M.I. OSCILLOSCOPES

TYPE WM16

A wide-band, highly versatile instrument of great sensitivity and range at an extremely reasonable price. Compact and carefully planned for operator convenience, the WM16 makes use of plug-in units to increase its versatility. An instrument which admirably covers the requirements of design laboratories, universities, government departments in such fields as radar, television, computers and millimicrosecond oscillography. The instrument has been so designed that no specially selected components are incorporated.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS	
BANDWIDTH	*DC-40 Mc/s*
MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY	*50 mV/cm at full bandwidth*
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	*20 mμ secs/cm.-0.5 secs/cm*
TIME BASE DELAY	*1 μs - 0.15 secs*
MEASURING ACCURACY	*± 3%*
SIGNAL DELAY	*0.2 μsecs*
PLUG-IN UNITS	*These include: Wide band unit, Dual trace unit.*
ANCILLARIES	*Attenuator Probes, Viewing Mask, Termination Pad, Trolleys, Cameras, Binding Post Adaptor.*



TYPE WM8

A general-purpose instrument which sets a new standard for overall performance, at a price which is lower than that of any other comparable instrument. Incorporates unique direct time and voltage measurement system. Equally suitable for TV waveform analysis, pulse measurements and study of transient phenomena as for production testing routine.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS	
BANDWIDTH	*DC-15 Mc/s*
SENSITIVITY	*50 mV/cm-25 V/cm*
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	*50 mμs/cm-15ms/cm*
MEASURING ACCURACY	*± 3%*
SIGNAL DELAY	*0.25 μs*
ANCILLARIES	*Various attenuator probes, pre-amplifier type 8, viewing mask, 550 termination pad, cameras, etc.*

Ask us now for a demonstration or for a leaflet with full details of these Oscilloscopes

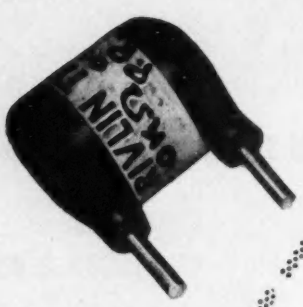
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TEL: SOUTHALL 2468

EMI

EE. 76

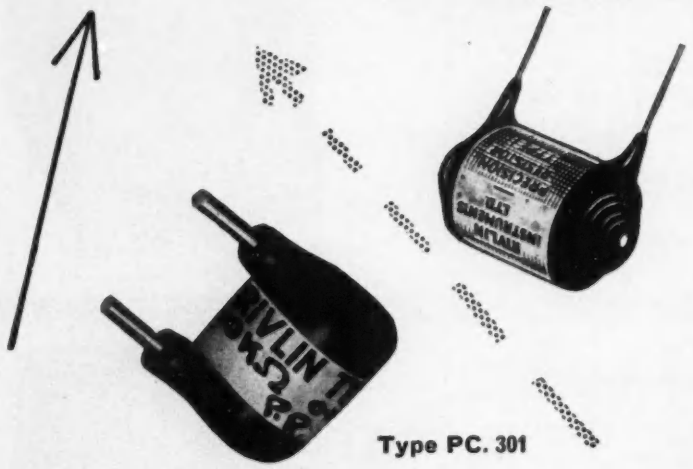


Type 201

Type 201, the newest precision wirewound resistor can be plugged into an Electro Methods type D2 socket. Gold-plated phosphor bronze pins ensure strength with consistent low ohmic contact resistance, while the tough resin encapsulation will withstand extremes of temperature and humidity.

RIVLIN

for high precision resistors



Type PC. 301

The standard range of Rivlin precision resistors are eminently suited to all applications requiring great accuracy, stability and low temperature coeffecient. Supplied to any tolerance up to ± 0.1% of the nominal value, or 0.01Ω, whichever is greater.

Type PC.301, the miniature precision resistor designed specifically for printed circuit use. Phosphor bronze pins, spaced 0.3" to suit the standard Printed Circuit module, are silver finished for ease of soldering. The PC.301, which is unaffected by extremes of temperature and humidity, is designed to match the rapid development of modern Printed Circuits.

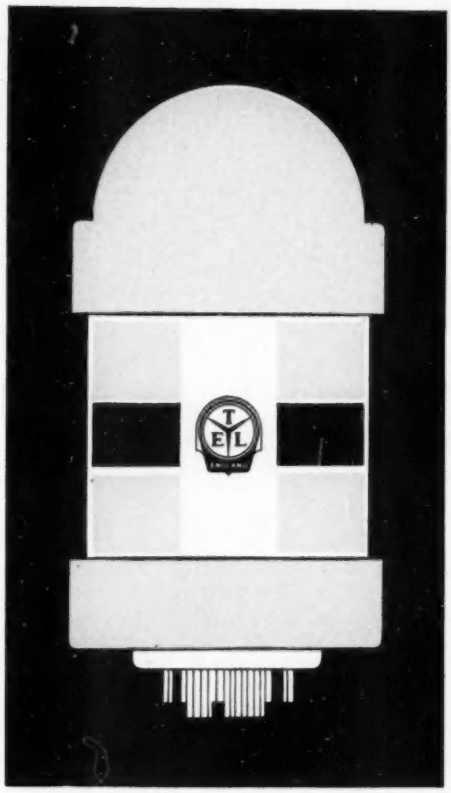
RIVLIN, the name behind the resistors preferred the world over for their accuracy, reliability, craftsmanship and prompt delivery.

Doman Road,
Camberley, Surrey.
Tel: Camberley 2507/8
London Office: Tel:
Swiss Cottage 3038

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

8621



80%

HIGHER OUTPUT CURRENT

with the

2 Mc/s

VS.10.H

TROCHOTRON

This new beam switching tube is the second in a range of Trochotrons under development by Ericsson Tube Division. Its outstandingly high current output offers a ready means of directly operating any of the series of Digitron® register tubes or similar devices including electromechanical registers. Its high speed will be of particular interest to engineers engaged in the design of nucleonic equipment, digital computers and other switching applications. The circuitry associated with the Trochotron being simple, gives added reliability and consequently saves on component costs. The overall dimensions of the VS.10.H are the same as the earlier VS.10.G.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Max. Target Voltage	300V	Min. Input Pulse Duration .	0.25 μS
Nom. Spade Voltage	140V	Max. Counting Speed . . .	2 Mc/s
Max. Target Current . . .	18mA	Heater 6.3V	0.5A

N.B. The VS.10.H specification embraces that of the VS.10.G

The whole range of Trochotrons will be colour coded for ease of identification.
VS.10.G—Red VS.10.H—Yellow

For further details write to: The Technical Services Dept.

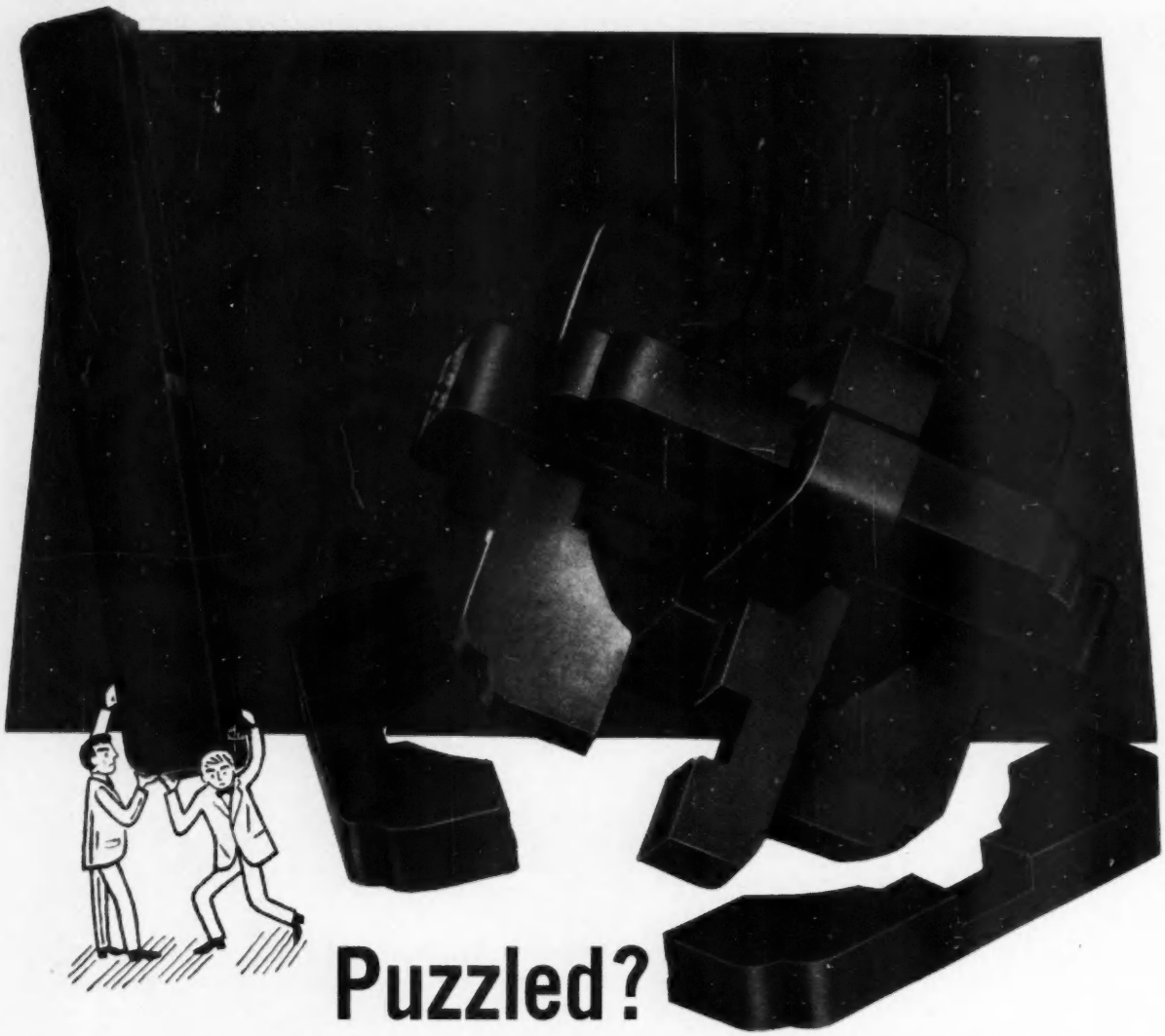
ERICSSON

TUBE DIVISION

BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM

A full range of Trochotrons, Dekatrons and Digitrons will be on show at the Physical Society Exhibition, 18th—22nd January, 1960. **STAND No. 104.**

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE: 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel: HOLborn 6936



Puzzled?

The Chinese certainly invented some fiendish puzzles, but whether you regard this sort of thing as a pastime, or a waste of time, depends rather on you—and where you come across it.

In industry it's a different matter. The tangles that have to be straightened out in the development of a new product are anything but fun, and a little specialist help can be very welcome, and save a lot of time.

consult

Varley REGD TRADE MARK

service to industry

We are specialists in design for mass-production and we also design and mass-produce to special requirements.

Here are some of the development problems we've tackled

Relays and Coils for the Aircraft Industry
Motors for Hair Dryers & Domestic Appliances
Coils, Solenoids and Harnesses for the Automobile Industry
Motors and Solenoids for Washing Machines
Mechanisms for Electric Razors
Coils, Solenoids, Transformers for Computing, Automation and other Industries.

For further Information, write to Dept. I 3

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

CAMBRIDGE ROW, WOOLWICH, LONDON S.E.18. WOOLWICH 1422

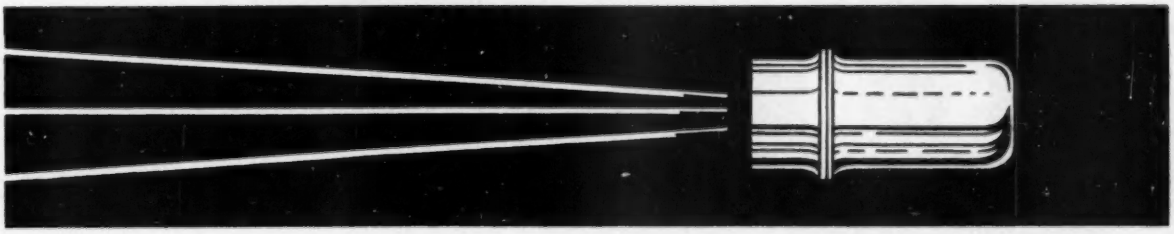
Telegrams: Olipel, London, S.E.18

TA2670

We have reduced the prices of our Micro-alloy Diffused-base (MADT) and Medium-speed Switching (MSS) Transistor families by more than one third.

Write for a price list and see how the new figures can benefit your current design work.

Quantity production of these two families will begin at Swindon shortly.



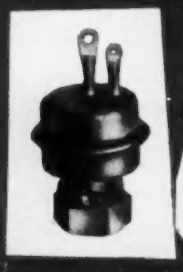
Semiconductors Limited

CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTSHIRE

Telephone: Swindon 6421

SC23

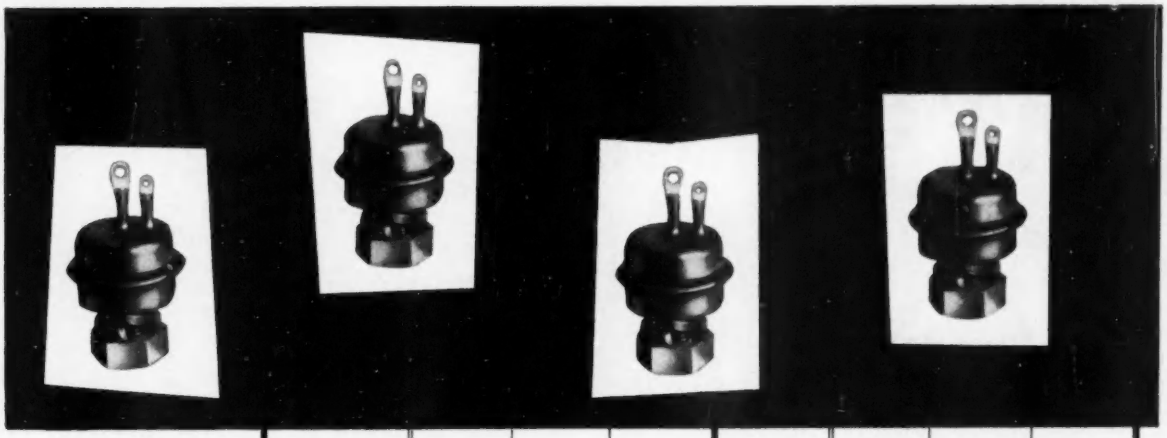
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS



NOW IN QUANTITY

Here are some of the uses

Silicon controlled Rectifiers are used in motor control; ignitron firing; D.C. to A.C. conversion; frequency conversion; phase controlled D.C. power supply; static switching and many other applications.



Rectifier Type:	Peak inverse voltage volts	Mean D.C. forward current amp.	Average Trigger power watts	Rectifier Type:	Peak inverse voltage volts	Mean D.C. forward current amp.	Average Trigger power watts
CX10/25	25	10	0·1	CX5/25	25	5	0·1
CX10/50	50	10	0·1	CX5/50	50	5	0·1
CX10/75	75	10	0·1	CX5/75	75	5	0·1
CX10/100	100	10	0·1	CX5/100	100	5	0·1
CX10/150	150	10	0·1	CX5/150	150	5	0·1
CX10/200	200	10	0·1	CX5/200	200	5	0·1
CX10/250	250	10	0·1	CX5/250	250	5	0·1
CX10/300	300	10	0·1	CX5/300	300	5	0·1

THESE ARE THE RATINGS

PRODUCTION AT

AEI

Write for full details to your nearest AEI Office or direct to:

Associated Electrical Industries Limited

Electronic Apparatus Division

VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR SALES

LINCOLN, ENGLAND

AS490

EE 17 086 *for further details*

WHAT ODDS...

... that you'll find your FIXED CAPACITOR needs in our catalogue?

it includes good ranges of the following types

'ELECTROLYTICS'
FOIL AND PAPER 'BLOCKS' AND 'TUBULARS'
METALLISED PAPER 'CANS'
'CERAMICS'
('TUBES', 'DISCS' AND 'LEAD-THROUGHS')
'SILVERED MICAS' etc., etc.

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · WI · ENGLAND

Telephone: EUSton 7232-9

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON

THIS year we are making and marketing twenty-one new products and among these we hope there will be the key to many of your problems.

SOUTHERN
Instruments

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED CAMBERLEY SURREY. CAMBERLEY 3401

EE 17 088 *for further details*

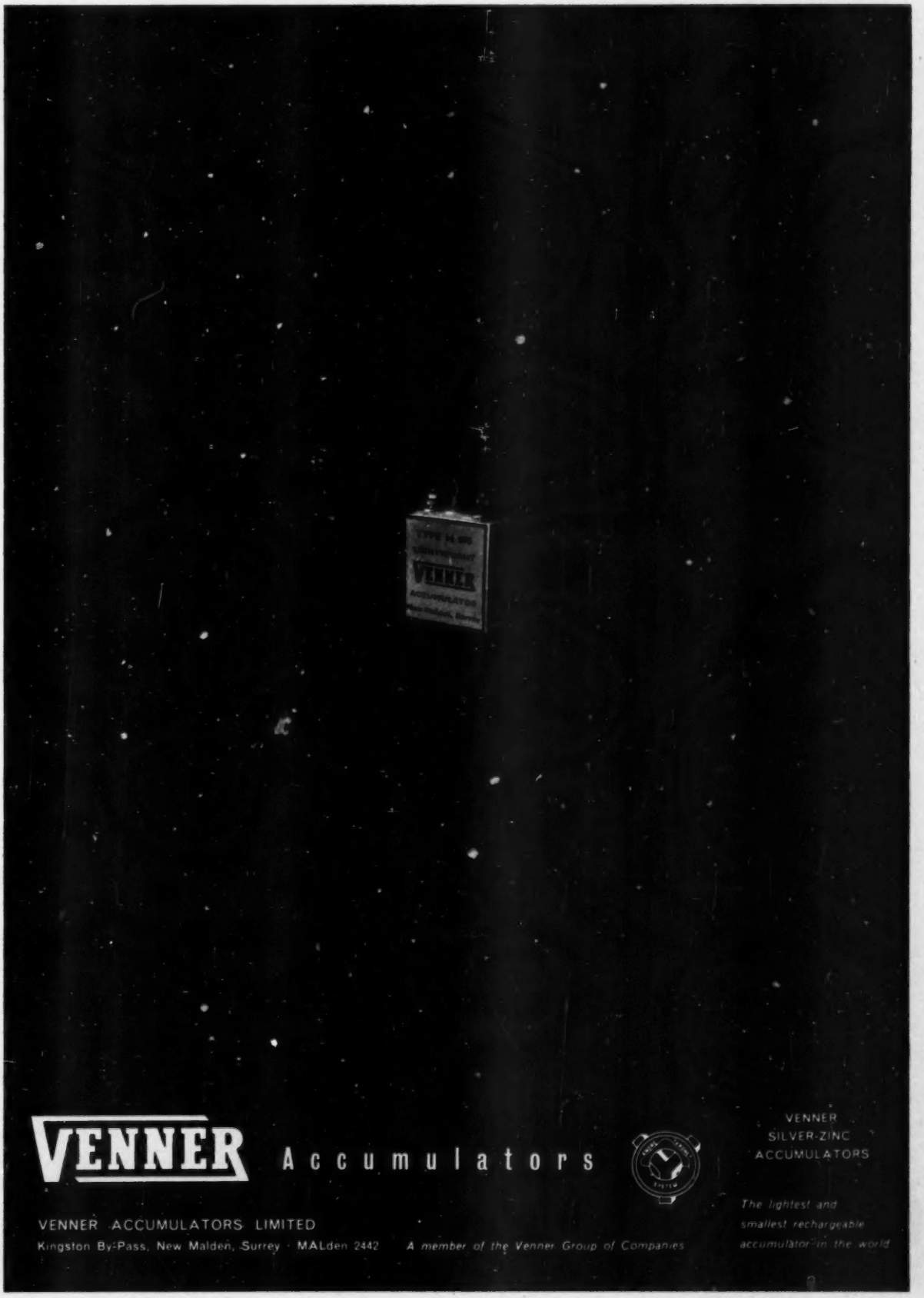
this precision AMPEX *recorder now built in* BRITAIN

Lower prices and prompt availability of Ampex magnetic tape recorders are now assured to scientific and industrial users throughout the United Kingdom by a new British production facility. • AMPEX ELECTRONICS, LTD., at Reading, Berkshire, is currently producing Ampex FR-100 series multi-channel analogue recorders. These instruments represent the first in a line of Ampex precision magnetic tape recorders to be built in Britain—a product line which will be representative of the Ampex instrumentation and audio recorders until now available only from the USA. • Marketing of all Ampex instrumentation products, both British and American produced, will be handled by REDWOOD CITY ENGINEERING, LTD., at Reading. (Ampex audio recorders and the Ampex Videotape* television recorder will continue to be sold and serviced in the United Kingdom by RANK CINTEL, LTD., of London.) For information about Ampex instrumentation products, write: REDWOOD CITY ENGINEERING, LTD., c/o AMPEX ELECTRONICS, LTD. READING INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, WHITLEY KILN, READING, BERKSHIRE.

AMPEX

*T. M. AMPEX CORP.

EE 17 089 *for further details*



VENNER Accumulators

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey · MALden 2442

A member of the Venner Group of Companies

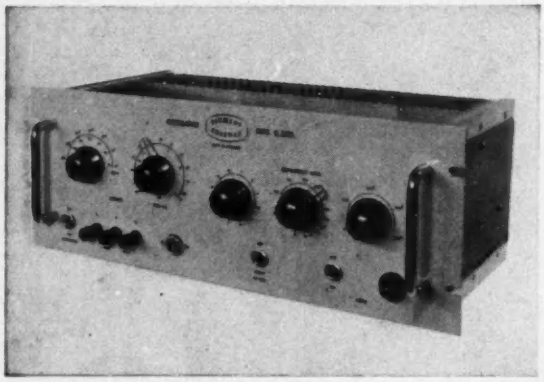
VENNER
SILVER-ZINC
ACCUMULATORS

The lightest and smallest rechargeable accumulator in the world

EE 17 090 *for further details*

Oscillographic recording and testing equipment from Siemens Ediswan

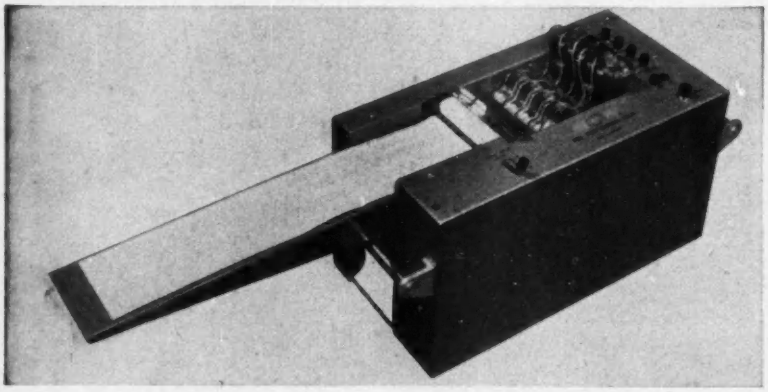
If your work involves the study of fluctuating or intermittent phenomena, you should know more about these instruments.
The versatile High Speed Pen Recorder unit can be supplied singly or grouped in multiples of four up to a maximum of 16 channels and suitable amplifiers having a sensitivity of 1μV/mm a.c. or 10 mV/mm d.c. can also be supplied. These combinations are already making permanent economical records in industrial, physiological and physical research.



LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR TYPE R.2125

The Low Frequency Oscillator is a general purpose R.C. instrument designed for testing, calibrating and setting up amplifiers, recorders, and low frequency wave analysers.

Frequency Range	1 c/s to 132 Kc/s
Frequency accuracy	2%
Output	Balanced push pull, 50 volts p.p. maximum on open circuit.
Attenuator	5 x 20 dB steps plus 0—20 dB continuously variable.
Output Impedance	600Ω—0—600Ω

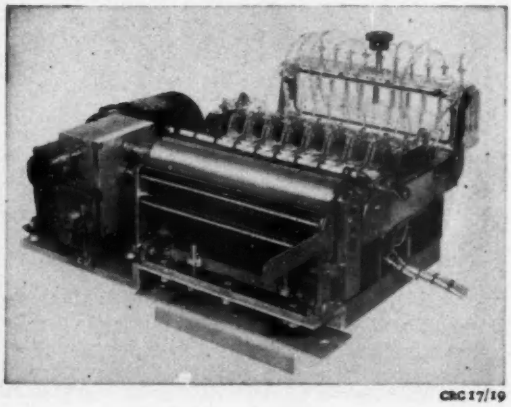


PORTABLE RECORDER TYPE EPR

The Siemens Ediswan pen oscillograph is a portable 1 to 4 channel, high speed, direct ink writing, recorder.
The pen motor coil is 1450 ohms centre tapped.
Frequency response within 10% from 0–70 c.p.s.
Pen motors can be supplied with coil resistances of 230 ohms for use with transistors.
Maximum deflection of pen tip 4 cms peak to peak.
An electrical time and event marker is provided, writing on the lower edge of the paper.
The 4" wide paper is driven by a rubber covered capstan roller and speeds of 0·75 cms/sec, to 12 cms/sec. can be obtained.

8 CHANNEL PEN RECORDER UNIT

The pen motors incorporated in this unit are identical to those used in the 4 channel pen oscillograph. The unit includes 8 pen motors fitted into a magnet block, two time markers, ink system and paper drive mechanism. Three speeds of 1·5, 3 and 6 cms/sec. are available. The unit is offered as shown in the photograph and is intended for incorporation into the users own equipment. A 16 channel version of the above unit is also available.



We shall be pleased to send you particulars of these products

AEI

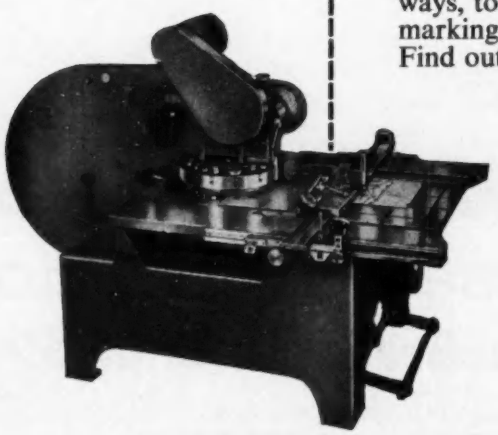
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 17/19

WHAT A SAVING on Short and Medium Run Piercing Jobs!

BRITISH WIEDEMANN Tooling

Rounds, squares, ovals, clusters and shapes—you use the same tools for every piercing job with similar openings. Every tool is ready for instant use: no setting—always in accurate alignment. The Wiedemann method saves time and expense in other ways, too—reducing handling and eliminating marking out and hand finishing. So why delay longer? Find out more about this economical method today.



There's a WIEDEMANN Turret Punch Press for every short and medium run piercing job.

Hand or power—15,000 to 160,000 lb. punching pressure.

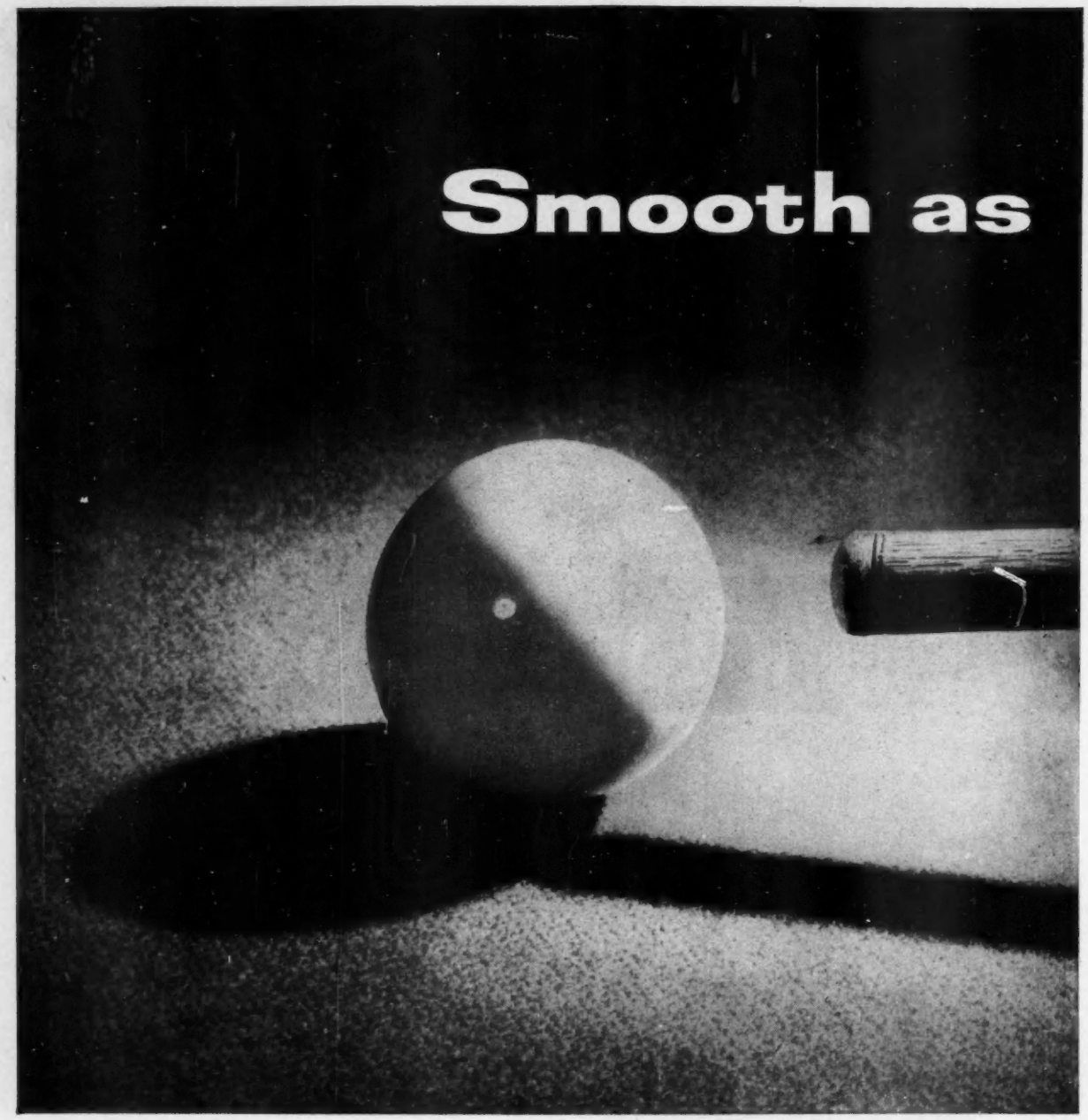
Send for new Illustrated brochure EE/135

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

135



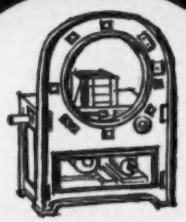
Cue for increased production

WARNER **Electric Brakes and Clutches**

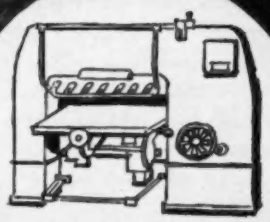
Acceleration and deceleration present no problems when machines are controlled by Warner units. They give instantaneous response—without shock. Control is positive and cushioned; not only for starting and stopping, but for positioning, tensioning, coupling, indexing and rapid cycling. Possibilities in machine construction are immense; production potentials have new peaks—through the greater flexibility of design offered by Warner *Electric* Brakes and Clutches. Send now for full technical details.

TAKE THE LEAD

a snooker stroke!

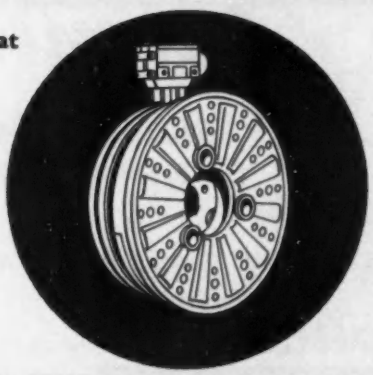


General assembly view of a wire tying machine controlled by a Warner 500 Clutch Brake.



This printing machine is controlled by a Warner 1000

Warner Electric Brakes and Clutches are manufactured in Great Britain under licence by:



WESTOOL LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

Telephone: West Auckland 551/5
Telegrams: Solenoid, West Auckland

London: 2 Ashley Place, Carlisle Place, London, S.W.1. Victoria 7301-2

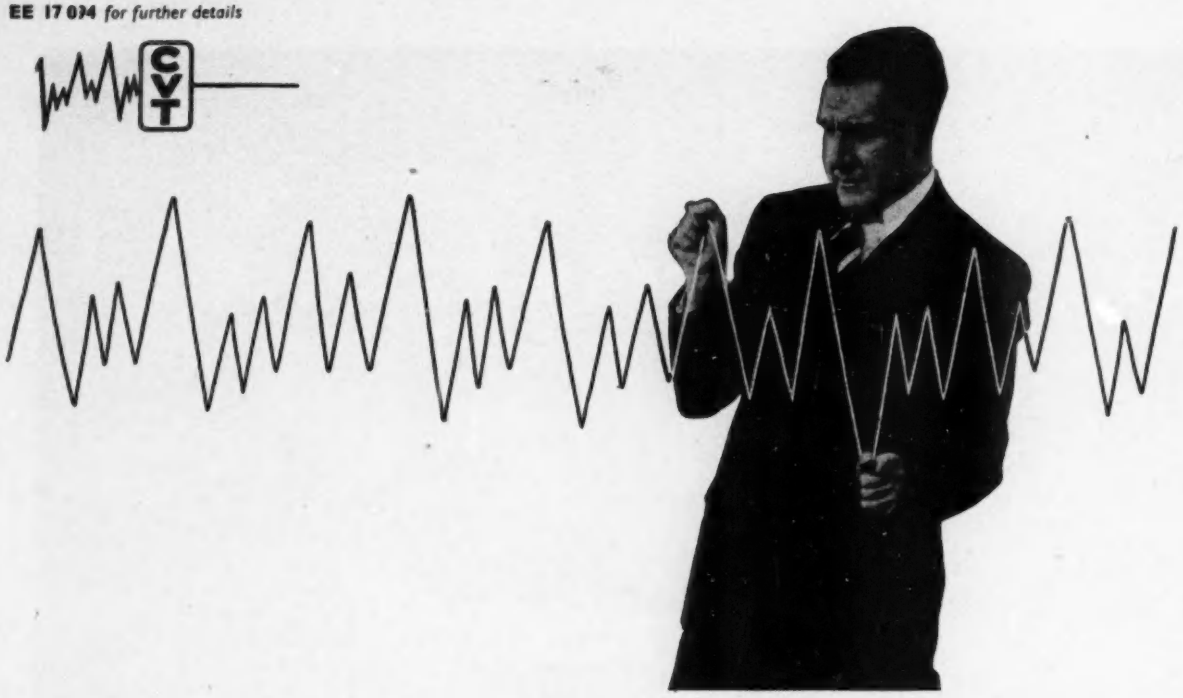
Birmingham: 7 Newhall Street, Birmingham 3. Central 3901

Westool also make: A.C. and D.C. Solenoids, Coils and Coil Winding Machines Transformers, Small Motors, Control Gears, Air Conditioners, etc.

TIB/126

LET WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKES AND CLUTCHES TAKE CONTROL

EE 17 034 *for further details*



Why struggle with Mains Voltage Fluctuation?

If you have any problem involving a.c. voltage regulation, the solution is to call in 'Advance' — the C.V.T. specialists.

Investigation of your problem may prove that a standard type Constant Voltage Transformer will meet the case; or maybe, a special design is called for. In either event, the wealth of experience gained by 'Advance' over many years in probing every aspect of mains stabilization provides the surest, quickest, and certainly the most economical, solution to your difficulties.

Advance

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

"VOLTAGE STABILIZATION"

This 'Advance' Booklet gives authoritative information on 'Advance' Constant Voltage Transformers, and the service available to deal with your particular voltage fluctuation problems. Send for a copy.

TO ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED
ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX.

Please send me a copy of your booklet "Voltage Stabilization by Advance."

NAME .....

POSITION .....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS .....

..... M 10

GD 10

POST THIS COUPON TODAY ▶

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : FAINAULT 4444

ULTRASONIC Cleaning

Ultrasonic vibrations, added to conventional metal-cleaning procedures, result in faster and more thorough cleaning. When the equipment is properly applied, the savings in labour costs, reduction of rejects and improvement in quality, will rapidly justify the cost of the equipment.

Eminently suitable for cleaning:

Ball-bearings—hypodermic needles—complex castings—motor stators, rotors and housings—watch and instrument parts—parts contaminated with radioactive soils—printed circuits—glassware—jewellery items—electrical connectors.

1. Type 1161/B36 Bulkhead Transducer; immersible; dimensions 7½" x 5¾" x 2¾" high.
2. Type 1160/T52 Tank and Transducer Assembly; working-capacity 1½ gallons; dimensions of cleaning chamber 8" x 6½" x 10" deep.
3. Type 1150 500-watt Soniclean Generator.

The effects of ultrasonic cleaning have been observed over a wide range of frequencies. Sufficient intensity to produce cavitation on the surface of the part to be cleaned is required. The frequency of approximately 40 kc/s was selected since it provides efficient cleaning at low power levels, without objectionable sonic and cavitation noises. Small changes in frequency have no measurable effect on the cleaning action. High frequencies require much higher intensities, and will not be transmitted efficiently through a thick solid layer.

For full technical data of this and other models ranging from 250W to 4kW telephone or write :

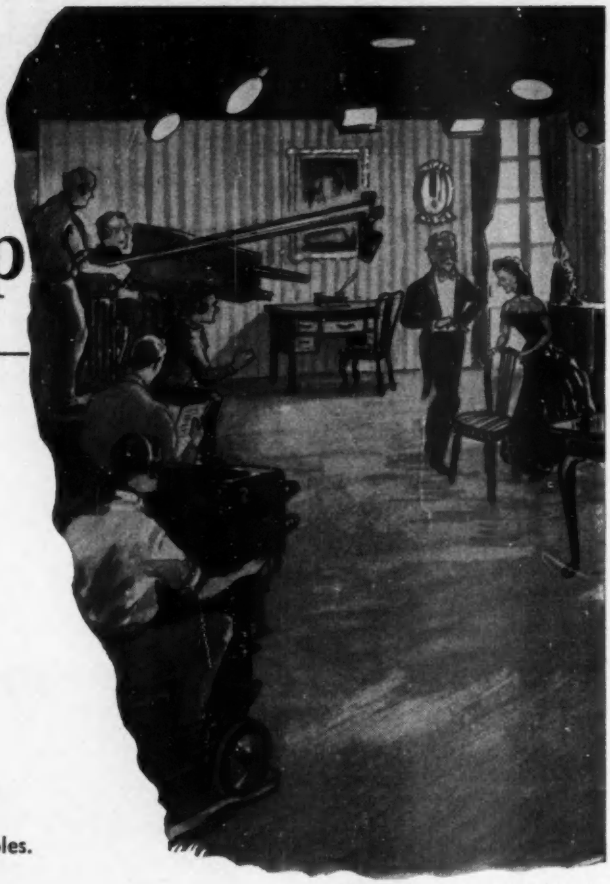
DAWE

Ultrasonic
CLEANING EQUIPMENT
SERIES 1150

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., 99–101 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, W.5 : EALING 6215

EE 17 096 *for further details*

P.M.A. Leadership



Your television service depends on permanent magnets

SERVING A CHANGING WORLD

Almost every technical advance brings with it requirements for yet more PMA permanent magnets: radar, television, automatic train control, factory automation and nuclear power stations are but examples.

PMA members collaborate in the design, taking full advantage of the ever-greater range of materials developed by the PMA Central Research Laboratories.

CAST SINTERED CERAMIC and FORGED MAGNETS

ALCOMAX II
COLUMAX
ALCOMAX III
SEMI-COLUMNAR ALCOMAX
COBALT STEELS
ALCOMAX IV
HYCOMAX
ALNI
ALNICO
TUNGSTEN STEELS
FEROBA

PMA

PERMANENT MAGNET ASSOCIATION

Pioneers and Leaders in Permanent Magnet Materials

SHEFFIELD

in quantity,

with quality

Plessey

Plessey excels in producing small mains transformers. For many years Plessey has been designing and making transformers for a cost (and quality) conscious market, with the result that immense capacity exists for the manufacture of commercial, industrial and electronic transformers.

Plessey transformers, ranging from transistor types up to those rated at 2kVA, can be produced quickly, reliably and economically.

Here is a transformer service that can solve at least one component problem for you—Plessey most probably can solve many more. Publication No. 998 tells you more about us—may we send you a copy?

Components Group
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
New Lane · Havant · Hants · Telephone: Havant 1701

Overseas Sales Organisation
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Ilford · Essex · England · Telephone: Ilford 3040

CP4

EE 17 098 *for further details*

You can build any design of case, rack, console or cabinet you like, in any quantity you like, or have them built quickly for you—Imhof's new IMLOK Manual tells you how! 42 pages with full colour illustrations give the whole story: show *every* connector and extrusion in detail: explain exactly what each is used for: give simple step-by-step instructions on how to make IMLOK frameworks, how to fit panels. The IMLOK Manual guides you in designing and using IMLOK and gives a wide range of examples—*which have all been made with IMLOK*. It tells you about finishes and accessories, and even simplifies ordering for you! Always have the new IMLOK Manual by you for designing, constructing and ordering

always have the NEW IMLOK MANUAL by your side

send for your copy NOW

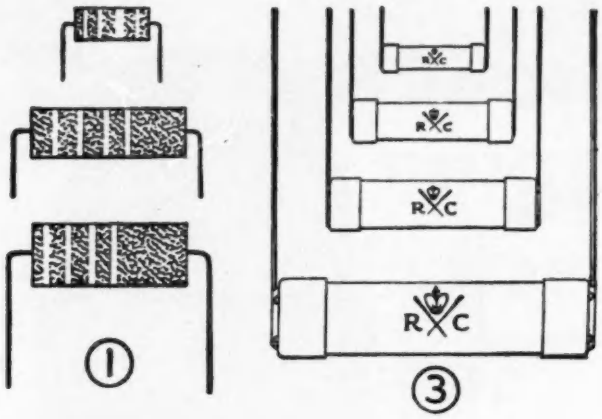
the imlok manual tells all!

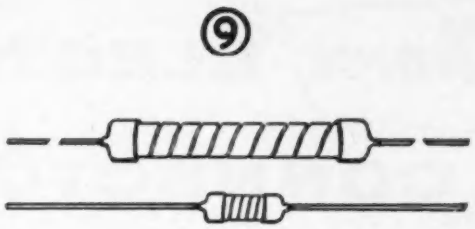
Alfred Imhof Ltd., Dept. F1, Ashley Works, Cowley Mill Road, Uxbridge, Middx. Uxbridge 6231

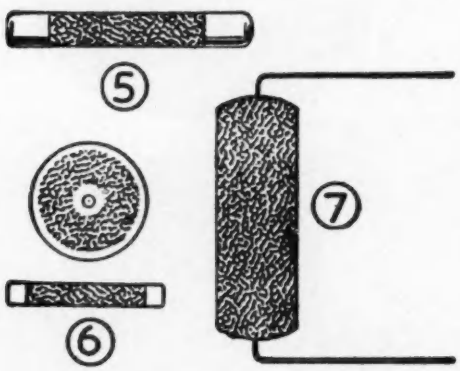
Export & London Showrooms: 112-116 New Oxford St WC1 Museum 7878

IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

AUSTRALIA *Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd, Stanmore, N.S.W.*
BELGIUM *Rogelec, Ghent*
CANADA *Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior*
FINLAND *Oy Scienta Ab, Helsink*
HOLLAND *J.Th. van Reijsen, Delft*
ITALY *Prodel SPA, Milan*
NEW ZEALAND *Imarex Ltd., Auckland C3*
NORWAY *Birger Christensen, Oslo*
SWEDEN *Elektronlund AB, Malmo C*
SWITZERLAND *Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39*
U.S.A. *Bud Radio Inc. Cleveland 3, Ohio*
BRIT. GUIANA. *Davsons Caribbean Agencies Ltd., Georgetown.*
GERMANY *Sunvic Regler GMBH Solingen*







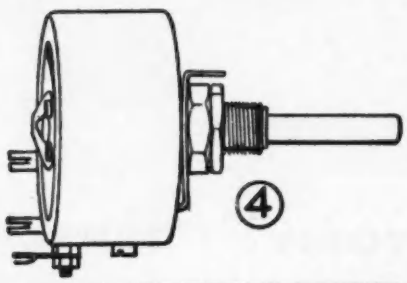
A SERVICE FOR DESIGNERS

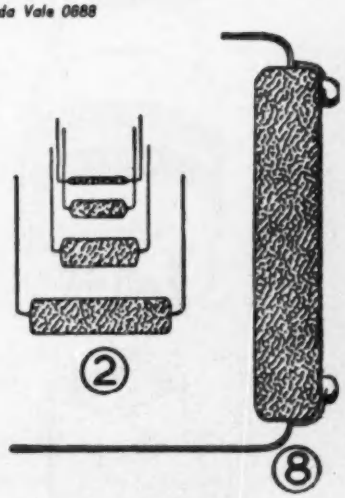
The possibility of a component change—due to shortage of supplies, increased costs or failure to meet specific conditions—is a problem facing every designer of electronic equipment. However, one basic component can be 'tailor-made' from the start, for LAB will supply the precise type of Resistor required, ex stock *and* at the right price. Write for full technical data, prototype samples and price schedules to :—

THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD.,

50, ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8

Telephone: Maida Vale 0888





CARBON	WATTS	OHMIC RANGE	TOLERANCES ±
1. Solid	½ 1 & 2	10—10M	5% & 10%
2. Cracked	1/30—20	1—500M	5% & 10%
3. *High Stability	1/10—3	1—50M	0.5% 1% 2% 5%
4. Variable	½	5K—2M	—
5. V. High Resistance	½—3	50M—10^{12}	5% & 10%
6. V.H.F. (Rods & Discs)	1/10—1	10—1K	1% & 2%
WIREWOUND			
4. Rheostats	4—500	10—80K	—
8. Vitreous	3—500	1—150K	1% 2% 5%
7. Cemented	1—15	1—25K	5% & 10%
9. Metal Oxide	½—2	100—4.2m.	1% 2% 5%

*The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) "HISTABS"

Do you KNOW

THAT Rheostats (4) can be made up in twos and threes on a common spindle.

THAT the whole of the vast range shown under (3) can be delivered ex-stock in all Preferred valves.

25 YEARS LAB TESTED JUBILEE YEAR OF RESISTOR SPECIALISATION

EE 17 100 *for further details*

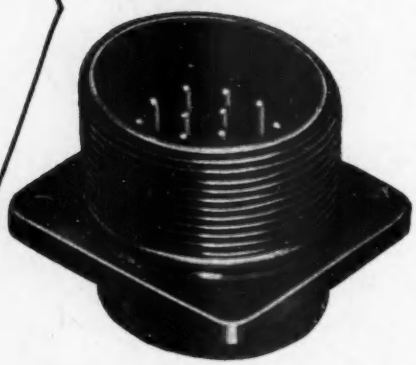
Thorn ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

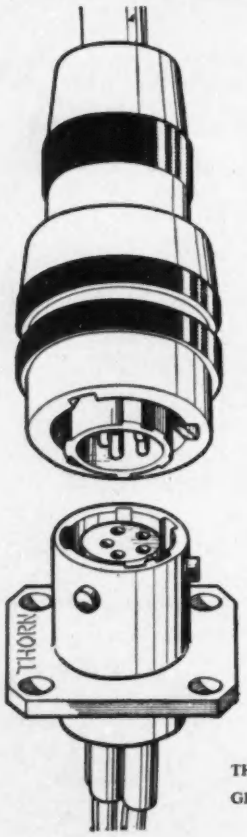
THORN AN SERIES

The Thorn AN series of electrical connectors includes solid shell/ general purpose, pressurised and environmental resisting ranges. By specifying Thorn, designers are assured of a *genuine* AN connector for their installations . . . a connector designed strictly to the current MIL specifications.

Note these outstanding design and operating features.

- *Die-cast aluminium alloy shells cadmium plated for corrosion resistance.*
- *Resilient insert eliminates shrinkage problems and ensures superior electrical performance through high arc resistance, high dielectric strength and low moisture absorption.*
- *Thorn grommet increases flash-over and creepage distances, excludes dirt and moisture.*
- *Pressurised, water-tight, radio-quiet assembly.*
- *Maximum performance, minimum weight.*





THORN PYGMY PT SERIES

A new range of miniature connectors that satisfy the requirements of R.C.S. 321 (Category 40/100, class H.2 sealed items). Thorn Pygmy connectors are ideal for applications where space is limited and weight represents a critical factor of the installation.

- *Heavy gold plating over silver on all contacts.*
- *Performance unimpaired over a continuous temperature range from —40° to +100°C.*
- *Visual and audible inspection of coupling—perfect for "blind" locations.*
- *Three-point bayonet lock; perfect axial alignment of mating parts at all times.*
- *Five-key polarisation—positive protection against mis-mating or cross plugging.*
- *Miniaturised—light weight—compact.*

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTOR DIVISION
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD ENFIELD MIDDLESEX TEL: ENFIELD 5353

The first ever LOW PRICED transistor tester

The Siemens Ediswan Beta Tester is the only reliable, robust transistor tester manufactured by a famous maker and offered at such a low price. If you use or sell P-N-P transistors this is the instrument you want for making quick, accurate, run-of-the-mill tests—and it doesn't have to be handled with kid gloves. See what it gives you:

- *Current Gain* (β or α') read *directly* off calibrated dial (using audible signal) at collector current of 0.5—4 mA.
- *Leakage Current* measured on meter at fixed collector voltage of 9 volts.
- Quick release terminals connect transistor under test.
- Fully transistorised.
- Die cast alloy case.
- Fastest for all transistor testing (Common emitter conditions).
- **PRICE £11.0.0.** (Terms to Trade and Industry available on request)

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London
CRC 17/20

GREAT REDUCTIONS!!!

—IN WEIGHT AND VOLUME

The problem: to make (for airborne equipment) a lighter and smaller transformer to meet all the requirements of RCS214, Humidity Class H.1, electrically identical to, and physically interchangeable with the type already in use. As can be seen (inset) Gresham engineers achieved a 75 per cent reduction in volume and a 65 per cent reduction in weight by skilful design and resin encapsulation. Every day the Gresham background of knowledge and experience is being applied to problems of this nature with consistent success.

GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS LTD.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

LION WORKS, HANWORTH ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDX.

***Telephone:* FELTHAM 6661**

Relays that latch magnetically and hold without power

We call them REMANENT RELAYS. They make obsolete the use of hold-on coils and contacts and are eminently suitable for DIGIT STORE and REMOTE CONTROL applications. Fitted with cores having a high retentivity rating, they latch-up on receipt of a signal and remain so without power, until the core flux is cancelled. *Two versions—types 3,000 and 600. Fitted with a variety of coil windings and contact assemblies.* We shall be glad to give you full specification details.

TMC

REMANENT RELAYS

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Relay Division
Hollingsworth Works
London S.E.21
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

EE 17 104 *for further details*

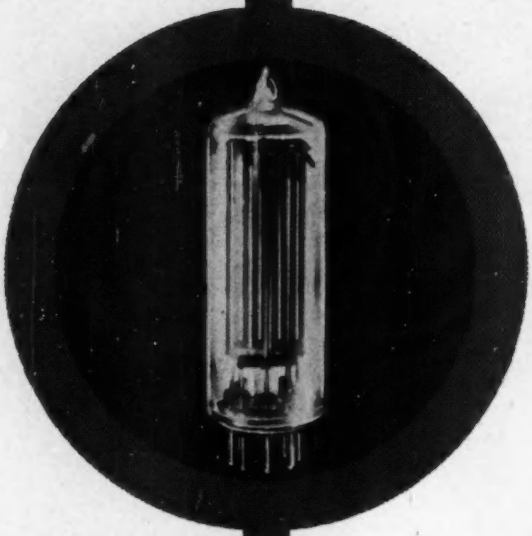
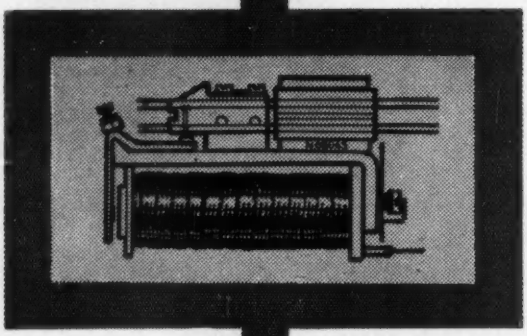


Photo-electric control...

the simplest system

There is no form of photo-electric control simpler, easier, cheaper than that with cadmium sulphide cells. Nothing more is required than a photocell, a relay and the power source. If you are designing photo-electric control equipment, or are interested in any way, you cannot afford to be without full information. Write to Mullard for details of photocells ORP11 and ORP90.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE



Photocells

ORP11 & ORP90

- **Sensitive** No amplifiers needed.
- **High Current** Robust relays operated direct.
- **Non-Polar** Operation from d.c. or a.c. supplies.
- **Wide Response** Through entire visible spectrum to near infra-red.
- **Low Dark Current** Typical light to dark current ratio 10,000 to 1.
- **Wide Range of Applications** Flame failure detection, door opening, automatic lighting control, and industrial on/off control are only a few of the many possible applications.

Mullard Limited

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1

Telephone: LANgham 6633

Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MVT 36Pa

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 32 No. 383

JANUARY 1960

Commentary

IT will be recalled that within the last year the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy was asked to consider a proposal put forward by a group of Fellows of the Royal Society led by Professor Massey that the United Kingdom "should embark upon a programme of scientific experiments in the upper atmosphere, and in extra-terrestrial space, by means of a series of earth satellites launched by vehicles developed from British military rockets adapted to that purpose."

At that time, the successes achieved by the Americans and the Russians in this particular field were attracting world wide attention and it was the opinion of many that because no comparable efforts were being made in this country we were falling behind in this space race and losing prestige in the eyes of the world.

The programme put forward by Professor Massey and his colleagues listed a number of possible scientific applications of artificial earth satellites but the Advisory Council while giving support to the proposals came to the conclusion that a period of at least five years would be required before the British military rockets could be suitably modified for the purpose and that the whole project would be a very costly undertaking.

They recommended, however, that the design and construction of instruments to be carried in a series of earth satellites be put in hand without delay and in the meantime, while design studies for the modification of British rockets were being considered, they suggested that the American Government be approached to see if we could "thumb a lift" on an American rocket for our instruments—a suggestion to which the Americans readily agreed.

This somewhat limited British space programme, which contained no proposals to put a man into outer space, came as a disappointment to those who were clamouring for a more vigorous participation.

But it is well to recognize that a more ambitious space programme than putting a few satellites into orbit round the earth is fantastically expensive and would make demands on our financial and scientific manpower resources which are quite beyond our means, and the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy has therefore very wisely restated its views in its annual report* which has just been published.

They pay tribute deservedly to America and Russia for the pioneer work which has been done in those countries but they go on to say that "We in this country cannot hope to provide all the resources necessary to develop space exploration independently on an equal footing with these two great nations" and "because the cost of venturing into space with lunar, planetary or solar probes would be too great for our resources and because we do not think that the scientific and technological return to be expected is likely to be commensurate with that cost, we have not recommended any British participation in these activities at the present time, nor in the attempt to launch human beings into space."

There is no denying the glamour of space research and space exploration and the world wide interest which is aroused, but it must not be assumed that it is the only branch of modern day science with a high prestige value.

The Council expresses this point of view most succinctly when it states that it "has repeatedly emphasized the importance of adequate expenditure on research and development in fields of endeavour which are vitally important for the welfare of our people and for the strengthening of our economic position, as well as for the improvement of the living standards in the less well-developed countries, particularly in Commonwealth countries and colonial territories."

To leave these needs unsatisfied in order to shoulder the crippling cost of a large programme of space exploration on a purely national basis would be, in the Council's view, the grossest folly.

It would indeed be the grossest folly to embark on such a project.

It should be remembered that very worthwhile results in upper atmosphere research have already been made by this country with a comparatively modest expenditure and it is certain that we can continue to make our contribution.

If we believe, to quote again from the Report that "scientific prestige is obtained through research which is important scientifically and is well planned and executed, and does not depend on the size or spectacular nature of the project" then we can derive considerable comfort in turning to the National Research Development Corporation's Annual Report† which, too, has just made its appearance.

Here there is ample evidence of research covering a very wide range, important scientifically, being well planned and executed and, which, when brought to a successful conclusion, will enhance our prestige and more important, contribute in no small way to the well-being of the world at large.

Of greater popular appeal is the invention of the "Hovercraft" which the Corporation is developing and to which reference is made to the construction of the manned prototype which successfully crossed the English Channel in July.

Another project of potential importance is the development of a group of new antibiotics, the cephalosporins, including cephalosporin C which is resistant to destruction by the enzyme penicillinase which inactivates penicillin.

Reference is also made to the development of automatic chromatographic equipment, a television compression system, an improved technique for rolling mills, the mechanized processing of leather, a ditch cleaning machine, pitch stabilization of ships and a pharmacological screening project.

All small beer compared with space research, but no apology is called for.

* Annual Report of the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy 1958-59. Cmnd. 893. Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

† Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1 July 1958 to 30 June 1959. Nat. Res. Dev. Corpn. Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

By D. A. Young*, M.A.

Following an introductory survey of some of the principal automatic character recognition systems that are currently in either the production or research stage, the fundamental semantic features and limits of character patterns are discussed. It is demonstrated that by an analysis of these limiting features, it is possible to formulate definitions of character patterns that are particularly amenable to translation in terms of discriminatory logic. In a later article, it is hoped to give details of some logical circuits, specially suited to this form of analysis, as applied to the design of a versatile character recognition system.

(Voir page 61 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 65)

BEFORE commencing this article, a note on the title may not be out of place. The phrase "automatic character recognition," although widely accepted, is objected to, in certain quarters, as implying the identification of one out of a given set of standard symbols, and the phrase "automatic pattern recognition" is preferred. This argument assumes a most arbitrary connotation of the word 'character,' which, outside the vocabulary of psychology, is usually held to connote any semiotic pattern whatsoever. 'Pattern,' on the other hand, means much more than just 'character pattern,' and generically connotes an arrangement or inter-orientation, with no necessary semantic value.

Early work on automatic character recognition involved very little research into the fundamental features of character patterns. The main object was to provide some equipment that would respond correctly to one or more characters (frequently the ten decimal numerics), each being of one standard shape. An obvious way to do this was to place each character in front of a sensory mechanism or scanning device, and to compare the number and relative positions of black and white responses so obtained with a set of master patterns. Much research work was undertaken over several years, in order to design equipment capable of fast and accurate character recognition using this comparison of sensed characters with their respective 'masters.' Highly developed forms of this technique were incorporated in the design of the Solartron 'ERA' and of the optical and magnetic versions of the E.M.I. 'FRED,' each of which will shortly be available as production models.

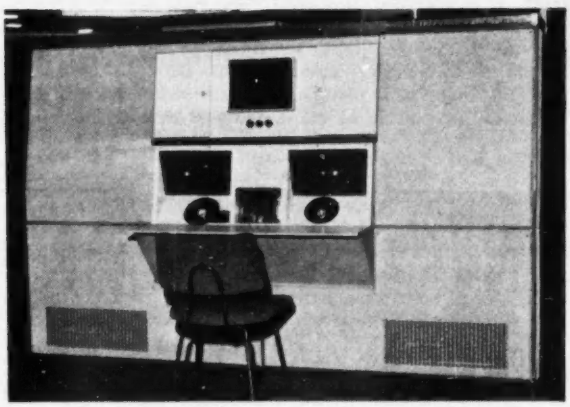
* *The National Cash Register Company Ltd.*

The Solartron machine has been a working device since early in 1957, when the first prototype was built. A specially designed installation will be brought into use by a multiple store in February 1960 (see Fig. 1) for the reading of branch cash register tally rolls, and this will be the first delivery of a production model of this machine. Several other multiple stores are planning to install ERA machines for a similar purpose and an insurance company is having a portable machine manufactured for printing information concerning weekly industrial insurance payments.

The ERA employs a spot-scanning system with a raster of 28 lines by 16 columns, designed to more than cover the dimensions of each character to be read. Filter circuits clean up the scan-data before being stored as 'black' or 'white' signals, and this data is then compared with 'master' sets to determine the character read. The machine can read twelve capital alpha-characters (A, B, C, D, H, L, P, S, T, U, X, Z), in addition to the decimal integers, and three fractions, ¼, ½ and ¾. A certain number of alternative alpha-characters can be used in place of some of the twelve mentioned, but the final combination of characters must be such as will not confuse the machine's discrimination logic, which cannot at present distinguish, uniquely and with certainty, all the other fourteen alpha-characters. If it is required to read a different kind, or size, of type-face from the specification prescribed, this can only be achieved if the recognition logic is altered. In the event of excessive mutilation of characters, smudging, or poor quality print, an automatic checking procedure is initiated, resulting in a visible indication on the typewritten output of the reader for every character that is unrecognizable.

Extensive paper-feed inter-locking devices are installed, ensuring the minimum likelihood of breakdown due to mechanical errors, and comprehensive monitoring facilities enable visual displays to be switched on from any part of the reading process. The reading speed is at present 300 characters per second, but greater speeds are being planned.

As to future developments of this equipment, considerable work has been, and is, going on, towards producing a more versatile system. Detailed studies have been made of document handling, and equipment will soon become available for feeding individual documents, of certain



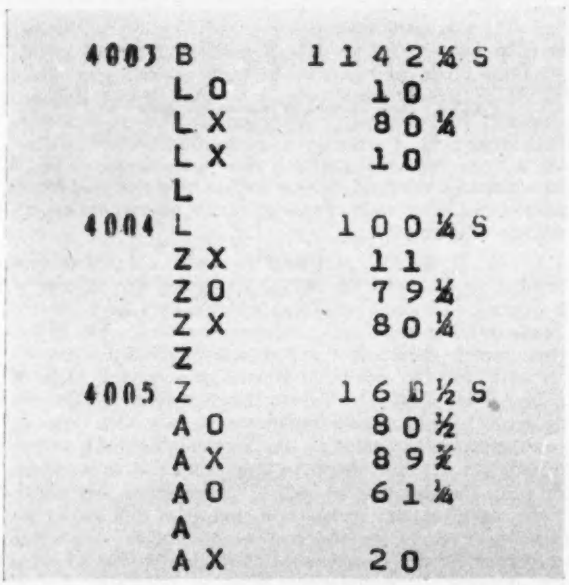


Fig. 1. The 'ERA' designed for reading cash register tally rolls and, below, a section of a typical tally roll

selected sizes, at high speed. Handwritten mark recognition is being developed, and a pilot model for this purpose is expected to be in operation by the end of this year. Designs for handwritten numeral-reading equipment are also being studied, and it is hoped to produce a prototype machine, by 1961. In this connexion, a development contract is at present under negotiation.

FRED is essentially a numeric character reading device, designed to read a special form of type-face by either optical or magnetic means. This transistorized equipment

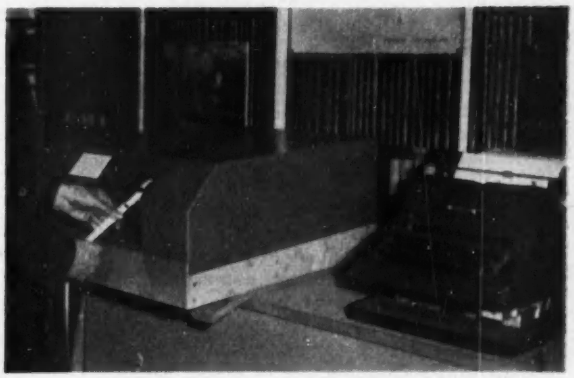


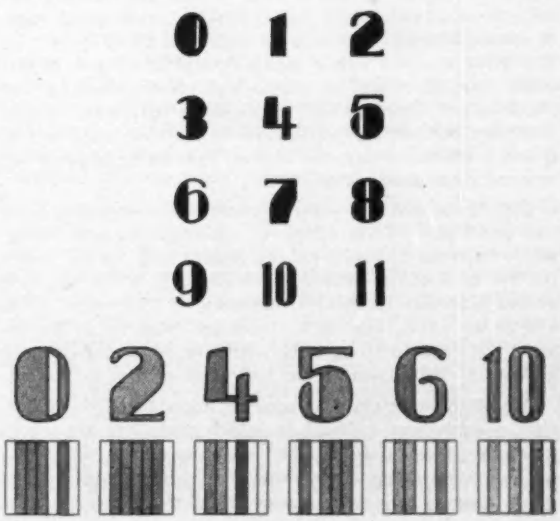
Fig. 2. Tape being fed into 'FRED'

(see Fig. 2) is particularly suited to the high-speed reading of printed numerals orientated in a particular part of documents of fixed dimensions (e.g. cheque serial numbers). Each numeric character must conform to certain specific limitations of size and shape, and consists essentially of the central five elements of seven vertical columns (see Fig. 3). The first four of these five columns, reading from left to right, form the keys to the discrimination logic, being either mostly black or mostly white, allowing for a maximum of $2^4 = 16$ different characters (i.e. the decimal numerics, and six extra selected characters or symbols). The fifth colum is always mostly black, and serves as a 'start' signal for the reading machine.

In both the magnetic and optical systems, each character is identified by scanning each of the five columns, through a slit corresponding to the size of the columns. Characters printed in the 'magnetic', or, more accurately, the 'magnetizable' ink, are scanned by a magnetic head containing a slit which corresponds to the scanning slit in the optical system. All characters are read while moving past the sensing head, and are not required to be sensed at rest.

The reading speed of both these equipments is about 10 000 numeric characters per second, but even higher

Fig. 3. The 'typeface' used by 'FRED' and the method by which it is read



speeds, of up to 100 000 characters per second, could be achieved, if the working speed of the document-handling mechanism could be sufficiently increased. Alpha-recognition has not been, and is unlikely to be, accomplished for more than a few characters, in this particular machine, but work on the design of a more versatile machine than FRED is already under way.

Both the Solartron ERA and the E.M.I. FRED are, however, restricted to a comparatively narrow range of work, by virtue of their inherent principle of comparing sensed characters with masters or their constituent codes. But without making equipment which is prohibitively expensive, no truly versatile reading machines can be built along these lines, if only because of the storage space and parallel logic that would be required for the necessary fast comparisons with a large number of master-patterns.

It is sometimes contended that the introduction of automatic data-processing systems will gradually do away with the need for automatic reading devices. A considerable quantity of written and typed material will, it is true, be gradually eliminated, both in the course of changing from manual to automatic systems, and as a direct result of improvements in overall systems of decision and control, consequent upon the application of operations research techniques. But the continued growth in demand for more and more commercial and scientific data, and for increased communications, both in industry and in government departments, will far outweigh the reductions in written material. The need for automatic translation of written and typed information will, in fact, increase, rather than decrease, with every new installation of automatic data-processing equipment.

A truly versatile character recognition system has extensive fields of application, in industry, commerce, and government departments. Research and development in some of these applications has been under way for some time. Automatic typewriters, that either 'listen' to a dictating voice, or read handwritten letters and manuscripts, are already in the development stage. Completely automatic sorting of handwritten and typed mail is a recognized possibility, and both the British G.P.O., and the United States Post Office, are carrying out extensive research toward the design of suitable equipment. Many other applications exist, however, on which little or no work is being undertaken. For instance, it would be possible, with a suitable reading device, to copy printed and handwritten documents, automatically, on to punched cards, paper tape, or magnetic tape, for use in an electronic filing system, or for direct insertion into a digital computer system. In this latter connexion, the automatic high-speed punching and checking of handwritten computer programmes would make for considerable savings in time and money, so frequently wasted under the slower and more error-bound manually-operated methods.

During the last few years a growing interest and activity has developed in the design of versatile character-recognition systems. Discussions, and papers read, at the 'Symposium on the Mechanization of Thought Processes,' held at the National Physical Laboratory in November 1958, and at an I.E.E. Specialist Discussion Meeting in February 1959, brought to light the activities of several research groups of whose work little had been known hitherto.

A Manchester University project[1], under Dr. R. L. Grimsdale, incorporates a design in which characters are recognized by assessing the number, size, shape and orientation of their constituent parts, with the assistance of a computer. Comparison with master character-patterns is substituted by comparison with master segments of character-patterns. The semantic equivalence of different sets and orientations of segments, within any one pattern, makes the equipment capable, in principle, of reading quite a large variety of type-faces. Nevertheless, there is too much storage of, and comparison with, master segments, to allow the equipment to be sufficiently fast, compact, and versatile, at a price commensurate with industrial applications, even with the help of a special purpose computer. (The original speed of one character per minute obtained using the Manchester Mark I Computer, can be increased to one character per 3 seconds using a Ferranti Mercury Computer. It is expected, however, that, with improved scanning and the use of a special-purpose computer, this speed can be further increased to about 100 characters per second). Considerable attention has been paid to the problems involved in recognizing ill-formed characters, and an interesting feature of the design is that, where any discriminatory dubiety is encountered, a probability code is printed out after each character of the several which are considered possible.

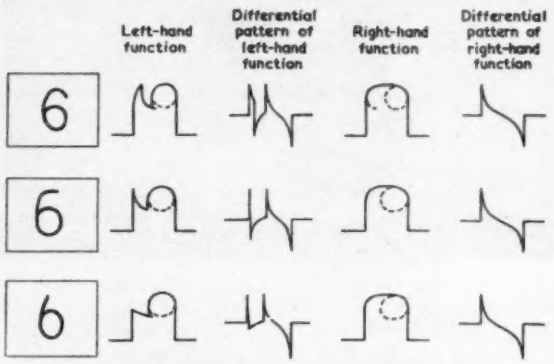


Fig. 4. Three examples of scanning the figure '6'
(Sprick and Ganzhorn)

Dr. W. K. Taylor[2], of University College, London, in a sideline to his work on neutral analogues, has developed a system of pattern recognition which differs from current trends in being principally analogue in nature. The prototype model, shown at the National Physical Laboratory last year, was too small and semantically unstable to be of practical use. But Dr. Taylor claims that his system can be applied, with suitable modifications, to a wide range of reading processes, including the discrimination of a variety of different sizes and shapes of type-faces, and, in principle, of some handwriting as well. The prototype was attractively compact and inexpensive, but it is difficult to see how the overall size and cost would not be very much increased by any considerable extensions to the scope of the machine. It would appear that an inordinate amount of logic would be required to analyse the summations of all possible semantically equivalent combinations of sensory data, derived from a sensory matrix sufficiently large to permit of the necessary discriminations.

The work of Sprick and Ganzhorn[3], in Germany, is perhaps the most advanced of all the research projects that were discussed at the I.E.E. Convention. They have recognized that the principal semantic feature of a character pattern consists of the combination of points at which the relative rate of change of direction of the pattern line is significantly altered. A system has been devised for identifying any printed or handwritten numeric character, within the set of decimal integers, by analysing the shapes of the

left- and right-hand contours of each character, which contain their principle semantic features.

The figures are scanned in two directions, one by simulation only, and the analogous functions of the side contours so obtained are then differentiated. The diagram in Fig. 4 illustrates the left- and right-hand functions obtained from scanning three samples of the figure '6'. By means of a differentiating circuit, corresponding differential pulse patterns are obtained, as shown. When the function suddenly rises, a high positive pulse is obtained; when it suddenly drops, a high negative pulse appears; and when it remains horizontal, the pulse pattern is identical with the x axis.

Characteristic sequences of positive and negative pulses are obtained from each semantic class of numeral pattern, regardless of location, size, or of any semantically tolerable variation in shape or tilt. Variations in the horizontal width of characters, for instance, will only influence the amplitude of the differential pulse pattern, and measures of amplitude are not, therefore, used as recognition criteria. Time-displaced patterns, similarly, will cause vertically displaced differential patterns, and therefore no time coincidences of pulses are used as criteria in comparisons with master patterns. The six principal types of pattern variation are listed in Table 1, along with their effects on the differentiating patterns, and the compensation allowed for them in the recognition logic.

The prototype machine scans with a flying-spot tube, and the video pulses from a photo-multiplier are amplified and then clipped by opposite sawtooth voltages in two parallel clipping circuits. After smoothing, analogue functions are obtained for both sides of the scanned character, and the functions are then differentiated and passed to a criteria detecting circuit. Further logical circuits co-ordinate the criteria with the numeral pattern data by comparing these patterns with reference patterns. In an experiment in which only seven criteria combinations were used, a wide variety of numeral shapes was successfully recognized (see Fig. 5).

TABLE 1.

FIELD OF CHARACTER VARATION	RESULTANT VARIATION IN DIFFERENTIAL PATTERN	COMPENSATION FOR THESE VARATIONS
(1) Horizontal location of character	Nil	The differential quotient is independent of any vertical displacement of a pattern
(2) Vertical location of character	Horizontal time-shift of scan-data pattern	No time coincidence is used as recognition criterion
(3) Height of character	Change of amplitude of scan-data	No amplitude comparisons are used as recognition criterion
(4) Width of character	Alteration of horizontal (time) intervals between successive scan-data	As for (2)
(5) Inclination of character	Small changes of amplitude and horizontal intervals of scan-data	As for (2) and (3)
(6) Distortion within vertical length of character	Non-Linear distortions to horizontal pattern	As for (2)

Although the main part of their work has been concerned with the discrimination and recognition of only the numeric characters, earlier papers[4] suggest that alphabetic character recognition is well within the scope of the study. There is, indeed, no apparent reason why the semantic features of alpha-character patterns cannot be uncovered by a similar horizontal scanning technique to the one used

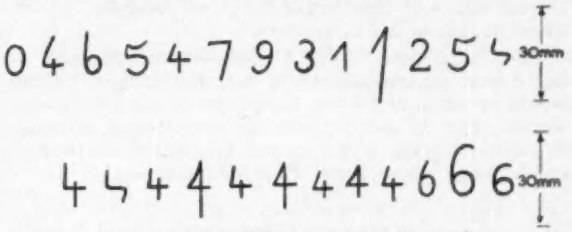


Fig. 5. Examples of figures recognized by scanning (*Sprick and Ganzhorn*)

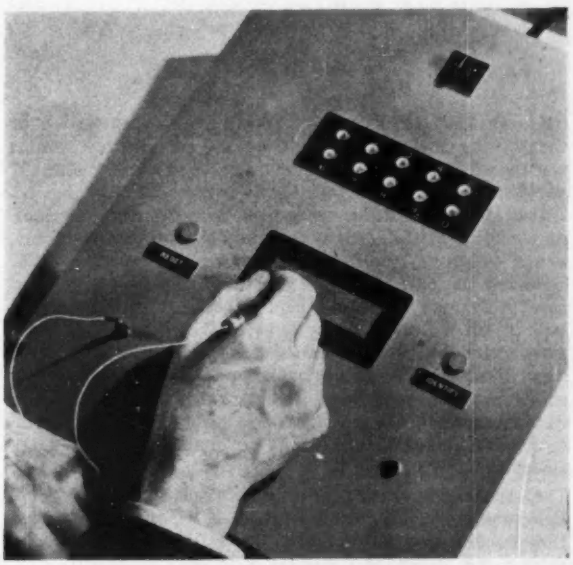
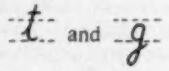


Fig. 6. The Bell Telephone Laboratories 'handwriting reader'

for numerals. Considerable difficulties have, however, been caused by poor quality print, smudges and specks, and these are particularly important problems to solve when using a fast contour-following technique. The general principles of this character recognition system are founded on some careful fundamental research into character shapes, and it may well form the basis of one of the first versatile character recognition machines.

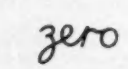
A recent development by Bell Telephone Laboratories (Fig. 6), although not a character recognition machine, is interesting in that it identifies any of ten handwritten words, corresponding to the decimal integers. It does not identify individual characters, but recognizes each complete numeral word by sensing the spatial and temporal patterns of contacts made between a stylus, held by the writer, and a special writing surface. This surface consists of fifteen narrow horizontal metal bars, interspaced with insulating strips. The central horizontal one-third of this surface is outlined by two brass bars among the other thirteen bars that are made of copper. It is essential that the main middle portions of character shapes be written within this central one-third of the writing space, and that normal

upper and lower extensions to character shapes as, for example, in

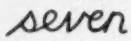


respectively, and dots above "i's," be carefully written, above or below this central area.

With handwriting specially suited to the purposes of this device, the identification of only four pattern features would be sufficient for the recognition of the ten numeral words. Two further features are incorporated, however, to allow for some of the extensive variations in people's handwriting. From these six pattern features,



for example, is recognized by its lower left extension, and



by more than a limit of nine crossings of a central bar of the writing surface. Using only six pattern features, it was possible for the machine to recognize more than 97 per cent of 1 000 words, written by twenty different persons.

It is claimed, for this equipment, that some of its principles may be extendable, in conjunction with certain others, to the design of a more generalized reading device. While, however, the basic principle of elementary Gestalt pattern perception may function adequately with a small vocabulary of ten words, it seems most unlikely that it could be satisfactorily applied to more than a fraction of, say, a small Basic English vocabulary. In any event, the inability of this equipment to recognize words after they have been written, and without actually following the writing of them, is a disadvantage that makes it unsuitable for many e.d.p. systems.

A certain amount of work is being done in the United Kingdom, as in Germany and the U.S.A., of a rather more fundamental and advanced nature than most of the projects so far discussed. Special attention is being paid by several workers to the reading of handwritten characters, and, in this connexion, a number of studies are being made of pattern discrimination, both in animals and human beings. Much valuable information is coming to light, from a variety of research sources, which, when pieced together, gives an increasingly clearer picture of the principles involved in the human and animal processes of pattern discrimination and recognition. For instance, it is now well established that the human eye, when, as far as its owner is aware, it is looking steadily at (or 'fixating') a particular part of an object, is in fact making rapid omnidirectional movements, of three different kinds and of different average frequencies, which, in effect, 'scan' the part of the object fixated. In a different field of research, the behaviour of the octopus, when confronted with various shapes that it has been taught to recognize, has revealed abilities to discriminate better between some of the shapes than between others. Analyses of the details of these and other experiments, along with the discussions and conclusions reached by the workers concerned, constitute a most valuable source of information in this field.

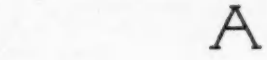
Despite the large quantity of research work that is being undertaken, however, most of it is concentrated around problems of sensing, filtering, and high-speed sorting of scan data, and too little attention is being paid to the fundamental semantic features of character patterns. It is the aim of this article to offer an introduction to this particular aspect of automatic character recognition, and to show that, by an analysis of the semantic features and limits of character patterns, definitions of characters can be formulated that are particularly amenable to translation in terms of discriminatory logic. In a later article, it is hoped to give details of some logical circuits particularly suited to this form of analysis, as applied to the design of a versatile character recognition system.

The Semantic Features of Character Patterns

One of the first steps in the design of automatic character recognition equipment is to determine what minimum sets of data would be needed to discriminate, with reasonable certainty, between one character and another. The complexity of this depends on, among other things, the number, shape and size of the different characters that are required to be read.

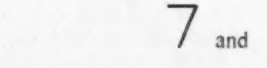
Normal typescript, for instance, usually consists of a number of discrete characters, the shapes of which, within any one semantic group (e.g. of different 'E's or different '2's), are restricted to a few capital and small-character variations. For example, a capital 'A' is always of the same general shape, even although small differences, such as asymmetries, as in

or horizontal extensions to extremities, as in

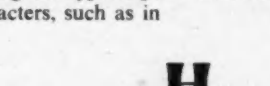


may occur. Small typed 'a's, on the other hand, have two common shapes,

Differences also occur between the shapes of semantically equivalent characters of different languages, e.g. as between the English and the Continental



but these again are confined to a comparatively small number of variations. Handwritten capitals and script, on the other hand, have very many more variations; but, since their characters have equivalents in typescript, the principles of pattern formation must be essentially the same. Similarly in longhand, which is the most variable form of writing in nearly every language, a comparatively small number of pattern principles exists each of which has equivalents in the pattern principle of other kinds of handwriting and typescript. Eccentric handwritten or typescript characters, such as in



are of infinite variety, but must still conform to a small limited number of pattern principles.

Thus it may be seen that the core of the problem of character discrimination lies in an analysis of the common features of different character-patterns and type-faces of the same semantic order (i.e. that enable them to be used according to the same rules). These sets of common features will be referred to as the *semantic patterns* of characters.

There is a natural tendency, when studying character patterns, to concentrate most of one's attention on the actual appearance of characters. But one may look at them for a very long time, and, as likely as not, be almost overwhelmed by the infinite variety of possible shapes that have the same semantic content. It is frequently helpful, therefore, if one reflects carefully on the way one forms or writes these characters, and tries to determine exactly what differences in these patterns one would guide one's hand to write. If one does this, several important semantic features of character patterns soon become apparent:—

(a) The relative changes of direction of character lines.

(b) The relative lengths of character segments.

(c) The frames of reference of individual characters.

(d) The constituent shapes of normal characters.

(e) The orientations of characters.

(f) The proportional proximities and continuities of lines.

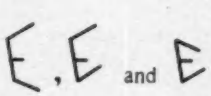
(g) General legibility.

(a) Every character, with the occasional exception of modern small 'L's and small 'I's, and some handwritten and printed numeric '1's, incorporates at least one significant change of direction in its constituent line track. The direction in which these changes are permissibly written, depends upon the relative direction of the other constituent line segments of each character. Given one line segment, orientated within the limits of a normal character, the rest of the character can be built up on it, subject to limitations as to the sign of the Δx and Δy element of the changes in direction relative to the axes set by the direction of the original line segment, and the relative lengths of the limbs (see paragraph (b)). Thus

could be developed into

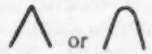
for an 'E', but not into

in which 1 and 2 are x-negative with respect to 3, and should be x-positive. But the segments 1 and 2 *could* be in almost any direction *x-positive* to 3,

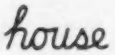


for example, are all just readable as 'E's. A limit is reached as the Δx-element, with respect to 3, approaches zero, with Δy negative or positive. Abrupt changes of direction of character lines, as in crossed lines, are usually essential semantic features of the character, although they can be only partial or apparent, as for instance in

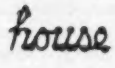
An 'A' would not, however, be recognizable if it were completely without a horizontal bar, e.g.



In longhand, the rates of change of direction of constituent lines of characters are almost more important than in typescript, because there is no fixed frame of reference (see paragraph (c)), and because longhand writing consists essentially of one continuous succession of alterations in the rates of change of direction of lines. The longhand word



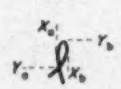
for example, involves more than a dozen figure alterations of this kind, as indicated:—



Without these alterations in the rates of change of direction of lines, the semantic patterns of characters would not exist. This matter will be studied in more detail further on, when an attempt will be made to define the semantic pattern of a character.

(b) The importance of the relative lengths of constituent lines, or segments of characters, is easily demonstrated. If, for instance, the length of the uppermost horizontal limb of a capital 'E' is 4 x-units, and the length of the centre horizontal limb is 2 x-units, it is almost impossible to recognize the character if the length of the lowermost horizontal limb is 1 x-unit, as in

In fact it is then an 'F'. In handwriting, similarly, the x and y lengths of predominantly x- or y-directed segments must be within certain normal proportions relative to each other. In

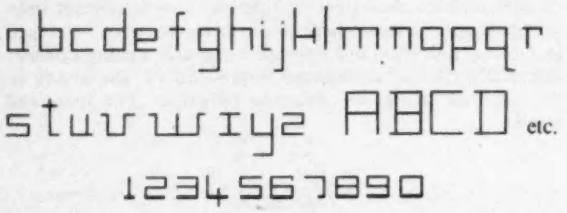


for instance, the value of $(Y_b - Y_a)$ must be proportionately greater than the value of $(X_b - X_a)$, otherwise the 'L' may become a badly shaped longhand 'O', or a small 'E'. (It can, of course, become an 'E' anyway, due to the height of the character in relation to the height of its adjacent characters; this is referred to in paragraph (h)).

(c) In typescript, the frame of reference remains the same for each character of any one type-face. In hand-

writing, however, the frame of reference is set and re-set, successively, by each part or segment of a character as it is written, and is usually not the same for any two samples of the same character of any one person's handwriting. Thus, while it would be comparatively simple to arrange for a minimum system to discriminate between several semantically different characters of one or more given typeface, it would be impossible to use the same system to discriminate between the corresponding handwritten characters (unless, of course, they were very carefully drawn).

(d) Although alphabetic and numeric characters could be legibly written as constituted either by curves only, or by straight lines only, both curves *and* lines are normally essential parts of character shapes. An example of an eccentric, completely 'square', alphabetic and numeric system is given below.

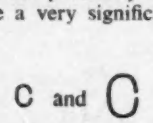


In this system the 'K' is almost unrecognizable without its obliques, and the elements of the pairs 2 and z, 5 and s, 9 and g, 8 and capital B have to be distinguished by some device, such as using double thick lines for the bottom horizontal elements of the numerals. Oblique or uniformly sloping lines can, however, take the place of curves, without eccentricity, and in fact it is simpler, with some character recognition systems, for curves to be translated first into series of successive obliques.

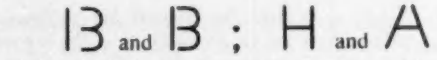
(e) The orientation of characters is, as a rule, extremely flexible. Some characters have stricter limitations than others, however. An 'A', for instance, can be recognized as an 'A', whether on its side or upside-down. A modern 'U' with no tail, however, has four values, according to its orientation within the approximate limits of a flattened 'X';

In sector 1 it is a 'U'; in sector 2 it is a 'C'; in sector 3 it is an 'n', and in sector 4 it is the logical symbol of implication. As a rule, however, handwriting and typescript can be very tilted up to a point approaching the horizontal, and still remain legible.

(f) The proportional proximity of points, lines, and ends of lines can be a very significant semantic feature. For instance,



have the same distance between the ends of their constituent curves. But, since the relation of the size of the gap to the height of the first character is different from the relation of the size of the same gap to the height of the second character, the first is clearly a 'C' and the second could be an 'O'. Similar significant disproportions in the proximities of lines and end of lines occur between '13' and 'B', and between 'H' and 'A', e.g.,



The importance of proportional proximity of points, particularly in connexion with scan-data analysis, is very clearly demonstrated by some patterns used in an experiment of Wertheimer's referred to by Woodworth[5].

In Fig. 7(a) the hexagon shape is clear, but in Fig. 7(b) it is obscured, due to the equivalent proximities of other similar spots. In Fig. 7(c) an outer and inner hexagon becomes apparent due to the difference in the proximities of spots in the outer and inner shapes. In Fig. 7(d) and Fig. 7(e) one notices, introspectively, a tendency to group the spot-shapes according to shape and proximity. In Fig. 7(f) one recognizes a tendency to group spots of the same continuity.

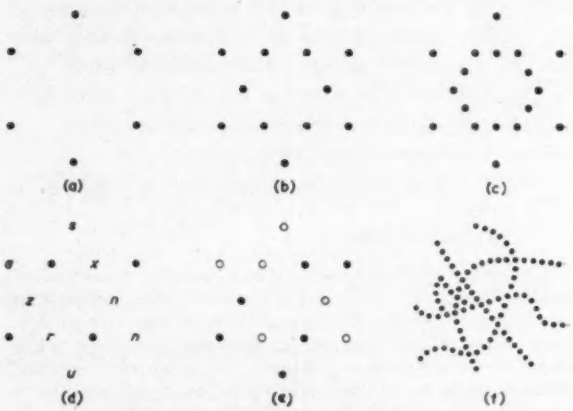


Fig. 7. The importance of the proportional proximity of points

(g) Other factors of character legibility are due to such things as adjacent characters, word or sentence context, line thickness, ink-continuity within character lines, and comparative brightnesses of character and background.

Some character patterns are recognizable completely dissociated from any adjacent characters or any word or sentence context. There is a considerable amount of experimental data available on this matter, some of which is referred to by Woodworth[5]. Frequently a misprinted character, within a meaningful word, passes undetected, if it is at the middle or the end of a word, but is usually noticed at the beginning of a word. In nonsense words (handwritten or typescript) letters at either end are better read than those at the middle. Wagner, for example, obtained the following results with these three nonsense words (selected from a large number used), read by an observer in an exposure time of 100msec.

Letters Exposed	*Letters Read*
Lnzdwrrtschnfts	Lzdtschfts
Frghnwlyrhpnjam	Fhnwyjm
Varwczhukzcwpot	Vawhuzkpot

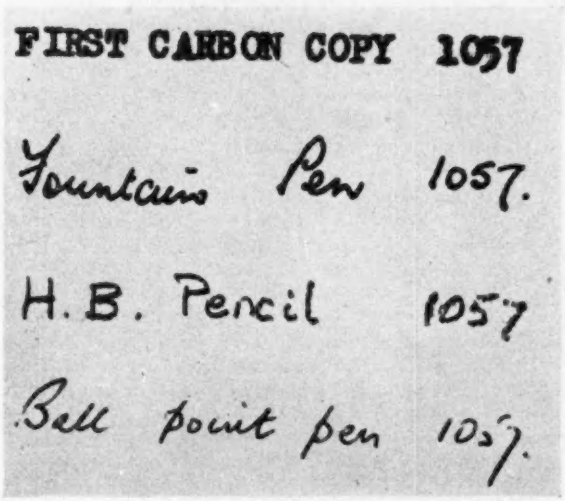
In shorter nonsense words, written in capital letters, all the characters were nearly always read accurately, suggesting that the general shape of words has some definite part in the human character recognition process. Since the whole nonsense word is of approximately uniform external shape, it means that every character would have to have been individually recognized.

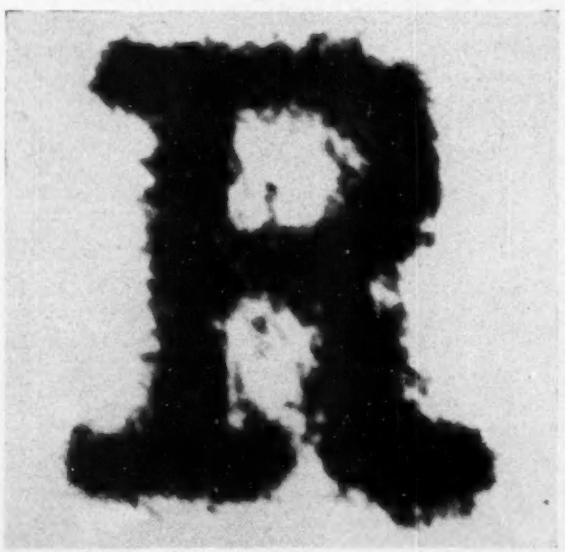
Adjacent groups of characters are also important features of legibility, particularly where the groups are familiar to

the reader. In some instances, familiar groups of characters can assume greater importance than the overall shape and details of the words in which they occur. An experiment was conducted by Wilkins in which some sets of pseudo-words were exposed to an observer, each for a period of 50 to 100msec. In every instance the observer transposed the last syllable(s) of the lower word of the pair observed, so as to become the last syllable(s) of the upper word; and the last syllable(s) of the upper word were transposed to become the last syllable(s) of the lower word, thus:

Words Exposed	*Words Read*
Talder	
Powcum	Talcum Powder
Davfield	
Copperid	David Copperfield
Psychment	
Departology	Psychology Department

Fig. 8. Slightly enlarged typewriting and handwriting and (below) greatly enlarged typewritten character





Woodson
Wilrow Woodrow Wilson

Line thickness, line homogeneity (Fig. 8), blurring and smudging of characters, and comparative background brightnesses, while affecting the discrimination of semantic patterns, do not, in themselves, constitute any essential semantic features. In so far as they affect the presentation and sensing of patterns, special techniques are required to minimize their influence. (Since any worthwhile discussion of these techniques would constitute an article in itself, no attempt is made to survey them in this present article.)

Semantic Definitions of Character Patterns

Having discussed some of the essential semantic features and limits of character shapes, it will now be possible to form *semantic pattern definitions* for each semantic class of character. In order to do this, it is essential to consider all the semantic features and limits in connexion with each semantic class of character. This can, perhaps, be most easily achieved by systematically deforming each character in all possible combinations of ways. The deformed characters can then be checked for their intended semantic content by ensuring that at least a few persons, chosen at random, can recognize them, either isolated or in comparison with adjacent recognizable characters. Since it is impossible within the scope of this article to do more than introduce this technique of systematic deformation, the necessarily brief discussion will be con-

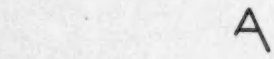
Fig. 9. Variations of a recognizable letter 'A' using a uniformly thick line and no 'frills'

fined to an application of this technique to one character of one class of writing, namely to the normal typescript capital, and the handwritten block-capital 'A'.

A selection of combinations of shapes and lengths of segments, of various styles of capital 'A', using only a uniformly thick line, and no 'frills", is shown in Fig. 9. It indicates what a very large number of such combinations are, in fact, recognizable as 'A's within the context of character recognition. For instance,

is reasonably recognizable as an 'A' within this context,

but would not be if it were outside it. In this particular case the semantic limit is reached when the two legs below the horizontal bar are so small as to be unappreciable by a sensory scan or matrix, or as to be disallowable by recognition logic. Similarly,



approaches the limit of recognizability but, within the context of characters, is still recognizable as an 'A'.

The degree of freedom in orientating the character in relation to the horizontal, without prejudicing its legibility, is, at first sight, surprising. The vertical axis of the 'A' can be as close as 25° to the horizontal, without making the character unrecognizable. On the other hand, it appears to be essential that either the cross-bar or the line joining the two ends of the main shape of the character, is nearly horizontal, if the character is to remain a sloping 'A' and not become a 'D', for instance.

The proportion of the segments below and above the horizontal bar on one side of the 'A' to the lengths of the same segments on the other side is not very important, and is subject only to broad limits. Similarly, the proportions of the lengths of the upper segments to the lengths of the lower segments is not important, subject to the condition that the overall lengths of the left- and right-hand limbs are approximately the same. If, however, one limb is twice as long as the other, it is important that the upper and lower segments of the shorter limb are of approximately the same length. For example, the asymmetrical 'A', in Fig. 10(a), approaches the limit of recognizability because, since one limb is considerably longer than the other, the lower segment of the shorter limb is too small in proportion to the upper segment. If the length of the lower segment of the shorter limb is increased by raising the horizontal bar (Fig. 10(b)), or by lengthening the shorter limb (Fig. 10(c)), the legibility of the character will be seen to increase.

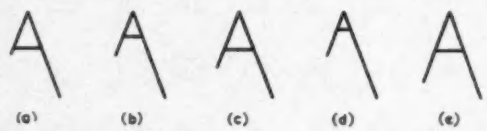


Fig. 10. Demonstrating the importance of the proportion of the segments

It is noticeable, however, that the legibility of the asymmetrical 'A' appears to be greater after it has had its shorter limb lengthened than when the horizontal bar is lifted. Furthermore, if the bar is extended much further than half-way up the shorter limb, as in Fig. 10(d), legibility decreases again; whereas, if the shorter limb be lengthened further still, legibility increases. This is a characteristic to be expected, since, by lengthening the shorter limb (or by shortening the longer limb) the character shape is tending more toward its normal shape; but by displacing the horizontal bar beyond a position between about two-fifths and three-fifths up the length of the shorter limb, the normality of the shape decreases.

The capital 'A,' then, has a kind of 'legibility norm'. In fact, each character from each class of writing has such a norm, and any definition of basic character shape must include the principles of this norm and, at the same time, allow for a margin of reasonable deformation. This definition is termed the semantic pattern of a character.

From this discussion of some of the principles of shape of a capital 'A', and from a careful study of the various shapes and of their relative limits of legibility, it is possible to draw up a set of such principles which covers any reasonably legible occurrence of this character. For example, a block-capital 'A' might be defined as consisting of:

> A curve whose single concave aspect faces more y-negative than in any other direction, whose lower extremities are clearly separate, containing a line (or bar) whose mean orientation is not more than 45° to the horizontal; such that both extremities of the curve extend beyond both ends of the bar, or of the bar produced; such that either the bar or a straight line joining the extremities of the curve is orientated at an angle not greater than 45° to the horizontal; and such that neither main limb of the curve is less than three-quarters the y-length of the other.

This is not a completely comprehensive definition, but it covers most of the reasonably legible and reasonably proportioned 'A's that have been illustrated. Nevertheless, the definition is far more comprehensive than is necessary, for it is not anticipated that automatic reading equipment will be required to read such a wide range of 'A' shapes. The handwritten characters that are to be read will be written reasonably simply and conventionally*. Within this limitation a broad range of character shapes is still possible.

The definition given may, therefore, be reduced to read as follows:

> A curve whose single concave aspect faces more y-negative than in any other direction, whose lower extremities are clearly separate and approximately level, containing an approximately horizontal line such that both lower extremities of the curve extend beyond both ends of the line, or of the line produced.

It will be found that this definition covers almost all reasonably well-formed typescript capital 'A's and handwritten block-capital 'A's, and allows for a considerable measure of variety in slope and proportion. The definition provides, in fact, a connotation of the semantic pattern of any standard typed capital 'A', and of any normal handwritten block-capital 'A'. Similar definitions can be provided for all other characters of any given class of writing or typescript, and they form a basis upon which the logic of a versatile character recognition device may be designed.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Dr. W. Sprick for providing details of his work in this field, and the National Cash Register Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article. Acknowledgments are also due to the various firms mentioned in the text for supplying information and illustrations.

REFERENCES

1. Grimsdale, R. L., Sumner, F. H., Tunis, C. J., Kilburn, T. A System for the Automatic Recognition of Patterns. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 106B*, 210 (1959).
2. Taylor, W. K. Pattern Recognition by Means of Automatic Analogue Apparatus. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 106B*, 198 (1959).
3. Sprick, W., Ganzhorn, K. Recognition of Numerals by Contour Following. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs.* Suppl. of Summaries of Papers read at the Digital Computer Techniques Convention, Feb. 16-17, 1959 (Section I).
4. German Patents 953474 (Nov. 1956), 961225 (Mar. 1957); United States Patents 2738499 (Mar. 1956), 2838602 (June 1958).
5. Woodworth, R. Experimental Psychology, pp. 713-745 (Methuen & Co. 1950).

** It is important to remember this point. Automatic reading machines are not going to be required to read really badly written characters. Part of the greater accuracy and efficiency of e.d.p. systems lies in the work of the persons among whom it operates. (This is not to say, however, that reading machines have not got to be able to read any badly formed characters).*

The Characteristics and Applications of Corona Stabilizer Tubes

By E. Cohen*, and R. O. Jenkins*, A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.

The corona discharge used for voltage stabilization takes place in hydrogen between a cathode cylinder and an axial wire anode. Apart from thermal effects which become significant in higher voltage tubes the discharge behaves approximately as a constant voltage in series with a resistance. These two parameters depend on the electrode radii and the gas pressure. The characteristics of tubes with subminiature, B7G and B9A envelopes covering a range of 350V to 7kV are given. The tubes are suitable for operation in circuits supplying currents in the range of 0·02 to 1mA and various applications are outlined.

(Voir page 61 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 65)

IT is only of recent years that the potentialities of the corona type gas discharge for voltage stabilization have been realized. Glow discharge tubes have been used for this purpose for a very long time, and the voltage reference glow tube has become a standard circuit component. In view of the relatively recent development of tubes employing the corona type of discharge, their characteristics and properties are considerably less familiar to circuit engineers. It is the purpose of this article to give details of the properties and performance of some of these tubes so that they can be considered when choosing stabilizing methods.

The Corona Discharge and Some of its Properties

Corona discharges take place between two electrodes in a gas when the electric field adjacent to one electrode is very intense. This results in electrons near that electrode being accelerated sufficiently to ionize the surrounding gas by collision. The electrons released continue the process, thus building up an avalanche of charge. A visible glow may be seen, localized round this electrode in the form of a thin sheath. The conditions for a corona discharge can be realized by making one electrode either in the form of a thin wire or a point, and this electrode may be made either positive or negative with respect to the other. For the purposes of voltage stabilization one electrode is usually a wire carrying a positive potential, along the axis of a cylindrical cathode. When once the electric field is strong enough for ionization by collision to take place, the glow forms adjacent to the wire. The positive ions released, which move much slower than the electrons, escape from the sheath and drift relatively slowly out towards the cathode where they are collected. The form of the discharge is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1.

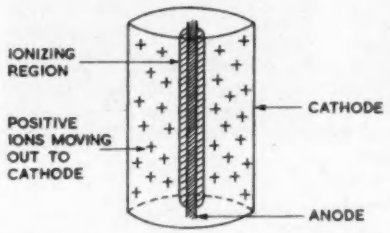


Fig. 1 (left). Diagram of the discharge

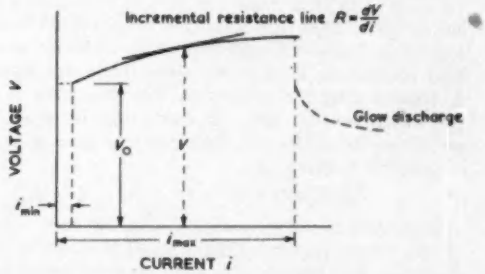


Fig. 2 (right). Voltage-current characteristic

This cloud of positive ions forms a space charge which limits the current flowing through the tube. Seen from a circuit point of view, the space charge behaves approximately as a resistance in series with the main voltage drop which occurs in the ionized region near the anode. The resulting current-voltage characteristic is shown in Fig. 2. As the current through the tube is increased, the outside of the ionized sheath moves towards the cathode and the effective impedance of the ion space charge tends to drop, until finally it approaches zero. When this happens the discharge undergoes a sudden change to the glow type. In this discharge the visible glow stretches from one electrode to the other in the form of a localized pencil, while the voltage drop across the tube decreases suddenly. This discontinuous change sets a definite upper limit to the current which can be passed through the tube with the required stable voltage characteristic.

The gas generally employed in the corona stabilizer tube is hydrogen, which is found in practice to be the most suitable. In a given electrode design it has the lowest effective impedance of any gas, and also carries the highest current in the corona discharge mode. It may be seen that the operating voltage of the tube depends mainly on the voltage drop in the ionized sheath. At a given current, the voltage across a tube of particular dimensions is a function of the gas density in this sheath, and to a first order approximation this is proportional to pressure. The voltage for a given electrode system can therefore be varied by altering the gas filling pressure, and Fig. 3 shows a typical curve of the relationship of voltage with pressure. Variations of the gas temperature with current also take place, and while they have a considerable effect on the apparent effective impedance of the tube in the circuit, the effect on actual operating voltage is small compared with that of gas pressure.

This dependence of voltage on gas pressure alone contrasts with the conditions in a glow discharge tube where the voltage also depends very considerably on the activation of the cathode surface. It will be seen that if the voltage of a corona tube is to remain stable during life the gas pressure must remain constant. As hydrogen can be absorbed

* *Research Laboratories of The General Electric Company Limited, Wembley, England.*

by many metals, it is essential that the electrode materials are chosen carefully and given a controlled surface treatment to minimize the 'clean-up' of hydrogen. The tubes are always operated for about 100 hours to stabilize the gas pressure before final measurement. A typical curve of operating voltage against time for a G.E.C. type S.C.1 1kV tube is shown in Fig. 4 showing the stability during the ensuing life of the tube. While the detail characteristics of various types of tube are discussed in the next section it may be said here that if the electrode diameters are small enough to be fitted into B9A bulb it is possible to cover a voltage range of 350V to 7kV without exceeding atmospheric pressure for the gas filling. Such tubes with 60mm long bulbs will pass currents of the order of 1mA in the corona mode, the exact values depending mainly on the gas filling pressure.

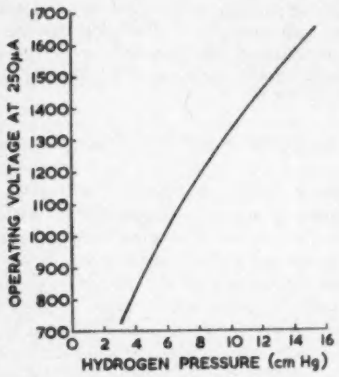


Fig. 3. Typical relationship of voltage with filling pressure

The Tube in its Circuit

Corona stabilizer tubes are used in an exactly similar manner to glow discharge stabilizer tubes except that, as they operate at higher voltages and lower currents, the series and load resistances R_S and R_L respectively are much higher. A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 5(a) and its electrical equivalent in Fig. 5(b). It can easily be shown that the stabilizing ratio dV_1/dV_2 which should have as high a value as possible is given by:

$$dV_1/dV_2 = [1 + (R_S/R_L) + (R_S/R)] \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

In general it can be assumed that the user will not want to lose across R_S more than a small fraction of the voltage available, and he will also want to keep the current in the external circuit R_L to a reasonably high proportion of the total current in R_S. This implies that R_S/R_L is considerably less than 1, and neglecting it in equation (1) results in the approximate formula:

$$dV_1/dV_2 = [1 + (R_S/R)] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

It may be seen that good stabilization with a particular series load R_S depends on having a low value of R for the tube, while at the same time ensuring that it does not become zero at too low a current, and thus cause a glow discharge to form.

The value of R is likely to be of the order of 100kΩ depending on the voltage of the tube and the method of test. To get a worthwhile stabilization ratio the series resistance R_S is likely therefore to be of the order of 1 to 10mΩ.

The Dependence of Effective Resistance R on the Speed of Fluctuations

While the foregoing theory is quite straightforward, it is not generally realized that with corona stabilizer tubes the speed of the fluctuations of the applied voltage may affect the apparent values of R and therefore the stabilization ratio. This is due to heating in the tube. When the current through the tube is increased suddenly, the temperature of the gas in the discharge sheath rises within a fraction of a second to a higher value, giving a lower gas density locally. This results in a lower voltage than would have been obtained if the gas temperature had remained constant. Subsequently, the extra wattage dissipated in the tube due to the increased current causes the temperature of the electrode system and the gas as a whole to rise over the course of a few minutes. As the temperature rise within the electrode system is greater than outside it this lowers the operating voltage further. These effects become more noticeable with increase of the tube operating voltage. Apart from these temperature effects an increase in the temperature of the bulb as a whole due to its surroundings causes only the relatively small increase in operating voltage of about 0·01 to 0·02 per cent/°C.

For any tube three different fundamental voltage-current curves can be plotted, and appropriate values of R can be derived from their slope (dV/di). The curve giving the highest value of R is observed for fast fluctuations. The tube is operated in the circuit of Fig. 5(a) with a current meter in series with the tube and with 50 or 100c/s ripple on the input voltage. The stabilizing ratio for a particular current is measured directly from the ripple observed with an oscillograph on the input and output. The sheath temperature cannot follow fluctuations of this speed and the value of R obtained from equation (2) depends only on the positive ion space charge. This value of R will apply for ripples of frequencies at least up to tens of kilocycles. If desired, a voltage current curve can be derived by the integration:

$$V = \int_0^i R\,di + V_0$$

In practice, as fluctuations due to hum are small, this voltage-current curve is not of much significance and therefore has been omitted from the characteristics of tubes shown.

The second voltage current curve is that derived for relatively sudden variations in current through the tube. The tube in Fig. 5(a) is set at a low current and its voltage V_2 measured by d.c. meter or potentiometer with voltage

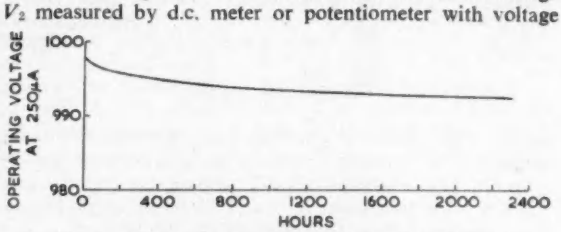
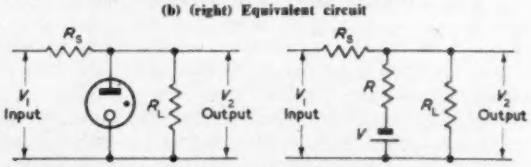


Fig. 4. Variation of voltage during life of SC1/1000 tube

Fig. 5. (a) (left) The tube in its circuit
(b) (right) Equivalent circuit



divider. The current is then quickly increased to a new value and the corresponding voltage across the tube read within a second or two. By repeating this process for other currents, making sure between each observation that the value of V_2 at the low current has returned to its original value, a voltage-current curve can be derived.

The third curve is derived by measuring the voltage after the tube has operated for some minutes at each particular current to allow thermal equilibrium to be reached. The

slopes of these two current-voltage curves at any particular current will give different values of R and thus result in somewhat different stabilizing ratios. Some of these curves for various types of tube are shown in the next section. It will be seen that the value of R derived from the a.c. method is somewhat greater than that for fluctuations taking place in a second. The value of R derived from the d.c. curve may be very much lower than the latter and can, in fact, become zero or negative in some of the high voltage tubes.

Performance of Tubes

VOLTAGE CURRENT CURVES

The performance of various tubes will now be considered in rather more detail. These tubes include the G.E.C. types S.C.1 (350V to 2kV in a B7G envelope), S.C.2. (2 to 4·5kV

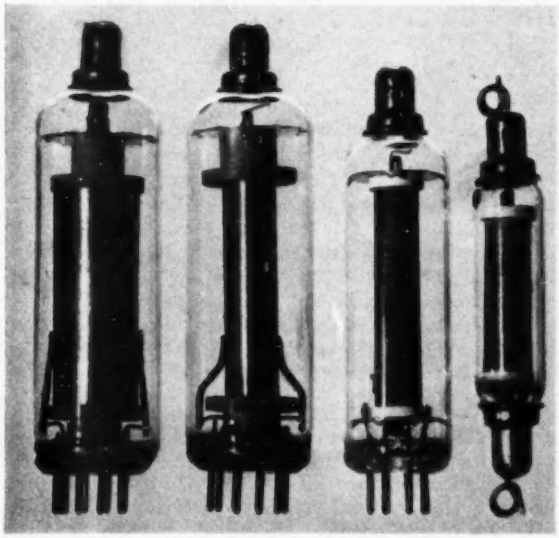


Fig. 6. Various types of corona stabilizer tubes
left to right SC4, SC2, SC1, SC3

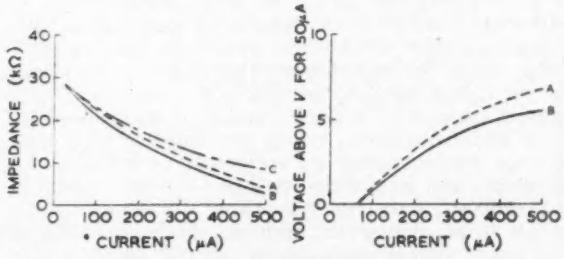


Fig. 7. Characteristics of SC1/400 tube

in B9A envelope), S.C.3 (350V to 2kV in subminiature envelope with flying leads, and S.C.4 (4·5 to 7kV in B9A envelope), all of which are shown in Fig. 6. The characteristic curves for a number of tubes in the voltage range are given. Figs. 7, 8 and 9 show characteristic curves for S.C.1 tubes operating at 400V 1kV and 2kV respectively. These curves give the three values of R plotted against tube current, measured by the three different methods described previously. It will be seen that there is little difference between the three curves for the 400V tube, but considerably greater differences for the 1kV and 2kV tubes. The value of R for the 1kV tube becomes negative for slow changes above a current of 300μA. The two current-voltage curves measured by potentiometer are also shown for each tube, one for the 1kV tube having a voltage maximum at 300μA. On Figs. 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 curve A indicates fast potentiometric changes, curve B slow potentiometer changes and curve C 100c/s a.c. changes.

Fig. 10 shows the voltage current curves for all the standard voltage S.C.1 tubes plotted from potentiometer readings for fast changes. The low position of the curves for the 350 and 400V tube compared with the 600V tube is caused by the addition of a small amount of an inert gas

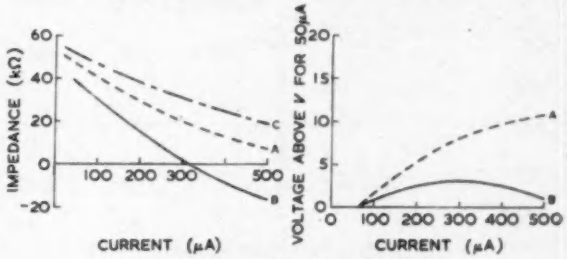


Fig. 8. Characteristics of SC1/1000 tube

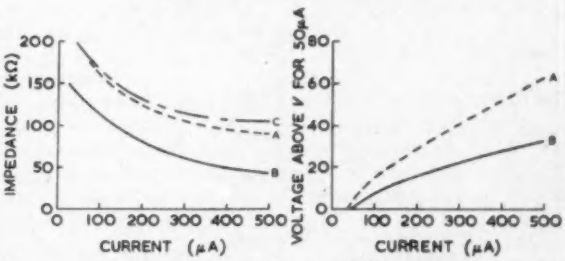


Fig. 9. Characteristics of SC1/2000 tube

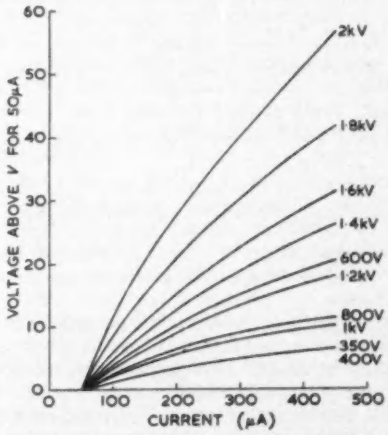


Fig. 10. Voltage-current curves for all SC1 tubes

to the hydrogen filling. This improves the overall performance of these low voltage tubes by enabling the required voltage to be achieved more accurately and also improving the stability with life.

The electrode system of the S.C.3 tubes is similar to that of the S.C.1, but slightly shorter. This results in the S.C.3 tubes having curves very similar to those for the corresponding S.C.1 tubes, but with slightly higher values of R for a given current, and slightly larger changes of voltage with current.

The corresponding curves for the S.C.2 tubes operating at 2·5 and 3·5kV respectively are shown in Figs 11 and 12. It will be seen that the d.c. voltage-current curve for the

latter tube has a minimum and the value of R is thus negative at lower currents.

The curves for the S.C.4 tubes operating at 5kV and 7kV respectively are shown in Figs. 13 and 14, the latter d.c. curve showing a negative value for R at high currents. When using these curves the appropriate value of R_S would probably be chosen approximately to give the desired stabilization ratio. This would be calculated using equation (2) and deriving the value of R from the middle of the three curves for the tube with the appropriate voltage. The changes in output voltage and tube current corresponding to any particular change in input voltage or load can then be derived approximately by using the load line technique with the voltage-current curves. In these calculations the current through the tube must be kept within the recommended limits for the tube and it is therefore essential for the circuit designer to have this data.

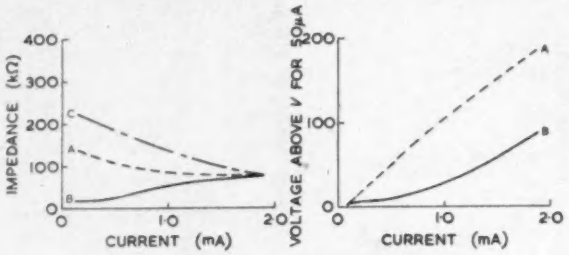


Fig. 11. Characteristics of SC2/2·5kV tube

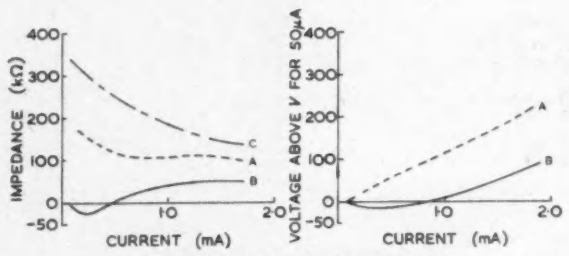


Fig. 12. Characteristics of SC2/3·5kV tube

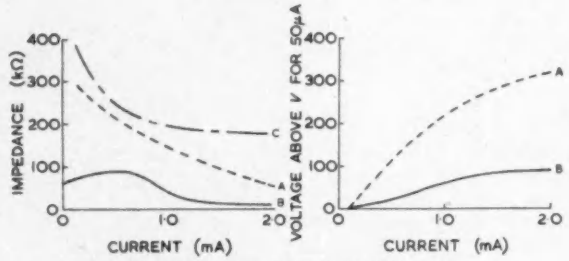


Fig. 13. Characteristics of SC4/5kV tube

Minimum and Maximum Currents

In every tube there is a minimum current below which the discharge becomes intermittent. If the voltage applied across the circuit decreases further, the discharge extinguishes. These currents are very low, ranging from a few microamperes for the lowest voltage tubes up to about 25μA for the highest voltage. This makes the tubes extremely useful for low current high voltage power packs supplying geiger counters, scintillation counters, cathode-ray tubes and similar devices, in which the tubes can be used directly as shunt stabilizers. The minimum current values for various tubes are given in Table 1.

Another feature which makes these tubes useful in supply units with only a small margin of output above what is required is that the excess voltage necessary to strike the discharge is quite small and is unlikely to exceed the voltage drop which would be present in the series resistance R_S in operation. To ensure that there are no appreciable time delays in striking the discharge even when the excess voltage available is only 5 per cent of the tube operating voltage the G.E.C. tubes contain a small quantity of thoria. This is only very slightly radioactive (some orders less than a luminous wrist watch) but it ensures that even after the tube has been kept in the dark for a long time there are sufficient ions present to start the discharge in a fraction of a second.

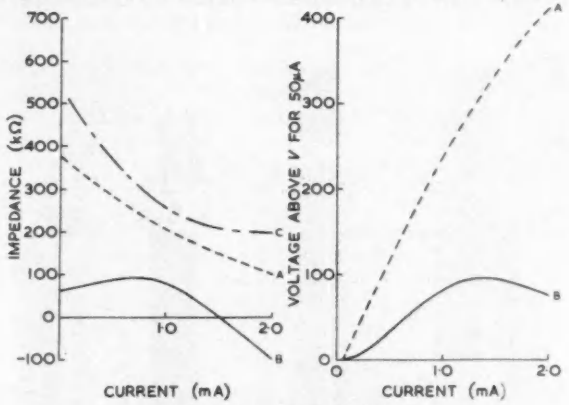


Fig. 14. Characteristics of SC4/7kV tube

The maximum current that tubes should pass is governed by the change to the undesirable glow mode, and there is a peak current for each tube which should never be exceeded. It is found that the rise in temperature when operating higher voltage tubes at currents near the peak value causes the maximum current which can be passed in the corona mode to decrease. At a somewhat lower current there is no serious lowering of the peak value. Two maximum current ratings are therefore given, one for the transient peak current which should never be exceeded, and one for the continuous current which will not seriously lower this peak value. The peak rating is about 50 per cent greater than the continuous rating in the higher voltage tubes. In the case of the S.C.3 tube the maximum steady current rating is kept low as gas clean-up increases with current, and with the small volume of gas available, undesirable voltage drifts during life could occur at higher currents. Typical values for various tubes are shown in Table 2. It should be noted that tubes cannot be operated in parallel to increase the current carrying capacity.

TABLE 1

Minimum Current for a Stable Discharge

TYPE	NOMINAL VOLTAGE (V)	350	400	600	800	1 000	1 200	1 400	1 600	1 800	2 000
S.C.1	Current (μA)	1	1	4	11	14	16	16	16	16	16
S.C.3	Current (μA)	1	1	3	7	9	11	11	11	11	11

Minimum current for all S.C.2 and S.C.4 tubes is 25μA

TABLE 2
Maximum Current

S.C.1.			S.C.3.			S.C.2.			S.C.4.		
	MAXIMUM CURRENT (μA)			MAXIMUM CURRENT (μA)			MAXIMUM CURRENT (μA)			MAXIMUM CURRENT (μA)	
NOMINAL VOLTAGE	PEAK[1]	CONTINUOUS[2]	NOMINAL VOLTAGE	PEAK[1]	CONTINUOUS[3]	NOMINAL VOLTAGE	PEAK[1]	CONTINUOUS[4]	NOMINAL VOLTAGE	PEAK[1]	CONTINUOUS[4]
350	400	400	350	350	100	2 500	1 750	1 000	5 000	2 000	1 000
400	500	500	400	400	100						
600	600	600	600	450	100						
800	600	600	800	450	100	3 000	1 750	1 000			
1 000	650	650	1 000	500	100						
1 200	700	700	1 200	600	100				6 000	2 000	1 000
1 400	750	750	1 400	650	100	3 500	1 750	1 000			
1 600	800	800	1 600	650	100						
1 800	850	850	1 800	650	100				7 000	2 000	1 000
2 000	900	900	2 000	650	100	4 000	1 750	1 000			

1. *This peak value should never be exceeded as a change of discharge mode may occur.*
2. *The S.C.1 tubes may be operated for prolonged periods at currents approaching their peak values without the peak values becoming lower.*
3. *This maximum recommended continuous current is to ensure an adequate life; operation above this current may result in excessive drift of operating voltage.*
4. *The maximum continuous ratings for S.C.2 and S.C.4 should not be exceeded for any appreciable time as this results in a serious lowering of the peak current value.*

Noise

The noise output from stabilizer tubes is of importance in some applications. While the glow discharge reference tubes generally have quite low white noise outputs, some types with an activated cathode can exhibit instability in the discharge at the cathode which gives low frequency noise. In the case of the corona tubes there are no cathode effects and only the white noise is present. This has a spectrum extending up to a few megacycles. In general the noise is highest near the discharge extinguishing point and then falls rapidly as the current is increased by a factor of about three and thereafter it decreases very slowly with further increase in current.

The white noise outputs for various tubes at a typical operating current of 200μA are given in Table 3. These r.m.s. voltage values were estimated from an oscillograph display of the 'grass' pattern. It may be assumed that the noise voltage near the extinguishing point is about three times the tabulated amounts, and that near the upper current limit is about 2/3 of it.

TABLE 3
Noise

TYPE	NOMINAL VOLTAGE	NOISE OUTPUT (mV r.m.s. measured at 200μA)
	(V)	
S.C.1	350	6
	400	7
	600	12
	800	30
	1 000	41
	(kV)	
	1·2	70
	1·4	84
	1·6	86
	1·8	85
	2·0	76
S.C.2		
	2·5	60
	3·0	60
	3·5	60
	4·0	60
S.C4.		
	5·0	125
	6·0	150
	7·0	165
S.C.3	Noise from the S.C.3 tube at 50μA will be approximately 1·5 times the values for the corresponding S.C.1 tubes given above	

One other effect which sometimes occurs at higher currents in the higher voltage tubes is a coherent output in the frequency range of 1 to 2Mc/s, caused by positive ion oscillation in the discharge.

Conclusions

It is hoped that the foregoing description of the properties of corona discharge tubes will help the circuit engineer to realize their potentialities and to design appropriate circuits using them. The tubes are suitable as shunt stabilizers for circuits supplying currents of the order of 0·1 to 1·0mA according to the type of tube.

Some typical applications as shunt stabilizers are in power packs for G.M. tubes, photo-multipliers, cathode-ray tubes, or other low current devices. Tubes have also been used for specialized applications such as stabilizing the auxiliary keep-alive discharge in t.r. cells, and protection of capacitors during the initial warming cycle of apparatus. The tubes may also be used as voltage reference tubes over the available voltage range of 350V to 7kV, generally operating with currents of 50 to 200μA according to the tube type.

While tubes can be made to any voltage between the quoted limits for special requirements, a range of tubes with preferred values has been standardized. The preferred values for the G.E.C. types S.C.1 and S.C.3 are 350V, 400V and thereafter every 200V up to 2kV. The preferred 350V to 1·4kV S.C.1 tubes also have Government type numbers CV2456-2462 respectively. The preferred voltages for the S.C.2 are 2·5, 3·0, 3·5 and 4·0kV respectively and for the S.C.4 5, 6, and 7kV. The tolerance on voltage is ±2½ per cent of the nominal value except for the lowest voltage S.C.1 and S.C.3 tubes where it is ± 20V. It is possible if desired to operate tubes in series and thus to add their voltages and obtain the value required.

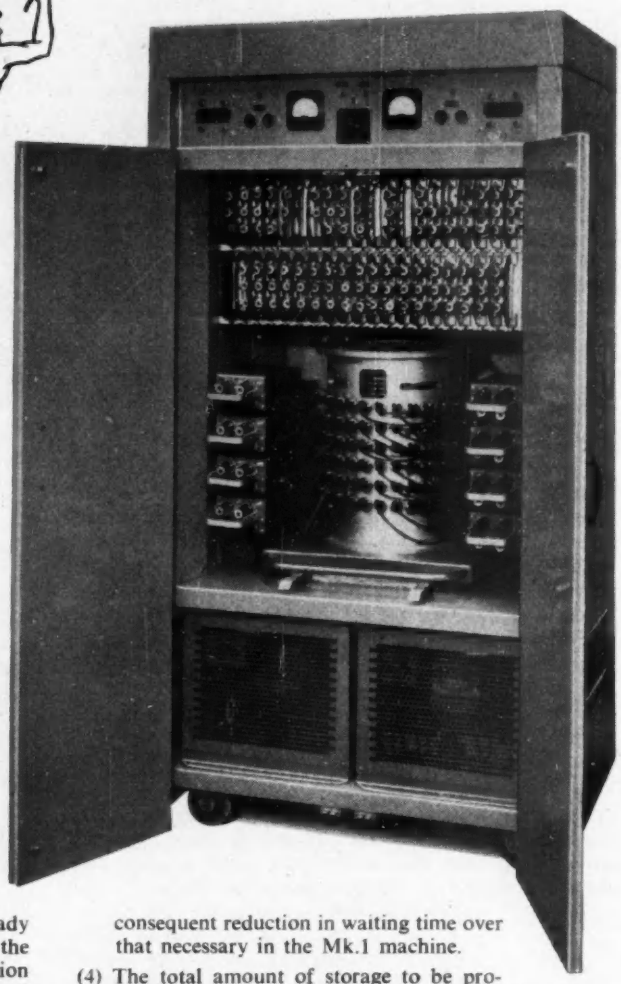
In conclusion one of the most important properties of any stabilizer is the stability of voltage during life. From life test data voltage changes for the higher voltage S.C.1 tubes operating at about 300μA are likely to be less than 2½ per cent of their original voltage in 10 000 hours. Drifts are slightly greater for the lower voltage tubes. Reducing the tube current is likely to decrease the voltage changes somewhat. In the case of the S.C.3 tubes, rather similar lives are likely to be obtained, if the recommended continuous current of 100μA is not exceeded for any great length of time. It is anticipated that lives in excess of 10 000 hours will also be obtained on the S.C.2 and S.C.4 tubes.

The Magnetic Drum Store of the 'Mercury' Computer

By K. I. Turner*, B.Sc., and J. E. Thompson*

The universal high speed computer, 'Mercury', has as it main store a number of magnetic drums (up to 8 in all) capable of storing 1½ million bits of information. Each of these is housed along with all necessary circuits in a self-contained cabinet. Electronic track selection on writing and reading allows switching between tracks to be carried out in less than 20μsec. Synchronism between the drum and the computer is achieved by means of an electronic system of speed control.

(Voir page 62 pour le résumé en français:
Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 66)



THE high speed digital computer 'Mercury' has already been fully described and some details given of the magnetic drum backing store, together with a description of the transfer mechanism. The present article is concerned with the design of this store and in particular with details of some of the circuits.

The design of the store was influenced by that of the Mk.1 and Mk.1* computers[1,2], but alterations in the system were made in order to fit it to the higher speed of the later Mercury[3]. The more important requirements to be fulfilled were:

(1) Transfers were to take place to and from a core store capable of receiving or delivering one 10 bit word every 60μsec. Drum digit times must be synchronized to the machine in order to carry out direct transfers and servo control of the drum is thus a necessity.

(2) Transfers were to take place 128 words (one page) at a time. It was decided to accommodate two of these pages on each track of the drum and to leave gaps 16 words long for any computations necessary to the control of the transfer. This fixes the number of bits of information per track at 3 456.

(3) An oxide coated drum and relatively high impedance heads were to be used. These allow electronic switching to be used both on reading and writing with a consequent reduction in waiting time over that necessary in the Mk.1 machine.

(4) The total amount of storage to be provided was to be 256 tracks or approximately 885 000 bits. These were to be divided between four drums housed in self-contained cabinets in order to alleviate troubles caused by mechanical failure of the drum.

Each drum unit consists of a free standing cabinet measuring approximately 5ft 6in by 3ft by 2ft 6in and divided horizontally into four different sections.

The bottom portion of the cabinet contains the rectifier units which provide the d.c. supplies used by the circuits of the store.

The drum is housed in the centre of the unit. To either side of it are mounted eight plug-in boxes containing the circuits required for writing to or reading from any one of the 64 working tracks.

The remaining circuits are wired on plug-in packages of the type used in the Pegasus computer[4], mounted in two rows above the drum.

The top section of the cabinet contains the circuits necessary for switching and metering the various power circuits.

* *Ferranti Ltd.*

The above photograph shows the complete drum unit.

The Magnetic Drum

The drum used, the type 1009, is shown in Fig. 1. A duralumin cylinder 10in in diameter and 9in in length is mounted on a steel shaft. On to the shaft and inside recesses at the ends of this cylinder are pressed two squirrel cage rotors. The ends of the shaft carry angular contact ball bearings of high precision (to Specification APEC 7). This cylinder is diamond turned in its own bearings to obtain an eccentricity of less than 0·0001in t.i.r.

This assembly is mounted vertically between the two end plates of an outer cylinder and the end plates carry the stators associated with the two squirrel cages mounted on the central shaft. The upper of these stators contains a split phase four-pole induction motor winding. This is

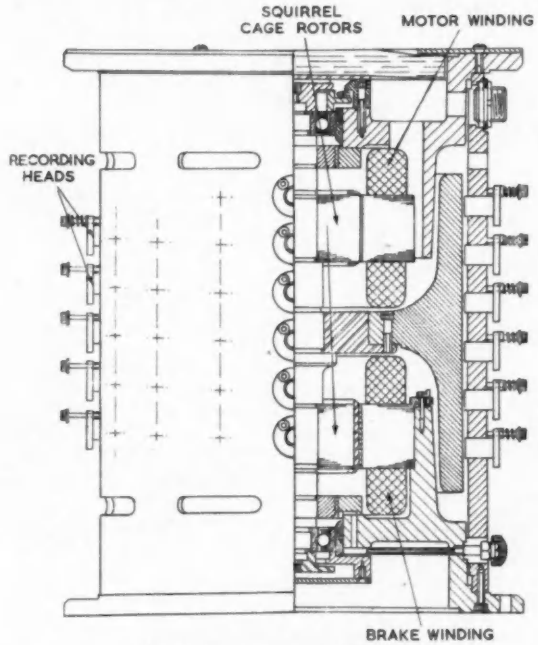


Fig. 1. The 1009 magnetic drum

used to rotate the drum, being driven by a 150c/s supply obtained from a frequency tripler of static type.

The terminal velocity of the drum when driven in this way is approximately 4 000rev/min. In order to reduce this speed to the 3 472rev/min required to run in synchronism with the computer some braking force is required. This is provided by the lower squirrel cage and its stator which contains a single two pole winding. This winding carries a direct current of magnitude determined by the servo-circuits in order to obtain the correct rotational speed.

The actual recording surface is a layer of brown iron oxide of medium coercivity which is applied in mixture with a cold setting epoxy resin by means of an ordinary spray gun.

The Magnetic Recording Heads

The outer cylinder of the drum contains a shallow spiral of holes, which serve to accommodate the cylindrical recording heads. These consist of a stainless steel casing containing the head assembly (Fig. 2).

The magnetic circuit takes the form of two specially formed ferrite cores held in position by beryllium copper springs and separated at the pole tips by an 0·002in thick mica spacer. Each half core supports a small moulded bobbin containing a winding, the ends of which are soldered to pins projecting from the base of the assembly in such a way as to produce a single read/write winding.

This assembly is fixed in the outer shell by means of an epoxy resin and the pole tips are then ground, the grinding process being controlled by a continuous inductance measurement.

Parallel with, and close to, the centre line of the head a short length of fine metal tubing is fixed. This is ground off level with the pole tips and is used with standard air gauging equipment to adjust for the correct head to drum distance of 0·0012in.

Timing

The basic drum unit frequency is 200kc/s and a sine wave of this frequency is obtained from a special track

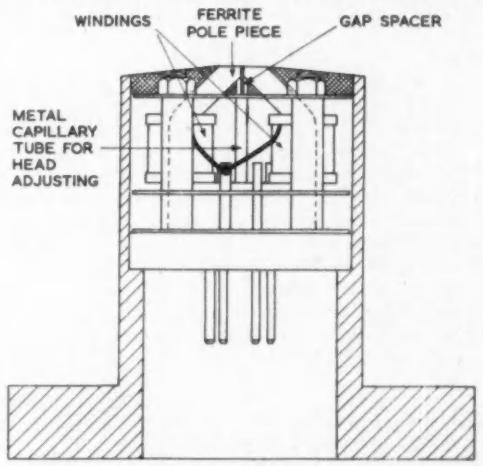


Fig. 2. Magnetic recording head with outer cylinder sectioned to show constructional details

when the drum is running at the correct speed. This sine wave forms an internal timing waveform from which the strobes necessary in forming the write and read waveforms are derived.

Apart from the fact that the easiest way of producing a timing waveform in a drum equipment is by means of a clock track there is a significant improvement in reliability to be obtained by its use. Slight fluctuations in the phasing of the drum relative to the computer, such as occur continually, cause the information track and the strobe used to convert it into digit waveforms to move together. This increases the tolerance without losing reliability of strobing.

The Writing Waveform

The phase modulation system of recording used[2] requires a waveform which consists of a square wave in phase with clock for every '0' and out of phase for a '1'.

The required waveforms are formed by the circuit of Fig. 3, some relevant waveforms of which are shown in Fig. 4.

The incoming digits ((a) Fig. 4) are applied to one grid of a long-tailed pair of triodes, the other grid being held at −5V. A negative going strobe occurring at the middle of the digit period ((b) Fig. 4) is applied to the anode of the crystal diode MR_1, allowing one of the two valves to pass current at the strobe time. According to whether a 0 or a 1 is present at the input, a 15V pulse will be formed at the left- or right-hand anode ((c) and (d) Fig. 4).

The pulses from these two anodes are applied to the two sides of a bistable trigger circuit having a counter connected input. A second strobe ((e) Fig. 4) occurring 2·5μsec after the first is applied to this counter input. There is, therefore, always an edge on the output waveform at this strobe 2 time. There may or may not be an edge at strobe 1 time depending on the state of the trigger circuit at this time.

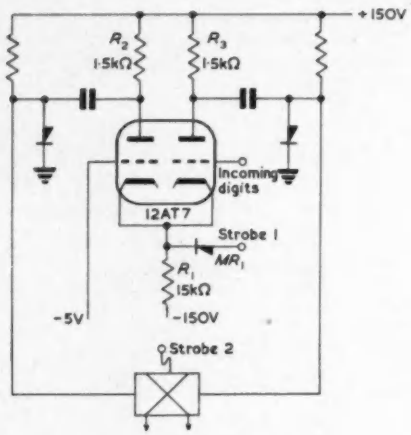


Fig. 3. The write waveform generator

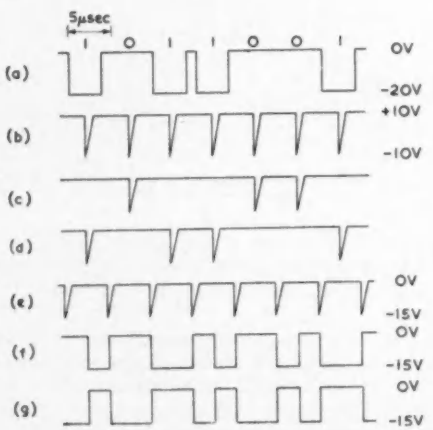


Fig. 4. Write waveform generator waveforms

The two output waveforms of the trigger circuit are cathode-followed and form the write and inverse write waveforms ((f) and (g) Fig. 4).

The Selection Systems

The required information track is selected by means of a matrix consisting of eight rows and eight columns. Each column is given physical reality by taking the form of a box mounted by the side of the drum and containing the selection circuits pertaining to eight heads.

On writing, selection is carried out by applying a positive potential to the centre taps of a number of transformers and switching on the write power amplifier valves connected to one of these activated transformers by the application of suitable waveforms to the grids.

Suppose, as an example, writing is required on head 1 of box 0. Referring to Fig. 5 the following actions are carried out:

(a) A potential of +70V is applied to the centre-tap of transformer 1. This point is joined to the corresponding point in the seven other boxes and so the centre taps of all transformers numbered 1 will be raised to +70V. All other transformer centre-taps will rise to +20V.

(b) The column selection input of the required box is taken to a slightly positive level. All other column selection lines will remain at −20V. If the box required is not isolated by switches the 'column isolation' input will be positive.

(c) Write waveform and inverse write waveform are applied to the cathodes of diodes MR_3 and MR_4 respectively.

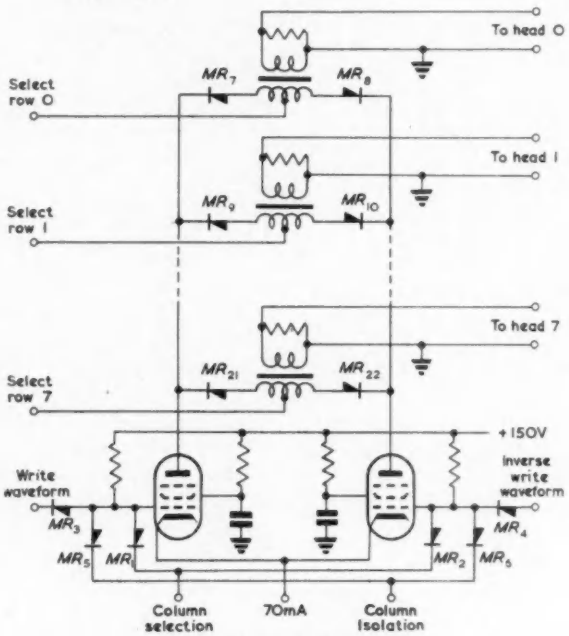


Fig. 5. Column of writing matrix

In the selected box the grids of the two writing valves will rise alternately to earth in sympathy with the two write waveforms. A current of 70mA, defined by one circuit common to all boxes, will thus flow alternately through the valves in the required box. So long as the voltage at the anodes of these valves does not fall below +20V the only diodes biased in the forward or conducting direction are those attached to transformer 1 (MR_9 and MR_{10}). All other diode pairs have reverse bias applied to them isolating their respective transformers from the valve anodes.

The current flowing through the valves thus passes through the half primaries of transformer 1 and causes the correct value of recording current to flow in the secondary which is connected to the required head winding.

On reading, selection of the required head output is carried out in two stages. A low level row selection is performed on the output of the heads, followed by a selection of the required column carried out after amplification. Both selections are made by the same system using a conventional diode AND gate.

The lower half of a matrix box contains the circuits necessary for selecting and amplifying the output of one head out of eight. These circuits are shown in Fig. 6.

In order to select, for example, head 1, the row selection signal applied to point A in gate 1 of each box is raised to +5V. All other row selection signals are held at −5V. Diode MR_2 in all unselected gates passes current and the points B take up a potential of −5V applying a reverse bias to diode MR_1.

In the selected gate diode MR_1 passes current holding the point B at earth potential and so biasing off diode MR_2. Since point B is at earth, diode MR_3 in the selected gates passes current and raises output point C also to earth, cutting off all other diodes MR_3.

Thus in an unselected gate diode MR_2 has a low impedance and MR_1 and MR_3 have high impedances. Consequently any voltage signals appearing at the head driving an unselected gate will be heavily attenuated at point B and this small signal will be further attenuated at point C by virtue of the input impedance of the OR gate formed by all the diodes MR_3. On the other hand the signal from a selected head will suffer little attenuation since, in the particular gate through which it passes, diodes MR_1 and MR_3 are of low impedance and MR_2 is not.

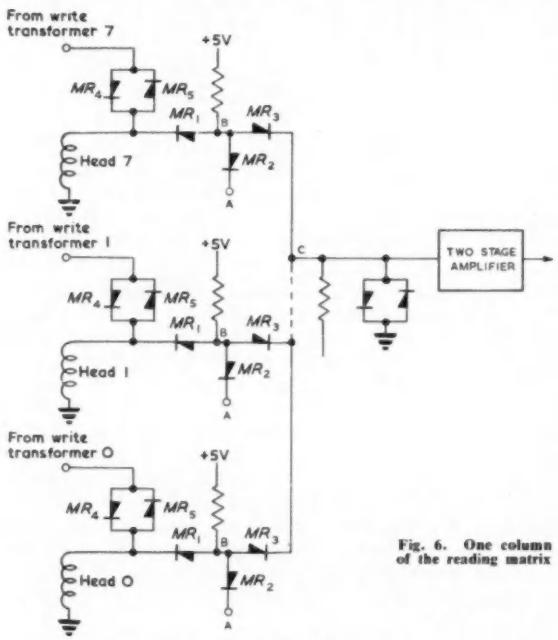


Fig. 6. One column of the reading matrix

If typical values of resistance of 500Ω forward and 500kΩ back are ascribed to the diodes forming the gates, then it can easily be shown that the attenuation of a gate which is 'closed' is of the order of 100dB while that of an open one is negligibly small.

The eight signals from the heads in the required row are amplified by two stages *RC* coupled amplifiers, one per box and the resulting 3V peak-to-peak signals are sent to one of the plug-in packages which carries a further set of eight gates, of the same form as those in the boxes, but able to work with a higher signal level. In the same way as before the output of the required column is selected. This is then amplified and strobed to form a read waveform of similar form to the incoming digit train.

Since a single winding on the head is used for both writing and reading it is necessary to join the two selection systems together at every head position. If this is done directly, the secondary of the writing transformer being joined to the input of the read gate, the transformer and its damping resistor will load the head winding reducing its output voltage to approximately half that available under open-circuit conditions.

To overcome this difficulty the two crystal diodes (MR_4 and MR_5, Fig. 6) have been added between the transformer and the junction of the head winding and the read gate. The properties of a diode pair arranged in this way are such that they present a high impedance in both directions to very small signals but this decreases rapidly to a low impedance as the signal increases. Thus on writing these two diodes present a negligibly small resistance to the writing current and so connect the head to the transformer secondary. When reading, however, the only voltage acting on the diodes is that read by the head, the magnitude of this being about 30mV peak-to-peak. Under these conditions the pair present an impedance of approximately 10kΩ to the signal thus separating the transformer from the read gate and preventing unnecessary loading of the latter.

Phasing

Due to the various delays introduced in forming the required read and write waveforms the outgoing digits are not in phase with those coming from the computer to the drum. A difference in timing of 7·5μsec exists, in fact, between the two. This difference is, however, of little consequence since transfers to and from the drum store all involve a frequency conversion between the 200kc/s of the store and the 1Mc/s bit rate of the main computer. These conversions, necessarily involve delays which are to some extent variable and provide a convenient method of bringing the read-out information into standard computer timing.

Switching Speed

The principal factor limiting the speed with which a track may be selected is the recovery time of the read circuit.

The most serious overloading occurs on writing. When writing on a head a signal of 150V peak-to-peak is present at the input to the associated read gate which is open. The signal transmitted will be limited by the voltages used to operate the gate but a signal sufficient to overload the amplifier will appear at the output.

A second form of overloading occurs when switching between tracks. When changing between read gates a change in the d.c. component of the output waveform will occur, occasioned by the varying resistances of the crystal diodes forming the gates. Voltage changes of the order of 300mV may occur due to this effect, swamping the 30mV read signal normally obtained.

In order to minimize the effect of these occurrences, a further pair of anti-parallel crystal diodes is connected between the input of the amplifier and earth in order to provide a low impedance to large signals but a high impedance to the smaller required information waveform. Further, all time-constants in the amplifier are left as short as possible in order to decrease the recovery time. By these means it has been found possible to carry out track switching or a change from writing to reading in less than 20μsec.

Synchronization

One of the requirements to be met in the design of the store was that the drum should be run in synchronism with the machine. This object is achieved by the use of a servo mechanism developed from that originally used with the Manchester University computer[5]. The accuracy required of this system is such that a drum waveform may be used

to strobe an incoming waveform with a positional accuracy of less than 1/10 of a digit. This means that the drum must be at any specified position within $\pm 0{\cdot}5\mu$sec of the correct time. In other words, since one drum revolution occurs in 17·28msec the positional accuracy must be better than $\pm 0{\cdot}01°$.

A special track on the drum has recorded on it 288 pulses which are spaced at equal intervals round the drum. When the drum is running at the correct speed these pulses pass the reading head at 60μsec intervals and in order to determine when this is so a timing waveform of 60μsec period (the *T* waveform) is obtained from the computer. Any difference in timing or phase between these two wave trains produces an error signal at the input to the servo-system and consequently causes a correcting torque to be applied to the drum.

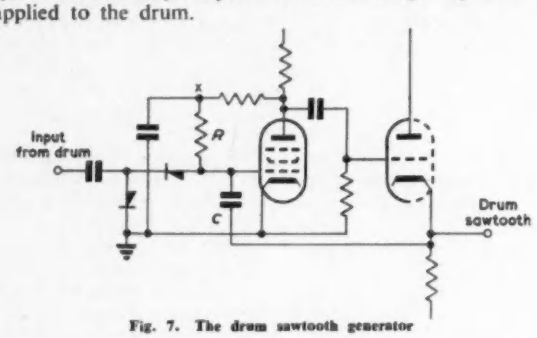


Fig. 7. The drum sawtooth generator

The pulses read from the drum are amplified and used to generate a sawtooth of frequency dependent on drum speed in the circuit of Fig. 7.

The circuit used is a 'driven' Miller integrator receiving a constant amplitude input derived from the drum. This input causes the anode of V_1 to rise by a certain amount and then to run back linearly due to Miller action of the combination of *R* and *C*. A feedback connexion ensures that for more frequent inputs the point x takes up a higher potential and so the run down becomes faster. By this mechanism a 'drum sawtooth' of useful size is obtained over the wide frequency range encountered while the drum is running up to the correct speed.

The drum sawtooth is applied to two diode clamp circuits (Fig. 8) which are opened alternately by the edges of *T* waveform, to provide two sampled versions of the drum sawtooth known as 'slip sawtooth' and 'd.c. level'.

T waveform is connected to the grid of one of a pair of triodes in such a way that each of them passes current for alternate 30μsec periods. The two transformers have low primary inductances, such that a voltage pulse approximately 1μsec wide is produced on switching. This pulse opens the diodes of the clamp circuits connected to the secondary and so produces at the output a voltage equal to that of the input at the time of sampling[6]. The drum sawtooth is connected to the input and so the circuits produce outputs dependent on the level of drum sawtooth at the edges of *T* waveform. When the drum is running at the correct speed and in phase with the computer the negative going edge of *T* will occur at the same time as the flyback of the drum sawtooth and the output of both discriminators will be an earth level. When however the drum is not rotating at the correct speed the lower of the two discriminators will produce a sawtooth at the difference frequency of *T* waveform and drum sawtooth and of a sense dependent on which is the higher frequency of the two. This waveform is known as the slip sawtooth (Fig. 9).

These slip sawtooth waveforms would also be produced by the upper discriminator but are not found in practice since the output of this circuit is integrated to form the waveform used to control the phase of the drum timing relative to the computer.

The final circuit consists of a differentiating and limiting amplifier of the form shown in Fig. 10. The output produced by a slip sawtooth input will be of the forms shown

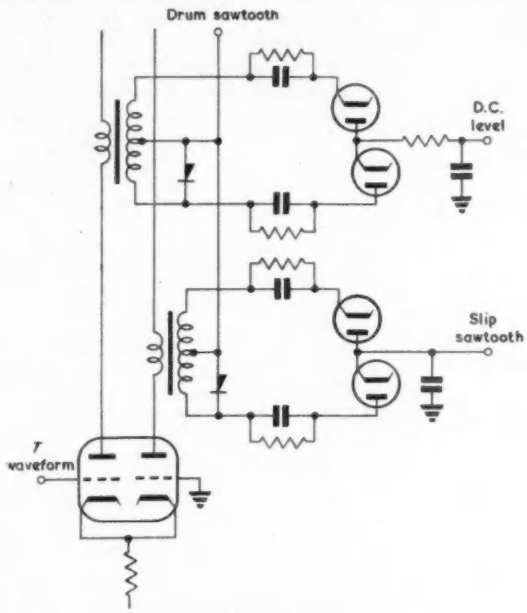


Fig. 8. The discriminators

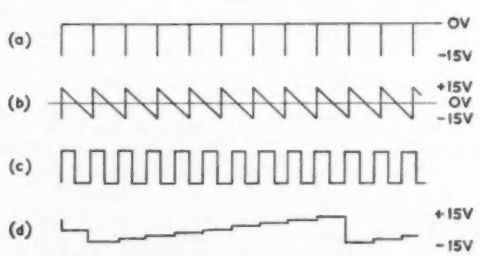


Fig. 9. Method of formation of slip sawtooth

in Fig. 11 for the two cases where the drum is running slow and fast respectively. From this figure it is apparent that the mean level of the output is negative when the drum is running slowly and positive when running fast. This output is connected by an integrating network to the grid of the valve controlling the brake current and so the brakes are held off or applied according to the speed of the drum.

The shaper circuit with the slip sawtooth input alone will bring the drum speed very close to that required but cannot achieve the required speed and phase accurately. This is so, since at the correct speed (and at any phase) the output of the lower discriminator becomes a d.c. level. Phase control is obtained by the use of the d.c. level signal obtained from the upper discriminator. This is amplified and inverted and used to provide the grid bias voltage of the shaper circuit. By this means the mean brake current is controlled at that required for the drum to run at the correct speed. It should be noted that both inputs are

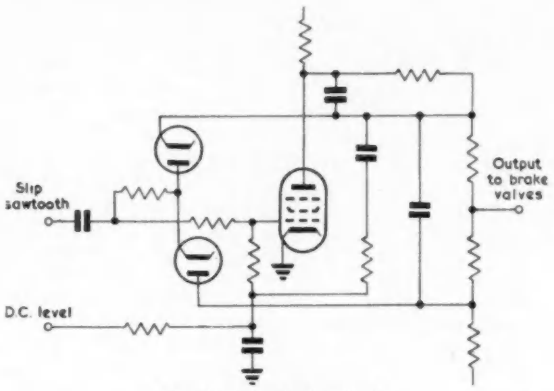


Fig. 10. The shaping circuit

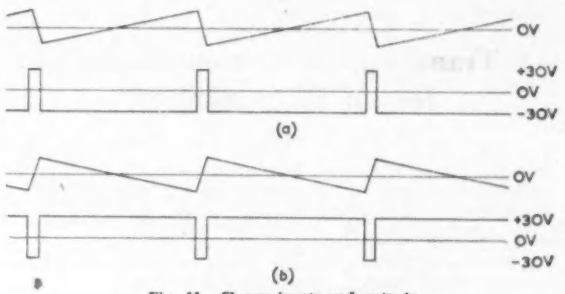


Fig. 11. Shaper inputs and outputs
(a) *Drum slow*
(b) *Drum fast*

necessary for the drum to run at this speed. The d.c. level defines the absolute phase but any attempt to move from this condition will cause a change in level at the output of the lower discriminator. This will cause an output pulse to be emitted by the shaper which will return the system to its original state.

A further input to the shaper not shown in the circuit diagram ensures that the output remains negative at all speeds below approximately 2 600rev/min. This obviates all possibility of the circuits attempting to hold the drum speed at some submultiple of the correct speed with consequent over-heating of the motor.

The average brake current required to hold a normal drum at the correct speed is approximately 35mA. This current is obtained from a special power supply in order to isolate the brakes from the rest of the circuits and in particular to prevent oscillations due to feed back between the brakes and synchronizing track amplifier.

A special circuit is provided which checks that the drum is running in sychronism and that no faults have arisen in the servo. In the event of loss of sync or a valve heater failure a signal is sent to the computer and all transfers inhibited.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to acknowledge their indebtedness to Mr. G. R. Brooks and Mr. F. Cooper, who were responsible for the design of the drum and heads respectively, and to Mr. E. C. P. Portman of the Magnetic Drum Laboratory. They also wish to thank Mr. B. W. Pollard and Mr. G. G. Scarrott for their help and encouragement and Ferranti Ltd for permission to publish the article.

REFERENCES

1. POLLARD, B. W., LONSDALE, K. The Construction and Operation of the Manchester University Computer. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 100*, Pt. 2, 501 (1953).
2. WILLIAMS, F. C., KILBURN, T., THOMAS, G. E. Universal High-speed Digital Computers: A Magnetic Store. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. 2, 94 (1952).
3. LONSDALE, K., WARBURTON, E. T. Mercury: A High-speed Digital Computer Based on the Manchester University Mark II Computer. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs.* Paper 2095M, March, 1956 (Part B. Suppl. No. 2, 174).
4. ELLIOTT, W. S., OWEN, C. E., DEVONALD, C. H., MAUDSLEY, B. G. The Design Philosophy of Pegasus, A Quantity Production Computer. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs.* Paper 2176M, Oct., 1956 (Part B. Suppl. 2, 188).
5. WILLIAMS, F. C., WEST, J. C. The Position Synchronisation of a Rotating Drum. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs, 98*, Pt. 2, 29 (1951).
6. MILLMAN, J., TAUB, H. Pulse and Digital Circuits (McGraw-Hill & Co., 1956).

A Crystal-Pulling Furnace

A crystal-pulling furnace has recently been demonstrated by Nash and Thompson Ltd of Chessington, Surrey, who are manufacturing this equipment under licence from the Services Electronic Research Laboratory, Baldock, the original designers.

The method for growing single crystals from a melt, in which a seed crystal is placed in contact with the melt and then slowly withdrawn through a vertical negative temperature gradient, was described originally by Czochralski and subsequently modified by Marshall and Wickham*.

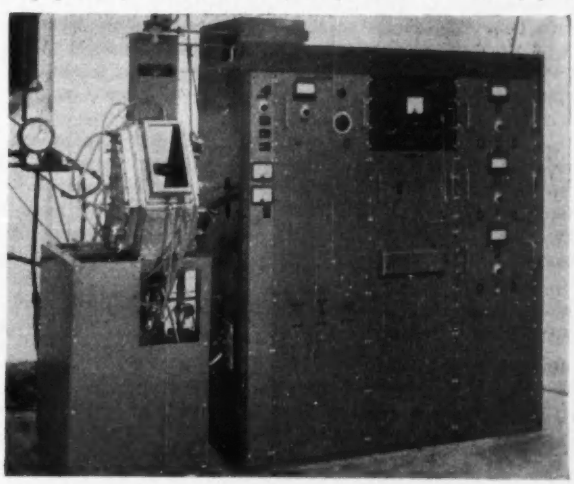
The furnace is intended mainly for high vacuum growing to reduce the difficulty of obtaining an inert gas free from harmful impurities, and the chamber is evacuated to about 5×10^{-6}mb.

Resistance heating is employed to heat the crucible and the temperature is maintained to within ±1 per cent up to the region of 1 450°. The furnace is water cooled to reduce the working temperature on the inside faces to the region of 100°C. Two rectractable quartz doping cups are fitted to the inside of the door and are manipulated externally.

The independent rotation of the crucible and the molybdenum seed chuck and the vertical movement of the stainless steel pulling rod are achieved by Velodynes suitably geared down.

A 70g charge of silicon required approximately 5·5kW to melt over a period of some 20min and a crystal of 2cm diameter was pulled in about 45min.

The crystal-pulling furnace (left) with its associated electronic equipment for the control of temperature and rate of feed



* MARSHALL, K. H. J. C., WICKHAM, R. An Improved Czochralski Crystal-Pulling Furnace. *J. Sci. Instrum. 35*, 121 (1958).

A Transistorized Current Stabilizer for an Electromagnet

By J. C. S. Richards*, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Power transistors can be used to control large currents, but their rated maximum voltage is lower than desirable. By using an auxiliary electromechanical control system on the input to a stabilizer, this voltage limitation can be overcome. A typical unit, giving up to 4A at 200V, is described. Under normal conditions the current is stable to ±2 parts in 10^5 over an hour, and ±2 parts in 10^4 over ten hours.

(Voir page 62 pour le résumé en français. Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 66)

THE design of a degenerative feedback stabilizer for use with a moderately large electromagnet is made difficult by the lack of a suitable control element which will handle large currents (1 to 20A, say) with a fast response time. Thermionic vacuum valves are essentially high voltage, low current devices. Transistors available in Britain at the time of this project will pass currents up to 1·5A, but are rather limited in their maximum voltage rating (about 15V) and maximum power dissipation (5 to 10W, depending on cooling arrangements). Although large currents can be handled by connecting a number of transistors in parallel, in a simple stabilizer the voltage across the load cannot with safety be much greater than 30 or 50V, and not even as great as this if the output is to be readily variable over a wide range.

This limitation can be overcome by employing a dual control system, in which the input supply to the transistor stabilizer is automatically adjusted so that the voltage (and power) rating of the control transistor is never exceeded. Sufficient backlash is incorporated in the input control system so that it is actuated only when a major disturbance occurs; under normal conditions the performance is entirely that of the transistor stabilizer and is almost wholly independent of the input control system.

To illustrate the technique, a stabilizer designed for use with a Newport Instruments Type 'A' electromagnet (4A at 200V maximum) in nuclear magnetic resonance experiments will be described. The design may readily be modified to suit other requirements. With the rapid advance in semiconductor technology, the details of this design will quickly become obsolete. Such details, therefore, are discussed only in so far as they illustrate general principles, or are not immediately obvious.

Basic Circuit

The basic circuit of the stabilizer is shown in Fig. 1. The magnet supply is derived from the a.c. mains via a variable voltage transformer ('Variac') T_1, and isolating transformer T_2, a bridge rectifier MR_1 and a choke-capacitor smoothing system L_1 and C_1. Connected in series with the magnet L_2 and R_1 are the reference resistors R_2 and the control transistor X_1; the latter consists of five Mullard Type OC16 transistors connected in parallel. A small (2Ω) resistor in each emitter lead ensures that the current divides approximately equally between transistors.

The operation of the transistor stabilizer is straightforward. Part of the potential drop across R_2, which is proportional to the magnet current, is compared with a fraction of the reference potential V_1, in a transistorized differential amplifier. The output of the amplifier is fed to the base of the control transistors X_1, which alter the current through the magnet in such a way as to tend to keep the potential across R_2 constant.

Three relays are connected in parallel with X_1. Two of these are used to control the reversible induction motor M_1 which drives the Variac T_1 via gearing, giving a final speed of 1rev/min. If the potential across transistors X_1 falls below about 3V, one of the relays, normally closed, opens and causes the motor M_1 to run until the potential across X_1 is about 8V, when the relay closes and the motor

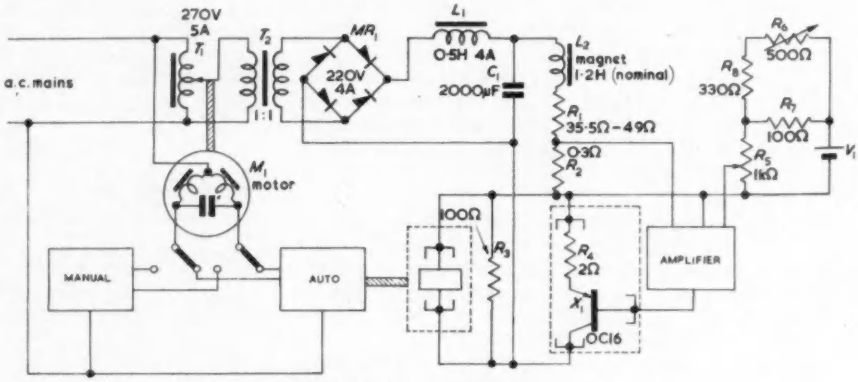


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of stabilizer
R_5 and R_6 are ten turn 'Helipots'

stops. If the potential across X_1 is more than about 12V, the second relay closes and the motor M_1 runs in the reverse direction until the potential across X_1 has fallen to about 7V. The third relay is a purely safety device and is normally actuated only if a major change in the current setting is made too rapidly. Should the potential across X_1 exceed 15V, the relay, which is of the 'lock-on' type, connects a 3Ω resistor in parallel with X_1, and causes the motor to run in the 'lower voltage' direction.

So that the magnet can be switched off without disturbing the current setting, a changeover switch S_1 gives facilities for manual control of the motor by means of push-button switches. To prevent damage to the system by careless operation, the 'lower voltage' button is of the lock-on type, but the 'raise voltage' button must be kept depressed by hand. All the motor switching is electrically interlocked so that, if the motor is asked to run in both directions simultaneously it will run so as to lower the Variac voltage.

The Transistor Stabilizer

If the highest stability is to be achieved, considerable attention must be paid to the reference resistor R_2 and the reference potential V_1, and to the elimination of drift in the amplifier. In order to keep the power dissipated in R_2 small, V_1 should be small. The lowest possible value

* *Natural Philosophy Department, Aberdeen University.*

of V_1 is determined by the drift to be expected in the amplifier; in the present design this drift is about 5μV. A 'Mallory' mercury cell is used for V_1. This type of cell has an e.m.f. of about 1·35V and a temperature coefficient of about 25μV/°C. Since a small current can be drawn from the cell without affecting the stability of its terminal voltage, it is convenient to vary the magnet current by means of a potentiometer across the cell, rather than by means of a potentiometer across the reference resistor. This former arrangement obviously keeps the dissipation in R_2 at a minimum; its disadvantage is that at low values of magnet current (<0·5A, say) any drift in the amplifier may affect the output appreciably.

The reference resistor R_2 consists of three resistors each of 0·9Ω and nominal rating 30W, connected in parallel. The resistors are wound by Rivlin Instruments Ltd, from 'Minalpha' wire which has a temperature coefficient of about 0·0005 per cent/°C.

Meters, not shown in Fig. 1, indicate the magnet current and the potentials across C_1 and X_2.

The Amplifier

The amplifier has three stages, each consisting of a pair of transistors connected in push-pull with a large common emitter resistance. Silicon transistors (type OC200) are used in the first stage to give low values of collector leakage current, and germanium r.f. transistors (type OC44) in the second to give a good high frequency response and simplify the problem of obtaining dynamic stability. Three emitter-followers (one OC71 and two OC16) in cascade are used to couple the amplifier to the five OC16's in parallel which constitute X_1. Drift in the amplifier is minimized by mounting the transistors of the first two stages in a copper block whose temperature is held constant to within ±0·1°C by an arrangement similar to that described by Kemhadjian[1]. The design of such amplifiers is fully discussed by Kemhadjian[2] and Chaplin and Owens[3].

The gain round the feedback loop is about 30 000 with the particular transistors used; with the worst transistors of the same types the loop gain would not be less than 10 000. With so large a gain, frequency response correction networks are necessary to give dynamic stability. Their design is complicated by the fact that the magnet coils are wound on brass formers which act as short-circuited turns, so that the inductance of the magnet varies with frequency; in addition stray capacitances give various series and parallel resonances, the lowest of these being at 2·5kc/s. The three stabilizing networks shown in Fig. 2 were initially calculated using the measured impedance of the magnet; the final values were adjusted experimentally to give the best response when a small step function e.m.f. was injected in series with the reference potential.

Mechanical Construction

The main consideration in layout of the stabilizer is the temperature rise of the various components. The prototype is built on an alloy ('Dexion') rectangular frame measuring about 30cm broad, 29cm deep and 150cm high, which is mounted on casters. The transformers T_1 and T_2, the motor M_1, and the rectifying and smoothing system are all mounted in the rear half of the frame, which is divided down the middle by a bright aluminium sheet. The remaining components are mounted on the back of panels on the front of the frame, these panels being hinged at one side for easy access. This gives a very good air circulation over vital components. The bottom panel is about 30cm high and acts as a heat sink for the power transistors. Spaced about 10cm above it is an 8cm panel carrying the transistor amplifier. The main panel, about 60cm high, is above this, the reference resistors being mounted at its lower end. The top panel carries miscellaneous power supplies.

To allow for possible modifications, the prototype was made unnecessarily spacious. Provided due attention is paid to cooling, its volume could be considerably reduced without affecting performance.

Performance

Changes in mains voltage of ±10 per cent, and in magnet resistance of 40 per cent, alter the magnet current by less than 1 part in 10^5. The response time, for a small disturbance, is about 1msec. After switching on from cold, the current normally drifts in the first fifteen minutes by less than 2 parts in 10^3, and in the following thirty minutes by less than 1 part in 10^4. Thereafter the drift depends mainly on ambient conditions. In a typical laboratory where the temperature does not vary by more than 1°C in an hour, the current normally remains constant to within ±2 parts in 10^5 over an hour, and within ±2 parts in 10^4 over 10 hours.

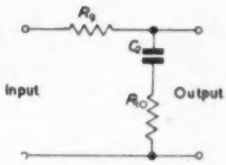
The system lends itself very well to direct control of the magnetic field via a nuclear magnetic resonance head.

Fig. 2. Type of frequency response c recting network in amplifier

Three independent networks in cascade are used, having the following component values:

$R_9 = 3k\Omega$, $R_{10} = 220\Omega$, $C_2 = 0{\cdot}05\mu F$
$R'_9 = 3k\Omega$, $R'_{10} = 330\Omega$, $C'_2 = 25\mu F$
$R''_9 = 5k\Omega$, $R''_{10} = 470\Omega$, $C''_2 = 1\mu F$

The values given for R_9 are approximate, as they include the input impedance of a transistor stage



However, in the author's opinion, for most experiments the use of this technique merely adds complication without giving any real advantage.

Other Applications

The type of system described has many obvious applications other than the control of magnet current, and it seems worth while to enumerate its main advantages.

(1) Even when the input or output of the system is varied over a wide range, the power dissipated in the control element remains a small fraction of the power dissipated in the load.

(2) Because of the backlash in the coarse control system, the fine control system may be designed quite independently and given any reasonable desired characteristics.

(3) Because of the high efficiency, the temperature of the stabilizing apparatus does not greatly exceed the ambient room temperature. Its reliability is thereby much increased, and under most conditions it is possible to dispense with the cooling or thermostatting of certain components.

(4) The system lends itself very readily to operation over a control cycle covering a wide range of outputs by the addition of a single control voltage in series with the reference voltage.

(5) When very large direct currents are required, it is possible to gang three 'Variacs' and derive the current from the three-phase mains supply.

(6) On paper, at least, a suitable modification of the system seems to simplify the problem of producing an a.c. supply having a very high stability.

Acknowledgment

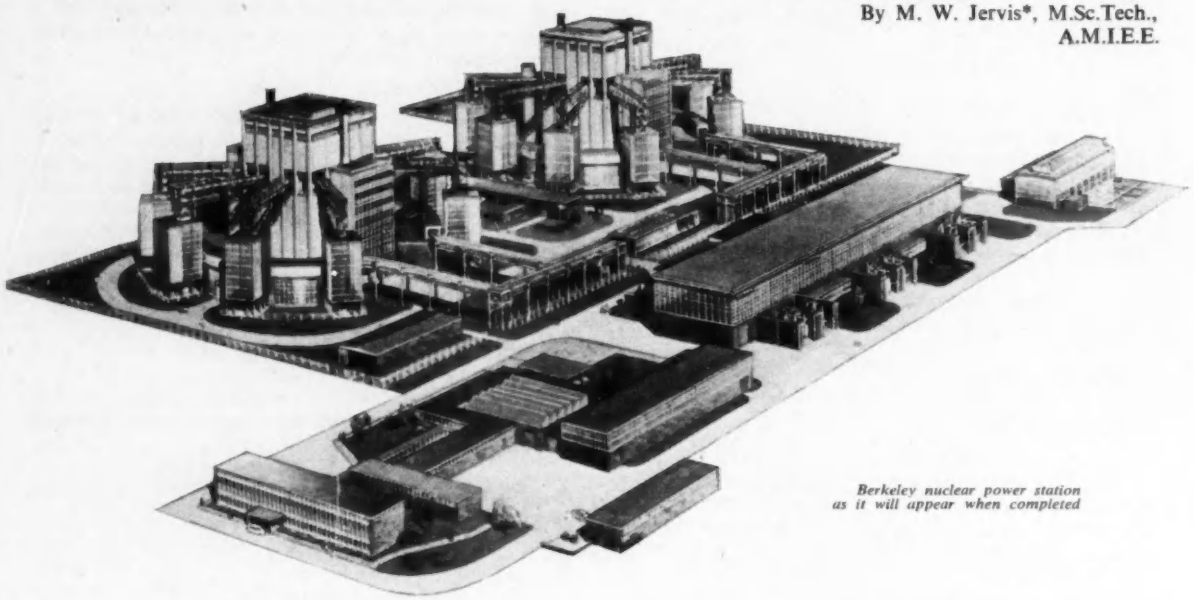
The author's thanks are due to Mr. W. J. Duncan who constructed the prototype apparatus.

REFERENCES

1. KEMHADJIAN, H. A Simple Temperature-Control System for Transistors *Mullard tech. Commun. 4*, 186 (1958).
2. KEMHADJIAN, H. Transistor Amplifiers for D.C. Signals. *Mullard tech. Commun. 4*, 162 (1958).
3. CHAPLIN, G. B. B., OWENS, A. R. A Transistor High-Gain Chopper-Type D.C. Amplifier. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 105B*, 258 (1958).

NUCLEAR POWER STATION INSTRUMENTATION

By M. W. Jervis*, M.Sc.Tech., A.M.I.E.E.



Berkeley nuclear power station as it will appear when completed

The control and protection systems of nuclear reactors include electronic equipment fed from thermocouples and nuclear detectors. Instruments for measurement and protection are reviewed with special reference to safety circuits and automatic data logging. Trends in design of shut-down amplifiers and television equipment are also discussed.

(Voir page 62 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 66)

THE instrumentation is an important part of the auxiliary equipment associated with nuclear reactors, providing indication of the power for control purposes and giving protection against fault conditions. Most of the instrumentation employs electronic techniques, some of which are particularly interesting since they have been developed specifically for nuclear reactor service.

Control and safety signals are obtained at full power from thermal detectors, usually thermocouples. Some safety signals are also obtained from nuclear measurements. At lower power levels this method is not reliable so that the reactor power is more readily measured in terms of the fission rate which is in turn proportional to the neutron flux[1,2,3].

Temperature Measurements

Thermocouples

Since the temperature range in a natural uranium graphite moderated gas cooled reactor is from 100 to 600°C and for various metallurgical and nuclear reasons, chromel-alumel couples are used. They take the form of mineral insulated pairs enclosed in a stainless steel sheath. In order to reduce the neutron absorption and the cost of the thermocouples inside the reactor, the diameter of the sheath is made as small as practicable from the mechanical viewpoint, i.e., about $\frac{1}{4}$in. This implies a fairly high resistance, about 2Ω/yd. This resistance together with that of any compensating cable which may be used, gives a total resistance in the region of 150 to 200Ω, with an output of 40μV/°C.

Since this resistance varies with temperature and, as it is relatively high, a direct deflexional system of measurement using moving-coil indicators or recorders is unsuitable and any measuring equipment should have a high input resistance compared to the thermocouple resistance.

The thermocouple system is extensive and in a power reactor about one thousand thermocouples may be installed.

Various systems of cold junction compensation are used, one convenient scheme being a temperature controlled enclosure, fitted near the reactor, and in which the cold junctions are installed. The thermocouple signals are then carried on copper wires for most of the distance between reactor and control room so that a minimum loop resistance is obtained.

Potentiometric Servo-Operated Recorders

The potentiometric servo-operated pen recorder[4,5] fulfils most of the requirements of a thermocouple measuring device. The self-balancing action ensures that very little error is caused by the resistance of the voltage source and gives a very high accuracy and stability. By using multi-point recorders a large number of points can be scanned in a reasonable time, e.g., 8 points in 40sec. Modern recorders incorporate mains driven stabilizers for the slide-wire current so that the only electrical maintenance is that of checking the stability of this source every 1 000h. The recorders provide sufficient operating force to operate switches which can be used for high and low alarms or interlocking functions. By fitting re-transmitting slidewires, remotely operated indicators or small recorders can be used to show the same indication as the transmitting recorder.

* *A.E.I.—John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co. Ltd.*

This arrangement may be used where large recorders of high accuracy are required for reference purposes with small recorders or indicators on the control desk where space is at a premium.

This recorder system is augmented by the data logging system described later.

Excess Temperature Shut-down Amplifiers

Protective equipment is required which, when fed from certain thermocouple signals, e.g., from fuel elements, will operate contacts included in the safety circuit. Thus an abnormal temperature operates suitable alarms and trip initiation so that safety action is taken.

This operation is performed by shut-down amplifiers an essential feature of which is extreme reliability coupled with 'fail safe' features. As discussed in the section on safety circuits this means that should any fault arise in the equipment, for example due to valve failure, the fault will make itself evident by giving an alarm or trip signal.

The amplifier is also fitted with a trip margin indicator showing the difference between the setting of the trip level and the actual level of the quantity being measured. For example, if a thermocouple temperature is 375°C, the trip level may be set at 400°C, i.e., 25° trip margin. An amplifier trip is also operated if the trip margin exceeds a preset amount, i.e., an excess trip margin. This gives protection against open-circuit thermocouples and similar faults.

In addition to the trip action, facilities are also provided which give alarm signals before the trip level is reached so giving the operator time to take action before the reactor trip occurs. It will be seen that the nearness of the trip setting level to the actual level will be limited by fluctuations and variations from one signal to another.

These requirements can be met by a wide range of d.c. amplifier systems used in association with suitable backing-off voltage sources to set the trip level and output relay circuits. The requirement of extreme reliability makes circuits using thermionic valves rather unattractive and most available galvanometer type d.c. amplifiers have been found to be sensitive to vibration to an unacceptable degree.

More attractive solutions are the magnetic amplifier and the transistor chopper amplifier[6].

For the reference voltage source, Zener diode stabilizers are convenient and have adequate stability. Designs using these principles result in amplifiers of which several units can be stacked side by side in a standard 19in. G.P.O. type rack.

Power Indication by Neutron Flux Measurement

As previously mentioned the thermocouples are supplemented by nuclear measuring channels, the latter being the main method of power measurement at low levels.

Since the range of power to be covered is wide, several overlapping channels are used. The upper two decades are measured with the highest accuracy using neutron sensitive ionization chambers with two linearly scaled recorders, one having a backing-off supply to indicate departures from a selected value. The current at full power is usually in the range of 10 to 100μA.

High Impedance Potentiometric Recorders

The conventional recorder employs a transformer between the d.c. to a.c. mechanical chopper and the a.c. amplifier which drives the two-phase motor. By using a special chopper feeding directly into the valve amplifier it is possible to design a recorder which has a high input resistance[5]. Thus small currents can be measured in terms of the voltage drop across a fixed-value resistor through which the current is passed. Since the input terminal is a virtual earth, leakage effects are small and, owing to the excellent voltage stability of the arrangement, the voltage for full scale can be made relatively small thus enabling low-value load resistances to be used. This minimizes problems of leakage resistance and time-constants of the input resistance with the capacitance of the ion chamber cable. A typical recorder has a full scale sensitivity of 100mV corresponding to an input resistance of 10MΩ with an input of 10^{-8}A. The response time is 1sec full scale, with an accuracy of current measurement of 1 per cent.

By backing off most of the input current from a stabilized current supply the recorder can be made to indicate a deviation from a standard current. Typical ranges are +2 to 0 to −2 per cent of full power and +20 to 0 to −20 per cent of full power.

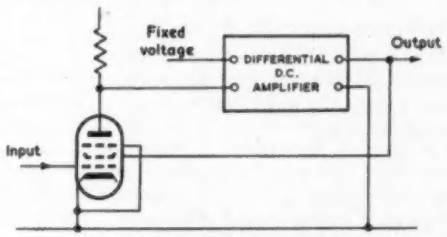


Fig. 1. Logarithmic d.c. amplifier

Logarithmic Wide Range Channel

An essential feature of nuclear reactor instrumentation is that the power must be measured at all times including shut-down. Since the shut-down power is in the region of six to seven decades less than the full power, this requirement necessitates the provision of an amplifier with a range covering many decades. It therefore becomes convenient to use a logarithmic amplifier the output of which is proportional to the logarithm of the input current.

The required logarithmic characteristic between input current and output voltage can be obtained by a diode working in the retarding field region. This simple arrangement has the disadvantage of an undesirable shift of characteristics with diode heater voltage. Most logarithmic amplifiers used in the U.K. employ a pentode circuit[1,2,3] illustrated in Fig. 1. The feedback d.c. amplifier holds the anode current almost constant by altering the screen voltage. The screen voltage then follows the grid voltage. The grid to cathode space of the valve acts as a diode and it can be shown that since heater voltage variations affect both anode and grid currents, compensation is obtained. This results in an amplifier with a better stability against mains voltage variations and a range of 5×10^{-12}A to 50μA.

Alternatively, the logarithmic characteristic can be obtained by a thermionic or semiconductor diode[7] used as the input resistor in a feedback d.c. amplifier. This arrangement has the advantage of virtual earth operation, e.g., short response time and relative insensitivity to input circuit leakage resistance to earth.

An important parameter to be measured during the start-up of a reactor is the doubling time, the power rising at an exponential rate.

i.e., $I = I_o e^{t/T}$

where I = ion chamber current at a time t.

I_o = initial ion chamber current.

T = reactor period.

The doubling time T_d is the time for the power to double itself, i.e., $I/I_o = 2$.

$$\therefore \exp(T_d/T) = 2$$
$$T_d = T \ln 2$$
$$= 0{\cdot}693T$$

If the exponentially rising current is fed into a logarithmic amplifier then

$$V = K \log I.$$
$$= K \log I_o e^{t/T}$$
$$= K(\log I_o + t/T)$$

The output rises linearly with time and if differentiated will give a voltage proportional to $1/T$, the inverse of the doubling time. This signal can be used for control purposes and to initiate a reactor trip if the doubling time becomes dangerously short.

Low Power Counter Channels

The lower power limit for the operation of the logarithmic channels is fixed by spurious currents in the ionization chamber and by the difficulties caused by interference and leakage when measuring small currents under plant conditions. For such low power measurements, neutron sensitive counters are used feeding conventional pulse amplifiers usually employing 'ring of three' feedback sections. Discrimination against spurious pulses is obtained by amplitude discriminators and 'pile-up' of spurious pulses is reduced to acceptable levels by differentiation and integration of the pulses with time-constants in the region of $0{\cdot}1\mu$sec.

For experimental purposes, the pulses can be counted with scalers but for routine operation ratemeters are more convenient. The counting system has a lower power limit set by statistical accuracy at a rate of about 25p/sec. The upper limit depends on the type of counter and is between 5×10^4 to 5×10^5p/sec. This range is conveniently covered by a logarithmic ratemeter, two types being available. One uses a diode pump feeding the logarithmic pentode circuit previously mentioned and the other a multiple diode arrangement[8]. The first system has the advantage of relative simplicity and lower cost but the second has a superior transient performance which is particularly important if doubling time indication or trips are to be derived from the ratemeter output[3]. The transient response can be improved by a feedback circuit described by De Shong[9].

Excess Neutron Flux Shut-down Amplifiers

The excess temperature shut-down amplifiers mentioned previously are supplemented by neutron flux shut-down equipment, feeding into the safety circuits discussed later.

In this case the signal is obtained from an ionization chamber which will deliver a current of between 10 and 100μA under normal conditions. Two designs of shut-down amplifiers are in use[2], one uses a d.c. to a.c. conversion system and the other employs a straight direct coupled amplifier. Both these designs have a high degree of fail safe and most failures in them will cause either a trip or an alarm signal to be given. These designs use thermionic valves but the transistor chopper amplifiers used with thermocouples are also suitable for operation with a current input in the range required for operation at full power.

Safety Systems

The safety system of a nuclear reactor is an arrangement of relays, usually electromagnetic, which are connected to accept signals from the detectors and to reduce the reactivity of the reactor by automatically inserting neutron absorbing rods should any dangerous condition occur. For example the reactor trip may be initiated by the excess temperature or neutron flux shut-down amplifiers.

Fail Safe Principle

The most important design aspect of such a safety system is that it should 'fail safe' i.e., faults in the system should tend to shut-down the reactor rather than leave it in an unsafe condition.

In general, it is not possible to produce a perfect fail safe system, but it is possible to reduce the probability of unsafe failures to a very low level.

With electromagnetic relays it is usual to arrange for them to be excited so that their contacts are held closed for the normal state of the reactor. When an abnormal condition develops, e.g., high temperature, the relay is de-energized and the opening contacts initiate the reactor shut-down. It will be seen that such faults as failure of the supply to the relays or a break in the wiring or high resistance contacts will all initiate the shut-down.

A failure of equipment driving the relays can also be arranged to give the same effect, the scheme being typified by the excess flux shut-down amplifiers described by Gillespie[2].

One unsafe fault is that caused by welding of the relay contacts but the effect of this can be reduced by suitable design of the relay and by connecting contacts in series and by duplication of paths broken by the initiating signal.

Reduction of Spurious Shut-downs

In a small experimental reactor, shut-downs though annoying, are not an important economic factor. In large power reactors, however, there is a considerable loss of revenue, several thousand pounds per day, if the reactor is not operating. Even in a research reactor the cost of renting a single beam hole may be £100 per day.

In the simplest safety system any faults such as a valve failure can cause a reactor shut-down and with the large number of valves involved, the cost of spurious shut-downs, not due to reactor conditions at all, would be great. Under these conditions it can be shown to be economic to install a more complicated system which will reduce such spurious shut-downs. One such system employs the "two out of three" arrangement.

Three detectors are provided for each reactor condition e.g., excess neutron flux. If one of these gives a trip signal an alarm only is given and it is assumed that it is caused by an equipment failure, the individual equipment alarm indicating the faulty unit. If two or three trip signals are given, a reactor shut-down is initiated. In this case it is assumed that a genuine reactor fault has occurred. The probability of two equipment faults occurring simultaneously is acceptably small.

A typical arrangement is illustrated in Fig. 2. Each reactor condition has three relays *ABC*, *DEF*, etc. associated with it and give alarm signals via contacts A_2, B_2, C_2, etc. Contacts A_1, B_1, C_1, etc. are connected in each of three safety lines in which are connected relays *U,V,W,X,Y,Z*, and fed from three independent power supplies. The contacts U_1, U_2, etc., of these relays are connected in a two out of three manner in series with the safety rod holding system. It will be seen that a single spurious trip condition or failures of the equipment associated with one safety line, e.g. relay *A*, will give an alarm and open line 1 and also open contacts *U* and *X* in the rod holding circuit. The rod contactors remain energized through closed contacts *V,W,Y,Z* and a reactor trip is therefore not initiated. Failure of one safety line supply also gives an alarm only.

If a genuine excess flux condition arises in the reactor, however, and the de-energizing of say A is confirmed by the de-energizing of B, then two safety lines are tripped de-energizing U and V with X and Y. Since U_1, V_2 are now opened the rod holding line is opened, so shutting down the reactor. Welding of these contacts is protected against by the duplicate path $X_1 Y_2$.

Wiring failures short-circuiting say U or X to either supply bus bar causes one of them to be de-energized and give an alarm.

With such a system, if an equipment fault occurs, one safety line is opened so that the protection then operates on a one out of two basis. While the faulty unit is being replaced or repaired, its trip contacts can be shorted out

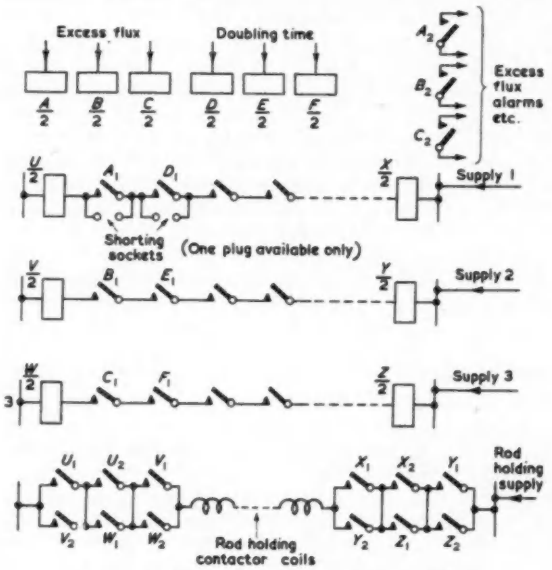


Fig. 2. Safety system using two out of three circuits

using the shorting sockets, so re-energizing the line concerned. The initiating function, e.g. excess flux, then operates as a two out of two scheme, the other functions remaining as two out of three.

With such an arrangement faults in two unrelated instruments, e.g., A and E will initiate a reactor shutdown. This situation can be avoided by more complex schemes, for example by two out of three networks in each safety line.

In some arrangements of this type, which imply a large number of contacts, static switching units[7], appear to be more attractive than conventional relays.

Automatic Data Loggers[10,11]

When a large amount of information is to be displayed to the operator, the pen recorder arrangement has limitations. These become apparent mainly in the cases of thermocouples and burst cartridge detection equipment.

The fundamental point is that with recorders of the usual type all information is recorded continuously, so that when the plant is running normally, much redundant information has to be dealt with. Thus when an 'off normal' condition arises, the situation is somewhat confused by the unnecessary information presented. This situation can be improved by the use of automatic data loggers which suppress the print out of information and release it only for 'off normal' conditions, on demand by the operator or at pre-set intervals, (for example, once per shift).

This arrangement also has the advantage of reducing data storage space since the records produced fill up the whole surface of the paper with significant information.

Thermocouple Data Loggers

In view of the large number of thermocouple outputs to be measured, the potentiometric recorder system can be supplemented by an automatic data logger.

A typical scheme is shown in Fig. 3. The thermocouples are scanned by rotating switches or relay contacts and the signals amplified to a level where they can be checked for off normal conditions and the non-linearity of the thermocouple corrected. The voltage is converted to digital form, a variety of circuits being available for the purpose, and the digital signals fed to the printer. The print-out can be initiated for off normal conditions, on demand by the operator or at preset intervals, e.g. every eight hours. The

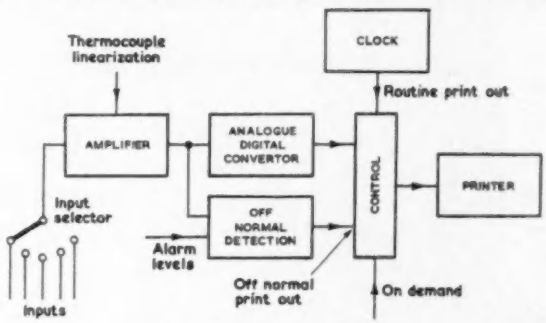


Fig. 3. Temperature data logger

record takes the form of a printed sheet giving time, point number, temperature and if the print-out has been initiated by an off normal condition.

Equipment which is acceptable for the service concerned would have a scanning time of about 2sec per point for some points, and rather faster, about 2min for a scan of a selected group of the more critical temperature points. The available accuracy including thermocouple errors is typically ± 1 to 2 per cent.

Fuel Element Cartridge Failure Detection

In a large power reactor such as Berkeley Power Station, the fuel elements are fitted in some 3 200 channels through which the CO_2 coolant passes. Burst fuel element cartridges are detected by the presence of gaseous fission products in these channels, each of which is fitted with a sample pipe leading outside the reactor. For reasons of economy, these pipes are grouped in fours and the resultant 800 groups scanned with 50-way rotary valves, moving at the rate of 30sec per position. Fission product concentration of the gas is measured by a precipitation technique with a scintillation counter, which delivers counts over 30sec counting periods[12].

The information to be examined therefore consists of 17 sets of counts, expected to be in the region of 400 pulses, which appear every 30sec. One complete reactor scan takes 50 of these 30sec periods, i.e. 25min, the process being repeated to give continuous monitoring of the reactor. Monitoring for one day therefore involves 48 960 measurements.

Potentiometric 54-point Recorder

A special recorder has been developed for the display of

such measurements, the record being made in 54 rectangles 1in by 1½in on a chart moving at 1in/24h. The recorder is illustrated in Fig. 4. A special ratemeter is used to integrate the count over the 30sec counting period and convert it to a voltage proportional to the count. This voltage is then presented in turn to each of the 54 points of the recorder. For complete reactor coverage, 17 such recorders are required. High count alarms are provided either from the recorder or the ratemeter output. The limitations of the recorder system are imposed by the difficulty of the operator interpreting a large number of records, particularly in view of their small dimensions.

Automatic Logging of Counts

In order to overcome these difficulties and provide an early warning of fuel element cartridge failure, a data

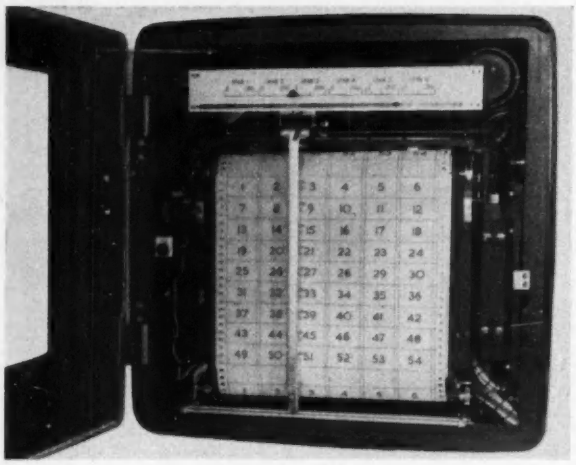


Fig. 4. Elliott 54 point recorder

logger and computer has been designed for Berkeley Power Station and has been described by Churchill and Hopkins[14]. The subject is also discussed by Goldbold[13] and Cain[11].

In the Berkeley arrangement the data is retained in digital form throughout and is handled by transistor circuits. The counts are stored on a magnetic drum store so that records for the previous 24 hours can be printed. Reference counts corresponding to alarm levels are also stored on the drum so that a signal is obtainable for off normal conditions. These operate the station alarm system and initiate a print-out of the inputs which are off normal. By this means, only significant information is presented to the operator.

One difficulty, which arises in this application of data loggers, is that the counts originate from spontaneous radioactive decay and are therefore at random and are subject to statistical fluctuations. This restricts the closeness of setting of alarm levels to the normal level, and lengthens the time between a rise in count rate and the initiation of the alarm. In some cases it can be shown[14] that it is desirable to take averages of counts to obtain 'smoothed' information and to make delayed differential measurements to supplement the simple differential tests where the current measurement is compared with the previous one taken.

Television Equipment

Once the reactor has been operated at full power, the fuel is so radioactive that access to the core can only be effected by remote handling equipment. This access may be required when investigating and replacing damaged equipment. In many cases it is essential to have a view of the operation by using optical periscopes or television camera equipment. It is found that the latter are the more satisfactory in many cases[15].

Since the observation of rapidly moving objects is not required, the response time of the Vidicon or Staticon type tube is adequate. These result in a cheaper and smaller unit than the high resolution photo-emissive types. A head amplifier is fitted in the same container as the camera tube, the container being of convenient size and shape for lowering into a fuel element channel. The end of the container is fitted with grabs designed to pick up, in the field of view of the camera, damaged equipment inside the reactor. Lamps are fitted on the camera.

Because of neutron irradiation effects, present designs do not permit operation of the camera inside the reactor at full power. At shut-down the neutron irradiation is small though there is an intense gamma field, but satisfactory operation can be obtained. Owing to fission product decay the temperature may be in the region of 300°C. Cooling of the camera tube and associated components is provided by blowing CO_2 through the container down a pipe laid in the connecting cables.

The preferred standard is now a 625-line system using the variety of monitor tube sizes available in industrial television equipment. There have also been developments in colour and stereoscopic television which might be applied[15].

Miscellaneous

Health Physics Instruments

A large number of measurements have to be taken to ensure the safety of the personnel near plant from the health physics viewpoint[16]. The requirements of these activities have prompted the development of portable electrometer d.c. amplifiers for use with ionization chambers, and the logarithmic circuit described earlier is commonly used with installed wide range equipment[17]. Very small portable transistorized ratemeters have been developed for use with geiger counters and scintillation counters[18].

Telemetering of Plant Measurements

The distance between the central control room and the plant measuring points of pressure, flow, etc., is typically several hundred yards. Some means of transmitting this information is required and both electrical and pneumatic systems, are in use[19]. There is a preference for the electrical system, however[13], and though some operate at a relatively high power level and do not require amplifiers, most schemes include at least one thermionic valve in the chain. In an effort to meet the requirements of other industries, some telemetering equipment is fully transistorized and operates from a 12V battery.

Discussion

The equipment available at the present time is adequate but there is a general tendency towards making it smaller and more reliable. For example, the difference in accuracy between a 6in wide chart and a 10in chart is probably not significant in many cases, but has a great effect on the panel size required.

In the case of nuclear instrumentation the main consideration is reliability. It will be noticed that if a safety line is tripped, the reactor works on a one out of two basis and to avoid spurious trips it is important to clear the original fault as soon as possible. This indicates the necessity for the rapid replacement of a faulty unit should one

fail. One arrangement for facilitating this operation is to sub-divide the various units into relatively small blocks with plug-in connexions[20].

Because of their excellent record of reliability and low heat generation, transistors are attractive and are often associated with printed circuits to save space and reduce cost. It should be pointed out, however, that in fixed equipment there is little justification for sacrificing accessibility of components for space saving. Transistors are being used in the excess temperature trip units and the burst fuel element cartridge equipment logger, but have not yet come into general use elsewhere, e.g. in excess neutron flux trip amplifiers. Since many of the requirements imply high impedances, valves are still found more suitable. Transistors have the advantage of being able to run from a d.c. battery supply which can be made very reliable.

The safety circuits employ electromagnetic relays and though these are bulky and consume appreciable power, they have an excellent reliability record. It is theoretically possible to replace these, in some cases, by non-linear magnetic or semi-conducting devices[7], but the advantages are not very significant, except in complex systems.

The automatic data loggers overcome many of the difficulties associated with recorders, but it remains to be seen if they are convenient under actual plant operating conditions. At present the cost of loggers is also not competitive with simple recorders, but the facilities provided are in general superior. There is not yet sufficient confidence in data loggers for their outputs to be fed directly into the safety circuits, but with the introduction of faster and more reliable machines, such a scheme might have advantages in some cases.

Acknowledgment

The author thanks the management of A.E.I.—John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article.

Figure 4 is published by courtesy of Elliott Nucleonics Limited.

REFERENCES

1. Cox, R. J., Walker, J. The Control of Nuclear Reactors. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 103B*, 577 (1956).
2. Gillespie, A. B. The Control and Instrumentation of Nuclear Reactors. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 103B*, 564 (1956).
3. Abson, W. *et al.* Neutron Flux Instrumentation for Research and Power Reactors. Geneva Conf. Paper 15/P/56 (June, 1958).
4. Maddock, A. J. Servo-operated Recording Instruments. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 103B*, 617 (1956).
5. Medlock, R. S., Kealy, W. A. Self-Balancing Instruments and Their Application for Nucleonic Measurements. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 11*, 393 (1951).
6. Chaplin, G. B. B., Owens, A. R. A Transistor High Gain Chopper Type D.C. Amplifier. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 105B*, 249 (1957).
7. Hoge, R. R., Niehaus, D. J. Transistorized Reactor Instrumentation and Protective Circuits. *I.R.E. Trans. N.S. 2*, 42 (June, 1959).
8. Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., Pulsford, E. W. An Accurate Logarithmic Counting Rate Meter Covering a Wide Range. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs 98*, Pt. 2, 196 (1951).
9. De Shong, J. A. Logarithmic Amplifier with Fast Response. *Electronics 28*, 190 (1954).
10. Donnelly, W. J. A. Data Logging. *Industr. Chem. 34*, 128 (1958).
11. Cain, W. D. The Application of Data Handling to Nuclear Power Stations. *Brit. Commun. and Electronics 5*, 896 (1958).
12. Harlen, F. Gas Monitoring Equipment for Berkeley Power Station. *Nuclear Engng. 3*, 158 (1958).
13. Godbold, B. C. Instrumentation Trends in Nuclear Power Stations. *Nuclear Pwr. 3*, 157 (1958).
14. Churchill, J. L. W., Hopkins, R. S. A Data Processing Machine for Nuclear Furnace Protection. Trans. Soc. Instrum. Tech. Brit. Computer Soc. Symposium (May, 1959).
15. Barratt, P., Waters, I. M. The Application of Closed Circuit Television in the Nuclear Industry. I.R.E. Convention (July, 1959).
16. Barnes, D. E., Taylor, D. Radiological Hazards and Protection. (George Newnes, 1959).
17. Perry, K. E. G., Washtell, C. C. H. A Simple Wide Range Gamma Dose Rate Meter. *Nuclear Pwr. 1*, 17 (1956).
18. Bisby, H. *et al.* Recent Developments in the Instrumentation for the Survey, Assay and Mining of Radioactive Raw Materials. Geneva Conf. Paper 15/P/299 (June, 1958).
19. Jervis, M. W. Telemetering Systems for Power Reactors. *Nuclear Pwr. 3*, 6 (1958).
20. C.E.R.N. Meeting on Nucleonic Instrumentation. *Nuclear Instrum. 2*, No. 2 (1958).

Anglo-French Computer Alliance

A new company, to be known as De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd, has been formed between the De La Rue Co. Ltd of Great Britain and the Compagnie de Machines Bull of Paris who claim to be the largest producers of computer equipment in Europe and the second largest in the world. The new Company have opened showrooms at 114-118 Southampton Row, London, W.C.1, and their object is to make available throughout the British Commonwealth the comprehensive range of punched card and computer equipment which is manufactured by the French company.

Compagnie de Machines Bull was founded in 1931 to manufacture punched card accounting equipment; they entered the electronic computer field in 1952 with a small-sized computer known as the Gamma 3 which employs germanium diodes. This was followed by the Gamma 3B which is a basically similar machine with the addition of a magnetic drum memory.

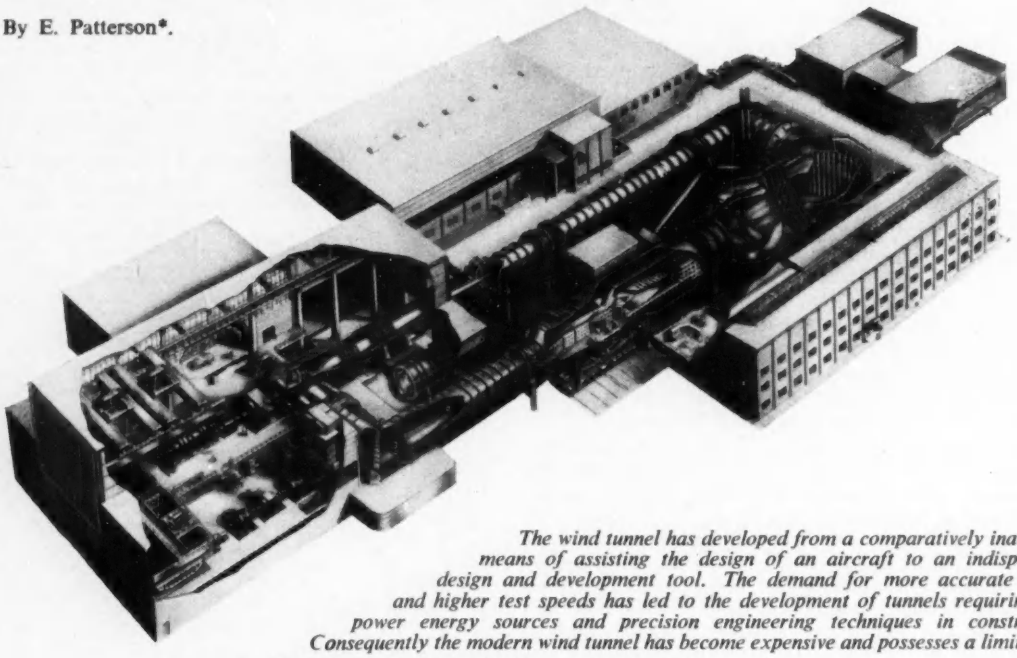
The latest computer of the Company is the Gamma 60 a large flexible and expandable machine employing germanium diodes, transistors and printed wiring throughout. The unit of information transfer in the Gamma 60 is a word of 24 bits. This may be 24 bits representing data in binary form or six decimal digits or four alpha-numeric characters. The computer is equipped with three memory devices; a high speed memory consisting of magnetic cores, a magnetic drum for medium access and magnetic tape for high capacity slow access. The magnetic core memory consists of from one to eight standard blocks, each block holding 4 096 words and consisting of twenty-four 64×64 core planes. The access time is 11μsec. The intermediate access memory consists of a magnetic drum having 128 tracks the capacity of each track being 200 words. The drum revolves at 3 000rev/min and the access time depends on the position of the address with respect to the read-write head at the instant the contents of that address are called for; thus it can vary from 0 to 20msec, the average access time being 10msec. The magnetic tape memories provide a very high capacity and utilize $\frac{1}{2}$in wide tape in standard lengths of 3 300ft; this is run at 75in/sec with a packing density of 200 per inch, the capacity of each tape being 2 000 000 words. The number of tape units is variable and unlimited but generally lies between six and twenty-four units.

One of the design objectives has been to provide full utilization of the computer and, to this end, it is possible to execute data processing functions on items at different stages of evolution in the same problem (simultaneous vertical operation) or to execute simultaneously the data processing functions of several different problems (simultaneous parallel operation) on a time sharing basis.

A variety of input and output equipment is available for use with this computer; the input usually being by means of punched cards, which can be read at the rate of 300 cards/minute, or punched paper tape. The output is normally by means of an in-line printer which can print at the rate of 300 lines/min.

Wind Tunnel Data Handling

By E. Patterson*.



The wind tunnel has developed from a comparatively inaccurate means of assisting the design of an aircraft to an indispensable design and development tool. The demand for more accurate results and higher test speeds has led to the development of tunnels requiring high power energy sources and precision engineering techniques in construction. Consequently the modern wind tunnel has become expensive and possesses a limited life.

These factors coupled with increased confidence in wind tunnel results and a greater understanding of testing techniques has resulted in the demand for more results and higher accuracy. In this article an attempt is made to present for the non-specialist a survey of the requirements that have led to the evolution of the data handling system from the manual and visual recording methods of a decade ago to the fully automatic high speed systems of the present generation of wind tunnels.

The difficulties that have arisen due to the limitations of space available in the model for instrumentation and the fundamental properties of the transducer are discussed.

(Voir page 62 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 66)

THE function of a wind tunnel has not changed since the earliest experiments of the Wright Brothers. It provides the means whereby a model aeroplane or guided missile is subjected to tests from which the values of the aerodynamic characteristics may be assessed. The evaluation of these characteristics enables the performance of the full scale aircraft or weapon to be deduced.

However, the range of heights and velocities at which airborne vehicles operate has now extended speeds into the low Mach number regime for aeroplanes and into the high Mach number regime for missiles.

This does not mean that problems in the low-speed region have been solved; on the contrary new and more difficult ones have arisen, as aerodynamic shapes have changed to meet the higher speed demands.

In order to apply the wind tunnel results to the full-scale aeroplane, conditions in the wind tunnel must be as near as possible to those experienced by the full-scale model in flight. The criterion for this correspondence is embodied in the non-dimensional parameter called Reynolds number.

$$\rho V l/\mu$$

where ρ = air density, V = local velocity, l = length characteristics of both model and full-scale vehicle. μ = viscosity of air.

This number is of the order of 300×10^6 for a full-scale aeroplane at 60 000ft and flying at a Mach number of 2 where l is the total length.

The wind tunnel operator may thus attempt to obtain compatibility in Reynolds number by varying either the pressure in the tunnel, the flow velocity, or the size of the model. In subsonic wind tunnels this can be achieved by varying wind speed, model size, or tunnel pressure. In supersonic tunnels, however, variation of these parameters generally alters the local Mach number, thereby changing the test conditions.

It is obvious that to meet all the test conditions for a modern aircraft in one tunnel would be extremely complicated and expensive. The normal practice therefore is to design a new wind tunnel for a selected range of velocity or Mach number. The wind tunnels in Great Britain may be broadly classified into three categories, subsonic, transonic and low supersonic, and high supersonic. (As typified by the R.A.E. Bedford 13ft × 9ft tunnel, Aircraft Research Association 9ft. × 8ft tunnel and the R.A.E. Bedford High Supersonic Speed Tunnel now under construction.)

As the Mach number of a wind tunnel increases so the power required to drive it increases enormously, while

* *Guided Weapons Division, English Electric Aviation Ltd.*

The above photograph shows the 8ft × 8ft high speed wind tunnel at R.A.E., Bedford.

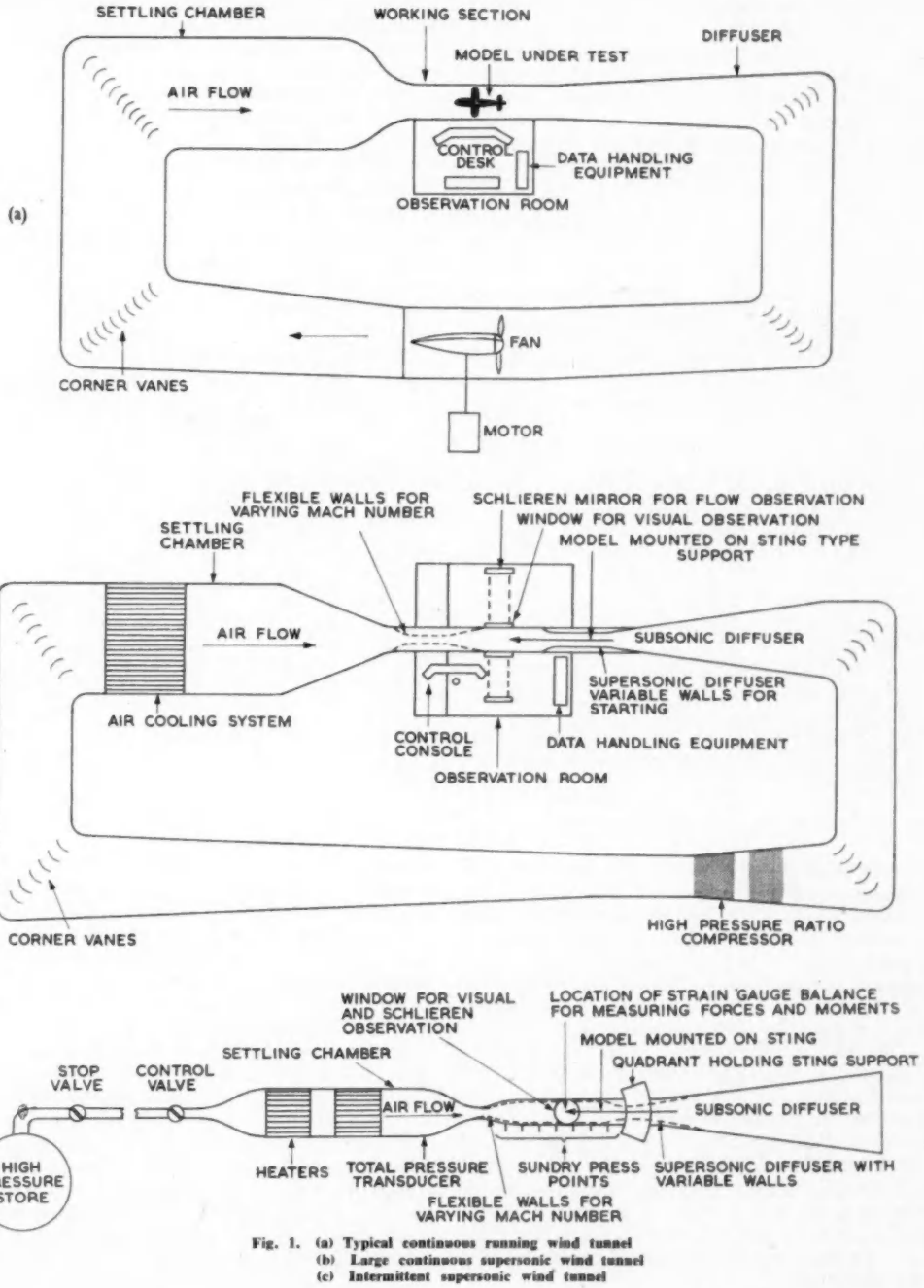


Fig. 1. (a) Typical continuous running wind tunnel
(b) Large continuous supersonic wind tunnel
(c) Intermittent supersonic wind tunnel

because of the greater pressures and loads the cost of construction is much higher.

In general, therefore, for economic reasons, as the speed increases the tunnel tends to become smaller, though large high-speed tunnels do exist at Tullahoma in the U.S.A. and the R.A.E. Bedford. These, however, are extremely expensive to run.

As a result intermittent tunnels have developed. These operate from a high-pressure store of air, which means a running time limited to the order of a minute.

Fig. 1 illustrates three types of wind tunnel:

(a) Continuous running subsonic tunnel.
(b) Continuous running supersonic tunnel.
(c) Intermittent supersonic tunnel.

The Need for the Rapid Recording of Test Results

Economic Factors

A large tunnel is extremely expensive to construct, has a limited life, and in addition to a high running cost may

be the only one in the country to cover a particular speed range.

A high rate of data extraction thus promises more tests in a given time and less cost per test. In addition tests may be planned on recent results without the necessity of replacing the model in the tunnel and recalibrating the balance (for details see later); a tedious process in which previous test conditions might not be precisely reproduced.

Control Factors

A transonic tunnel though running continuously rarely maintains a selected transonic condition for a long period, and it is particularly desirable to obtain as many results as possible while a particular flow condition persists.

Limited Running Time

Since the intermittent tunnel has a limited running time a high-speed recording system is almost essential to avoid numerous runs, together with time wasted while the high pressure store is pumped up.

The Development of Automatic Recording Systems

During the war and in the immediate post-war period the main obstacle governing the rate at which test data could be obtained from a wind tunnel was the fact that it was impossible to process all the data at the rate it was being produced. On the R.A.E. 10ft. × 7ft. wind tunnel during the war there were twenty computers with electric typewriters operating; the delay on completing a test and computing the final answers was six weeks. Of this time half was due to the delay transcribing the data from the balance and manometers to the calculating machines. The method used was to photograph the dials of self-balancing a.c. bridges and manometer tubes and utilize the services of a skilled group of readers[1].

The introduction of the electronic digital computer meant that, while the computation of the data no longer represented a serious delay, the time occupied in reading the tunnel instruments still represented a considerable fraction of the total time.

This, together with the reasons already outlined, has produced during the last ten years in the U.S.A. and Britain strenuous efforts to develop automatic high-speed data read-out systems.

The tendency has been to develop digital systems, in order to conserve accuracy and present the raw data in a form acceptable to the digital computer.

Analogue systems have however been developed for work in which transients are studied, for instance fuel flow and jet pipe temperature conditions for changes in throttle setting on gas turbine engines[2].

It is almost essential for the best results that the wind tunnel instrumentation and data handling system be designed as one system. In particular since under some conditions extremely low pressure differences must be recorded sufficient time must be allowed for the appropriate transducers to settle before readings are recorded.

Measurement of Forces

Forces and Moments on the Model: The Wind Tunnel Balance

The direction and point of action of the resultant force upon a model in a wind tunnel is unknown. This force may be replaced by three forces acting at a point along mutually perpendicular axes and three moments acting about mutually perpendicular axes.

The wind tunnel balance Fig. 2 is therefore designed to measure these forces and moments with reference to a known system of axes (wind or body axes). The forces measured are usually Lift, Drag, Sideforce, and the moments—Pitch, Roll and Yaw. These forces may vary in magnitude from pounds to tons, depending upon the size of the model, and wind tunnel conditions.

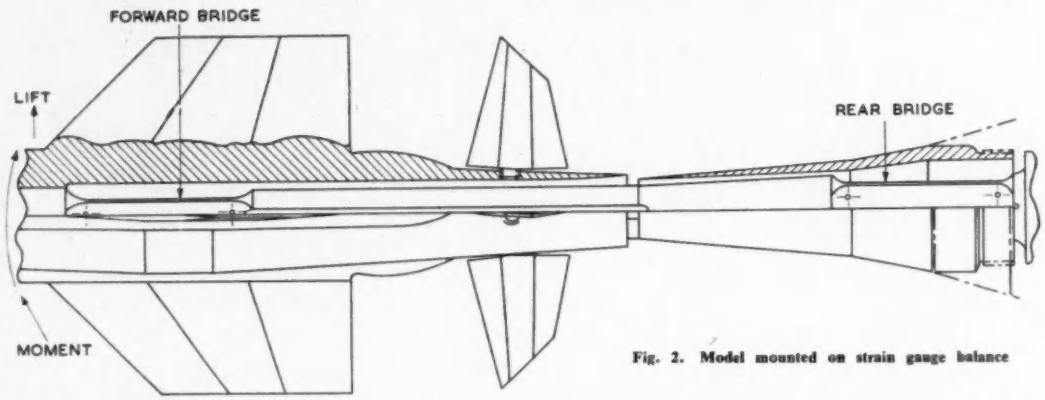


Fig. 2. Model mounted on strain gauge balance

The elements of the balance measuring these components should ideally be independent of one another. In practice, however, interaction occurs between the various elements, and a careful pre-test calibration is necessary to evaluate these interaction factors.

Most present tunnels of the high-speed type utilize a sting as a model mounting (Figs. 1 and 2). This sting carries at the end a strain-gauge balance to which the model is rigidly attached.

Forces exerted on the model are thus expressed as electrical signals of the appropriate strength[3].

Model vibration is transmitted as noise superposed on the information signal. On systems utilizing a.c. excitation of the strain gauges this effect is more significant.

Space within the model mounting is extremely limited, with little space available for special precautions such as screening, etc.

Measurement of Pressures

Since the magnitude of the forces on the model are ultimately due to the primary energy of the airflow a knowledge of the reservoir pressure is necessary (Fig. 1(c)). This, together with pressure measurements taken along the walls of the wind tunnel, enables the flow conditions in the model vicinity to be evaluated.

The study of a new type of wing or body shape often requires the measurement of pressures on the surface and

base of the model. If the number of points is large some form of pressure sampling switch may be required in order to economize in pressure tube runs or transducers. Multiple pressure measurements are not therefore generally made at the same time as force measurements, a special sting arrangement is usually designed if it is required to do so.

Wind tunnel pressures are usually measured by self-balancing capsule manometers or pressure transducers containing an unbonded strain-gauge bridge. Since the pressures at a point may change from a fraction of an atmosphere to several atmospheres, depending on the particular test conditions prevailing, a single information channel may have signals of widely varying amplitude for different test conditions.

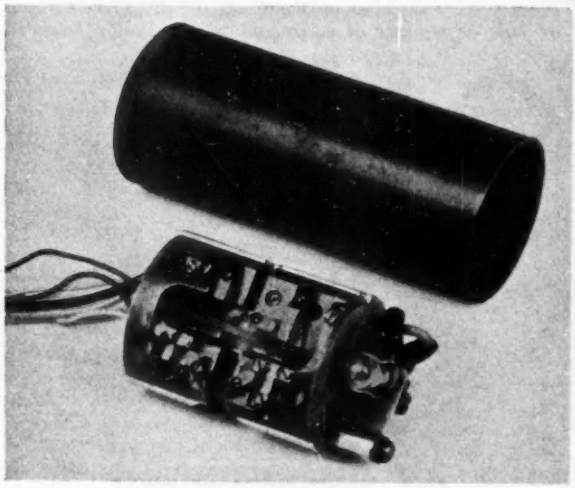


Fig. 3. Digital inclinometer

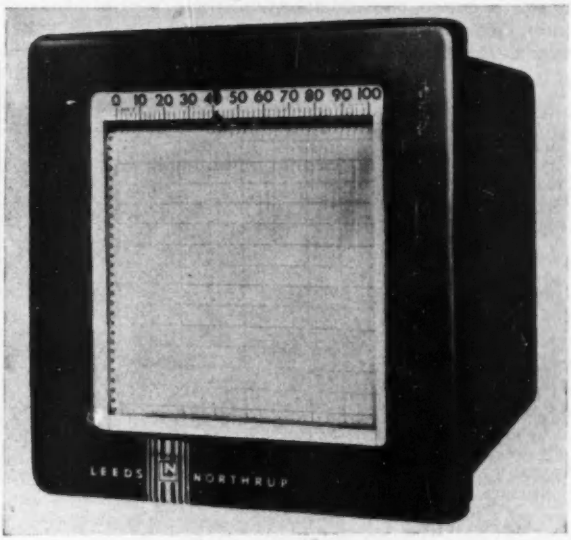


Fig. 4. D.C. self-balancing bridge and recorder

CALIBRATION PROBLEMS

The calibration of the wind tunnel is usually carried out to an order of accuracy greater than routine experimental results require[4], e.g. Mach number to 0·1 per cent, flow direction to 0·05°, which means that the data system must accommodate this condition, at greatly increased cost, or a special technique must be employed for the calibration period. For an intermittent tunnel this is clearly extremely tedious.

A special problem has arisen due to the fact that the model support bends when lift or side forces become severe. In such a condition the model support attitude measured at the base is not the attitude of the model in the flow. Measuring angle of roll from inside the model support has posed similar problems. Techniques employing Moire fringe systems or coded disks are being developed as digital transducers seem to offer the only solution to high accuracy and repeatability requirements in the limited space available inside wind-tunnel models and their supports[6]. (Fig. 3.)

The output of these instruments is digital, which requires a special input to the digital portion of the data system (Fig. 7).

The Design of the Data System

OVERALL REQUIREMENT

A completely integrated data system must be capable of taking the data in its raw form from the wind tunnel strain gauges, balance and pressure indicating instruments and processing it, producing eventually a corrected curve of the required variables plotted to a reasonable scale, or tabulated in figures to the required decimal place.

The primary design considerations are the demanded speed and accuracy of read-out, though the cost and delivery times of commercial equipment must be taken into account.

Since the wind tunnel instrumentation market is relatively small in Britain compared with the U.S.A. most systems at the moment operating in Great Britain have been built by wind tunnel technicians to a specification utilizing modified commercially-available equipment.

Table 1 illustrates the type and quantity of data required from a wind tunnel test, together with the number of decimal digits per channel. Table 2 illustrates the pre-test data obtained from calibrations necessary for the reduction of the experimental data.

The number of digits per channel is usually a compromise between the demanded accuracy and the capability of the system.

TABLE 1

TEST DATA	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	NUMBER OF DIGITS PER CHANNEL
Forces and moments (See Fig. 4)	6–8	3
Stagnation or source pressure	1	3
Wing pressure	9	3
Body base pressure	1	3
Sting incidence	1	3
Model roll angle	1	3

TABLE 2

PRE-TEST DATA	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	NUMBER OF DIGITS PER CHANNEL
Mach number	1	3
Atmospheric pressure	1	4
Test number	1	3
Run number	1	3
Model number	1	3
Time	1	3
Range or scale values	1	
Calibration factors	These may amount to as many as 50 numbers	
Interaction factors		

The pre-test data need not be fed into the system during a test run, though for ease of reference they may be required to be transcribed into the raw data record if this is not the same medium, e.g. the raw data may be punched on cards, and the experimental data recorded on magnetic tape.

The Form of the Data

Except where coded disks or digital transducers of a particular type exist inside the model or model support the data is usually in the form of a voltage. Since strain gauges have a low power dissipation the maximum voltage level available for full load is of the order of millivolts; in order to obtain high accuracy recording instrumentation must therefore be capable of discriminating between voltages in the microvolt region.

It is essential therefore in order to maintain accuracy to

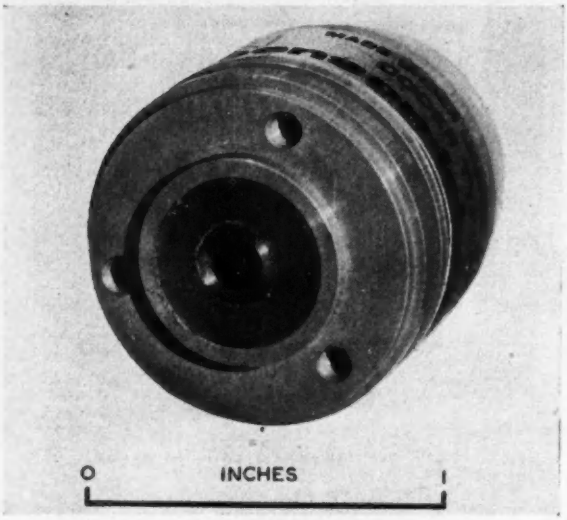


Fig. 5. 0-200 digital shaft encoder

convert these voltages to digital form before performing any computations on the data. For slow systems this is readily achieved by a.c. or d.c. servo-controlled self-balancing bridges of the type produced by several commercial firms[6,7,8]. (Fig. 4.)

The attachment of a shaft encoder Fig. 5 to the slide wire enables the reading to be converted into any one of the available digital codes, while a trace record is produced by the pen or print wheel on the front of the instrument. The time taken for recorders of this type to balance is of the order of 1 to 2sec. Higher speeds may be attained by sacrificing some accuracy which for the standard type is of the order of 0·2 per cent full scale. Systems requiring a higher speed of read-out generally employ electronic analogue-digital convertors[5,9], Fig. 6. These are now becoming commercially available in the U.K. through Benson-Lehner G.B. and Mullard Ltd. Times of reading for these instruments are of the order of 50μsec for an eleven-figure digit.

The use of these instruments in conjunction with high-speed electronic commutators or sample-and-hold amplifiers enables a large number of readings to be obtained in a short time. Once the data is in digital form the subsequent operations depend on the test facility requirements. Whereas the section of the system (Fig. 7) performing the analogue-digital conversion is generally determined by the required repetition rate and accuracy of read-out, the configuration of the digital portion depends upon the ability of the computer input to absorb the data flow from the tunnel.

The standard computer input mechanisms of punched tape and punched card are not fast enough to handle the data directly from the analogue-digital convertor. Indeed this form of 'on line' operation is not necessarily desirable, as the computer is usually required to perform other jobs as well as data reduction, and may be situated at a distance[10].

In addition the nature of the computations performed on the data usually means that a considerable portion of the storage space of the smaller computer is allocated before the data is fed in.

The second part of the data system has a twofold purpose: to transcribe the data on to cards or tape in a form acceptable to the computer utilizing the minimum amount of tape or number of cards and to display the recorded

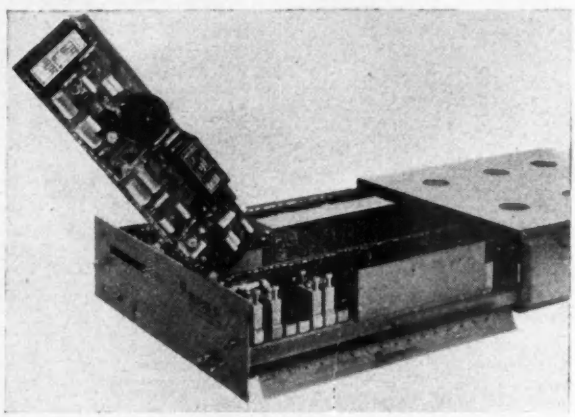


Fig. 6. High speed analogue-digital convertor

raw data either as numbers, decimal or binary or uncorrected curves; this is known as intermediate read-out.

The provision of this facility is highly desirable, as a quick look at the raw data is usually sufficient to ensure that the pressure transducers and strain-gauge balances are giving sensible outputs. It is not unknown for a strain gauge to become detached from a balance, or a wire to break, or part of the recording mechanism to fail.

Chart recorders of the type shown in Fig. 4 provide a ready-made record, though the curves plotted against time instead of a familiar variable require a certain amount of interpretation.

The provision of printed characters as intermediate read-out is generally more difficult, requiring some form of translator to convert the output code of the analogue-digital convertor to a decimal form.

The code into which the data is converted from an analogue voltage is generally a compromise between these requirements and the code required for the computer input. Data can be fed into the computer in codes other than that for which the input system was designed. Extra programming effort is required in order to achieve this and storage space must be utilized, reducing the space available for data.

Data Storage

Since tape punches and card punches operate at a comparatively low speed the data must be temporarily stored before being passed to the card or tape.

Common storage elements are relay contacts, magnetic tape, punched paper tape, magnetic cores, diodes, two-state binary switches, and magnetic drums. The selection of a particular element for a system depends on the speeds of

read and write required at that point in the system. This pause in data flow affords at the same time an opportunity to re-arrange the data in order that the arrangement of the digits on the card may match the computer input, e.g. The English Electric DEUCE prefers to accept data in the form of 32-bit words, two words at a time, 64 digits in all.

The function of the store may be expressed as follows: It enables,

(a) Data to be extracted from the system while a test is in progress.

(b) Data to be held while an operation such as card punching is taking place in order to transfer it sequentially into the card.

(c) Data to be translated from one code to another.

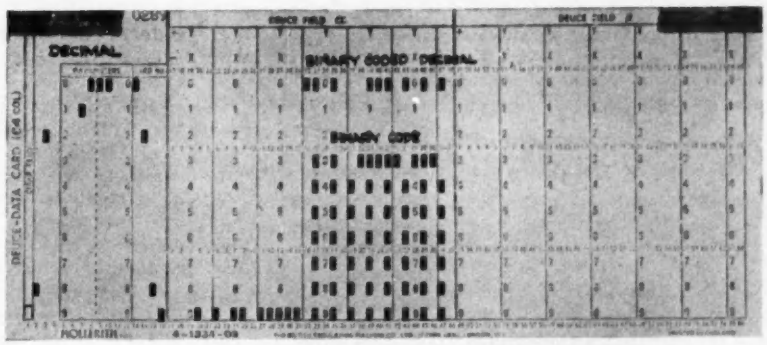


Fig. 8. Hollerith card as used by DEUCE showing data punched in three different codes

Computer Input—A Special Problem

For slower data-handling systems the problem of transferring data from the store to the computer input medium is merely one of delaying the transport of the data until sufficient is available in the store at one time to enable a complete card to be punched. The number of data points that can be accumulated on one card is primarily a question of the number of digits per reading—the fundamental accuracy of the reading. Another determining factor is the type of code in which the data is recorded.

Punching in decimal requires fewer digits but utilizes columns as well as rows. Binary utilizes only rows, as does binary-coded decimal (Fig. 8).

The arrangement of digits in a row is governed by the computer field or the number of digits read into the computer from the card on the receipt by the computer input mechanism of the appropriate signal.

For systems recording data at a rate greater than the ability of the appropriate punch to prepare cards or tape. a more permanent intermediate storage medium is required, for example magnetic tape. Transferring data from a high-speed recording medium of this nature into a slower form such as cards remains an expensive undertaking.

The cost of such an item in a data system may at the moment be a considerable percentage of the whole. On the other hand a system utilizing direct input to the computer store sacrifices the advantage of a quick look at the experimental data, while if a failure of some sort has occurred and the results are invalid then valuable computer time will have been wasted. This portion of the system is therefore going to remain the most expensive for a considerable time to come.

Pre-Test Data

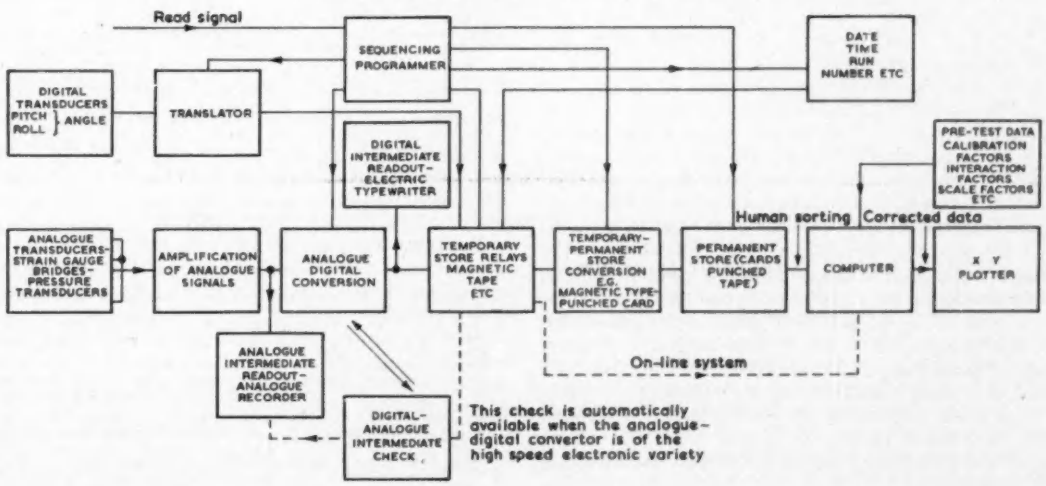
The pre-test data outlined in Table 1 are all the constants that may be evaluated before a test. In particular the calibrations of the model balance performed before the test, together with the degree of interaction on the balance between loads applied in different directions, are used in every computation that takes place.

It is essential therefore that no error should occur in the transfer of this data to the computer store. In some installations the constants are set up on a board and automatically recorded with the test data.

This for more complicated tests, however, can become an expensive switching procedure. Moreover, in a high-speed system utilizing magnetic tape it is difficult to ensure that the pre-test data has been correctly transferred on to the intermediate storage. The usual procedure therefore is to feed these pre-test data separately into the computer before the reduction is undertaken.

The decision as to whether the scale factors are automatically recorded or fed in with the pre-test data is largely dependent on the ability of the wind tunnel operator to

Fig. 7. Functional diagram of wind tunnel data handling system


Read signal
SEQUENCING PROGRAMMER
DATE TIME RUN NUMBER ETC
DIGITAL TRANSDUCERS PITCH ROLL } ANGLE
TRANSLATOR
DIGITAL INTERMEDIATE READOUT-ELECTRIC TYPEWRITER
PRE-TEST DATA CALIBRATION FACTORS INTERACTION FACTORS SCALE FACTORS ETC
Human sorting
Corrected data
ANALOGUE TRANSDUCERS-STRAIN GAUGE BRIDGES-PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS
AMPLIFICATION OF ANALOGUE SIGNALS
ANALOGUE DIGITAL CONVERSION
TEMPORARY STORE RELAYS MAGNETIC TAPE ETC
TEMPORARY-PERMANENT STORE CONVERSION E.G. MAGNETIC TYPE-PUNCHED CARD
PERMANENT STORE (CARDS PUNCHED TAPE)
COMPUTER
X Y PLOTTER
ANALOGUE INTERMEDIATE READOUT-ANALOGUE RECORDER
On-line system
DIGITAL-ANALOGUE INTERMEDIATE CHECK
This check is automatically available when the analogue-digital convertor is of the high speed electronic variety

foresee the loads and pressures experienced during the test. For a test in which certain parameters vary widely with time automatic or manual scale changing may be necessary, together with automatic recording of the scale value.

Preparation of Corrected Curves

The cards or tape available from the computer once the

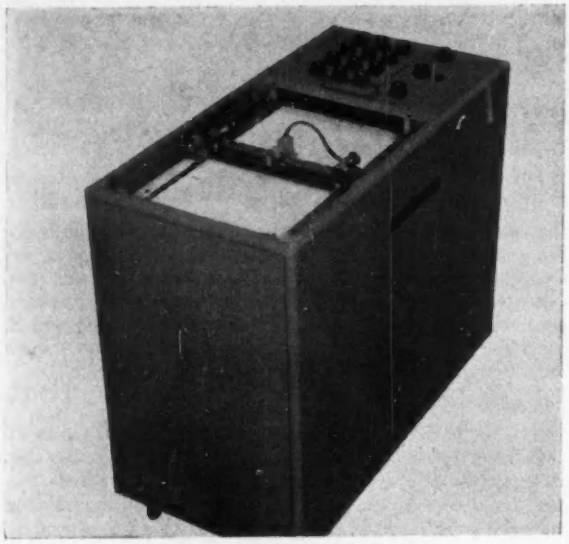


Fig. 9. Typical XY plotter

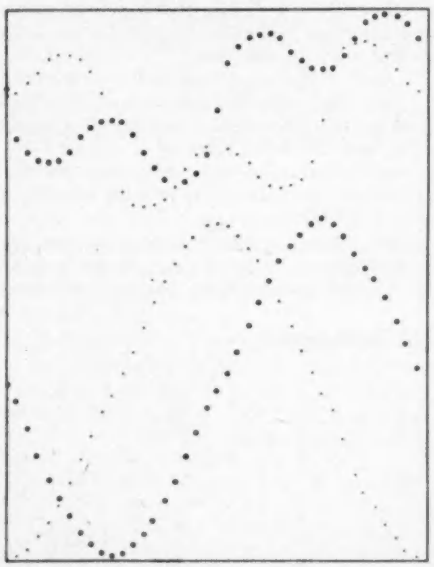


Fig. 10. Record of the wind tunnel test results from XY plotter

reduction is complete contain corrected data. This is generally printed at the same time by the computer tabulator. However, for purposes of comparative assessment curves of such variables as the lift coefficient as a function of drag coefficient are required. These are prepared with the help of plotters, available on the commercial market (Fig. 9), capable of plotting on both X and Y axes data supplied on punched cards.

Fig. 10 shows typical wind tunnel results produced on an XY plotter.

Future Wind Tunnel Data Systems

With the rapid development in computer techniques associated with similar progress in solid-state electronics the present relatively clumsy systems will rapidly become obsolete. The complex control and data handling systems developed for the present generation of tunnels will undoubtedly be replaced by an integrated system controlled by a computer-controller. This will be programmed to start the tunnel, check the data, adjust the tunnel parameters to suit the demanded test procedure and finally produce corrected test results.

Such a controller will inevitably prove expensive, but may repay the initial cost several times over in the life of the tunnel. Maintenance will be restricted to the replacement of standard sub-units.

Automatic machine-tool control systems may be expected to expedite the production of wind tunnel models which, for the large models, at the moment take up to eighteen months to produce.

Further wind tunnel developments are not clear. Undoubtedly the existing tunnels and shock tubes fulfil most of the present and future requirements of our atmosphere, though as control systems become more sophisticated the need for precise evaluation of static aerodynamic coefficients may diminish.

Testing may therefore become more concerned with the evaluation of dynamic characteristics of an aircraft.

Acknowledgments

This article is published by permission of the Director of Engineering, the English Electric Co. Ltd. The author would like to acknowledge the help given in preparing the article by colleagues in the Company. In particular the author would like to express his thanks to Mr. A. C. Southgate for helpful suggestions.

Acknowledgment is made to the following for permission to reproduce photographs: Fig. 3, Hilgar Watts Ltd; Fig. 4, Integra, Leeds and Northrup Ltd; Fig. 5, Benson Lehner (G.B.) Ltd; Fig. 6, Packard Bell Computer Corp., California, U.S.A. and Benson Lehner (G.B.) Ltd; Fig. 9, Dobbie McInnes Ltd.

REFERENCES

1. Diprose, K. V. A Scheme of Automatic Data Reduction for Wind Tunnels. AGARD Memo AG9/M5 (September, 1953).
2. Verrette, P. A. A Practical Philosophy of Automatic Data Processing as Applied to Aircraft Gas Turbine Component Evaluation. General Electric Co. Flight Propulsion Lab. Massachusetts. AGARD AVIONICS Panel. (Aachen, September, 1959.)
3. Tiffany, A., Wood, J. Precision Strain Gauge Techniques. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 528 (1958).
4. Thompson, J. S., Holder, D. W. Notes on Wind Tunnel Pressure Measurements from the Operators Point of View. RAE Tech. No. Aero 2547 (February, 1958).
5. Patterson, E., Readshaw, D. A High Speed Analogue—Digital Data System for the English Electric Aviation Co. Mach 6 Intermittent Wind Tunnel. AGARD AVIONICS Panel (Aachen, September, 1959).
6. Lukasiewicz, J., Van der Bliek, J. A., Scott, J. G. High Speed Systems of Wind Tunnel Data Handling. AGARD Rep. 17, No. R1190 (February, 1956).
7. Scholes, J. F. M. A System of Wind Tunnel Data Handling. R.A.E. Tech Note Aero 2573.
8. Felberg, F. H., Burnett, R. O. Some Practical Aspects of the Design of a Wind Tunnel Data Gathering System. Southern California Co-operative Wind Tunnel. Rep. P-22 AGARD AVIONICS Panel (Aachen, September, 1959).
9. Samson, C. A. Data Handling Practices in the Boeing Airplane Company Wind Tunnel Laboratory. (Aachen, September, 1959.)
10. Taylor, D. F. On Line Automatic Data Reduction at the Arnold Engineering Development Centre. AGARD AG18/P8, p. 51 (June, 1955).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Abbott, I. H. Methods Used by NACA for Data Reduction. AGARD Memo AG3/M2 (December, 1952).
2. Wedel, J. J., Humlington, A., Bain, M. B. Automatic Data Accumulation System for Wind Tunnels. I.R.E. Transactions on Electronic Computers. EC-5, No. 1, p. 7 (March, 1956).
3. Design and Performance of an Integrated Electronic Data Handling System for Wind Tunnels. R. C. McWherter Chance Vought Aircraft (paper presented at AGARD Wind Tunnel Panel—Supersonic Tunnel meeting, Marseilles, France (September, 1959)).
4. Pedgonay, G. S. Data Recording System at the Ballistic Research Labs. Supersonic Wind Tunnels. AGARD AVIONICS Panel (Aachen, September, 1959).
5. Tiffany, A. Wind Tunnel Instrumentation. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 514 (1957).
6. Tiffany, A. A Simple Shaft Digitizer and Store. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 568 (1957).

The Construction of a Digital-Computing System from a Basic Transistor Circuit

By P. L. Cloot* and G. E. Jackson*

It is possible to built a complete digital-computing system by interconnecting a number of identical basic circuits. One method uses a basic circuit consisting of one transistor, one capacitor and three resistors, and a special-purpose computer with a built-in program for binary-decimal conversion has been constructed to demonstrate the application of the method.

An account is given of the logical design of this machine, of the circuit design, and of its mechanical construction. It has proved possible to use printed wiring throughout, and to make the computer extremely compact.

(Voir page 62 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 66)

MUCH emphasis in the design of digital-computing circuits is currently placed on increasing their speed of operation, and for mathematical computation using large universal machines this increase in speed is still needed. However, in the next few years digital techniques will be applied to the solution of a large range of problems in which speed is of far less importance than reliability and simplicity. Such problems arise in the fields of data-handling and process control, where the speed at which information is to be handled is limited by some physical process and the amount of computation to be performed is small. Simple systems using frequencies sometimes as low as 50c/s are required for data transmission and for automatic traffic control, while the control of manufacturing operations or the monitoring or processing of data referring to such operations may require digit rates of no more than a few kilocycles per second.

The special-purpose computers required for these operations must be as simple as possible to design and maintain, and their reliability is in some cases far more important than that of universal machines solving mathematical problems, since an error may well have immediate physical consequences. A basic transistor circuit for use in such systems has already been described[1], and the present work is an account of the design, construction and performance of a special-purpose computer built to demonstrate the application of principles there put forward. The computer consists of 335 identical basic circuits, and performs a built-in program for the conversion of decimal numbers to and from the binary scale. This problem was chosen as one requiring a variety of computer functions, the correct operation of which could easily be verified.

The use of the basic circuit reduces the preparation of circuit diagrams to the observation of a few rules, (see Appendix 1) and makes it possible to use a very simple circuit notation. Only five different components are used altogether (excluding input/output equipment and power supplies), and all the components may be contained on identical plug-in units, with the result that manufacturing costs should be reduced. Conventional wiring may be used to interconnect plug-in units, but the uniformity of the method lends itself to the use of printed wiring techniques, and, where the preparation of drawings can be justified, it is possible to print all the wiring for a complete computer. Such a step is only possible if it is certain that no modifications will be made to the wiring, and therefore requires that the circuits must be reliable. The use of such a simple basic circuit makes it possible to design a reliable system, and allowance can be made for any desired component tolerance.

Since a transistor is used for logical functions, the cost of the components for a computer using this method may be about twice the cost for a machine in which diodes are used, but the advantages the basic circuit offers in ease of design, construction and maintenance justify its use.

The computer now to be described operates serially at about 7·5kc/s using a twelve-digit word, and as it has been constructed for demonstration purposes the number of controls has been kept to a minimum, only three ten-position switches and two push-buttons being used. Indicator lights are used for output indication, and the only further requirements are two power supplies.

Any three-figure decimal number may be set up on the switches, and the operation of one push-button adds the binary equivalent of this number into the accumulator, the contents of which are displayed on ten indicator lights. If the capacity of the accumulator (1023) is exceeded a warning light is switched on and the accumulator is reset to zero. At any time operation of the other push-button will re-convert the contents of the accumulator to decimal form, and display the result on three sets of lights corresponding to the hundreds, ten and units. This reconversion resets the accumulator to zero, and the decimal display is reset next time the first push-button is operated.

The Basic Circuit

The basic circuit from which the computer is constructed is shown in Fig. 1(a). Visual indication is provided when required by a Hivac type 12S4 light in series with a 390Ω resistor connected to the output terminal, with R_3 disconnected from the negative supply. Since all the basic circuits are identical an abbreviated notation may conveniently be used for the circuit diagrams, and this notation is illustrated in Fig. 1(b). Its advantage when specifying complicated systems will become apparent in due course. A line connected to a base represents R_b and C in parallel, unless the two input terminals are connected to different points, in which case the line represents R_b only, and a conventional capacitor symbol is used for C. The negative supply is represented by a horizontal bar, and a vertical line connected to it represents R_c if it is connected to a collector, and R_b if connected to a base. The current supply provided through R_a, which is connected to every transistor, is omitted from the abbreviated notation, as also are connexions between emitter and earth, which are

* *Formerly Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.*

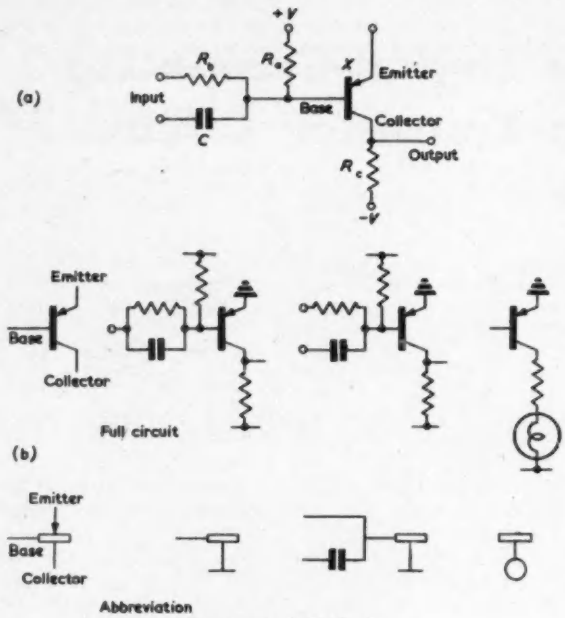


Fig. 1. The basic circuit ..

(a) Components
$R_a = 120k\Omega \pm 10$ *per cent,* $R_b = 18k\Omega \pm 10$ *per cent,*
$R_c = 1{\cdot}2k\Omega \pm 10$ *per cent,* $C = {\cdot}001\mu F \pm 10$ *per cent,*
$V = 15V \pm 10$ *per cent,* $X = OC76$
(b) Abbreviated notation

to be understood wherever no other connexion is made to the emitters. A line from a collector terminated in a ring represents an indicator light connected to the negative supply.

The basic circuit can use any components provided the manufacturers' ratings are not exceeded, and provided that the appropriate values are used to calculate the design rules (see Appendix 1).

Logical Design

The logical system used in the computer is now described so that the functions of the circuits comprising it may be understood. Fig. 2 is a schematic diagram of the machine, and Figs. 3, 4 and 5 show the circuits used to realize it. In Fig. 2, the accumulator accepts a binary number X from sets of gates which are controlled by the program. The capacity of the accumulator is ten binary digits, the eleventh (the most significant digit) being used to indicate overflow in conversion to binary, and sign in the reconversion, while the twelfth is included to allow time for logical functions between words.

Operation of button A causes program steps H, T and U to open gates which allow the binary equivalents of a hundred, ten and one to be passed to the accumulator once every word. The number of words from the operation of button A is counted, and the program steps are switched off after a number of words determined by the positions of the corresponding decimal switches. It so happens that the 'ones' required to represent these binary equivalents all occur in different digit periods, so the three program steps may be allowed to occur simultaneously. Thus the time required for the conversion of any three-digit decimal number is the number of word-periods equal to the largest digit. Whatever number is set up on the decimal switches is added to the binary total every time button A is operated until the capacity of the accumulator is exceeded, when a warning light is switched on, and the register reset to zero. The warning light is reset by the next operation of button A or B, and at all times the contents of the register are displayed on a set of ten indicator lights.

When button B is operated the binary total is reconverted to decimal form: program step h is switched on, and the binary equivalent of a hundred is subtracted from the total (by adding its complement) until the sign of the remainder becomes negative, when the program is shifted to t, which adds ten until the sign becomes positive again. The program is then shifted to step u, which adds the complement of one to the total until the sign again becomes negative, and finally one is added into the register to reset it to zero, since it contains minus one at the end of step u. The digits of the decimal equivalent are linearly related to the number of additions performed at each programe step, so they may conveniently be displayed on indicator lights operated by three pulse-separator circuits, one for each decimal digit. The maximum time required for the reconversion of any number up to 1 023 is 31 word periods.

Circuits

The basic circuits which comprise the computer have only two steady states; the transistor is either saturated

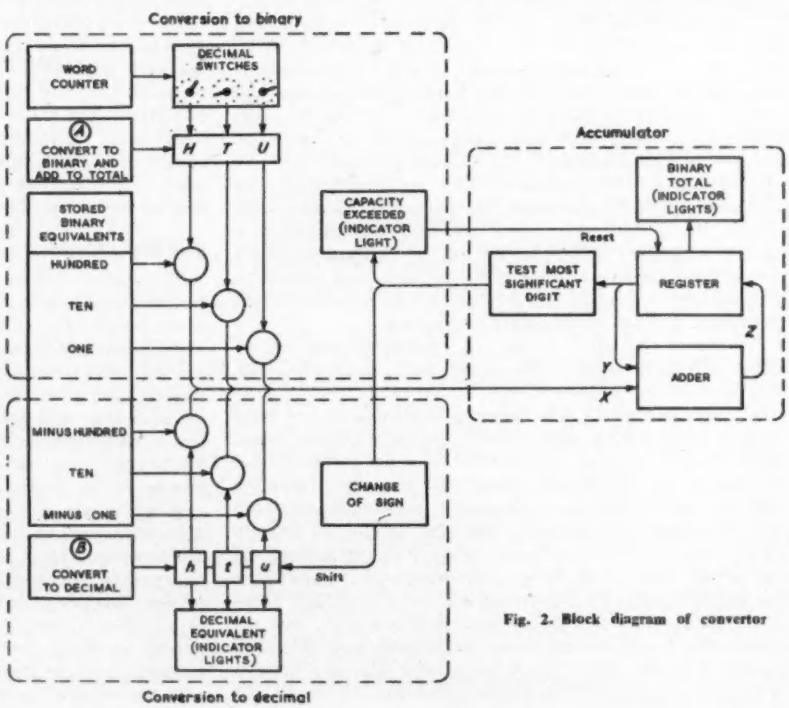


Fig. 2. Block diagram of convertor

or cut off. The convention is adopted that the collector potentials in these two states represents 'zeros' and 'ones' respectively, and that the state of a bistable circuit is defined by the potential at its right-hand collector.

By interconnecting groups of basic circuits, all the circuits required in the construction of a computing system may be formed, and details of the construction and operation of these are given elsewhere[1]. The description now given of the circuits of the convertor is restricted to the interconnexion of such groups of basic circuits.

Timing Circuits

The timing circuits illustrated in the upper half of Fig. 3 operate continuously, while those in the lower half operate once each time a program is carried out. A multivibrator (see Appendix 2) produces a square wave of about 7·5kc/s which is divided by two to produce the 'clock' waveform *C* and a narrow pulse *S*. The *C* waveform is divided by twelve by four scale-of-two circuits with suitable feedback, and then used to set the first stage of a 12-stage pulse-separator. The pulse separator output is shifted on by the *S* waveform, and twelve serial timing waveforms (P_0-P_{11}) are generated.

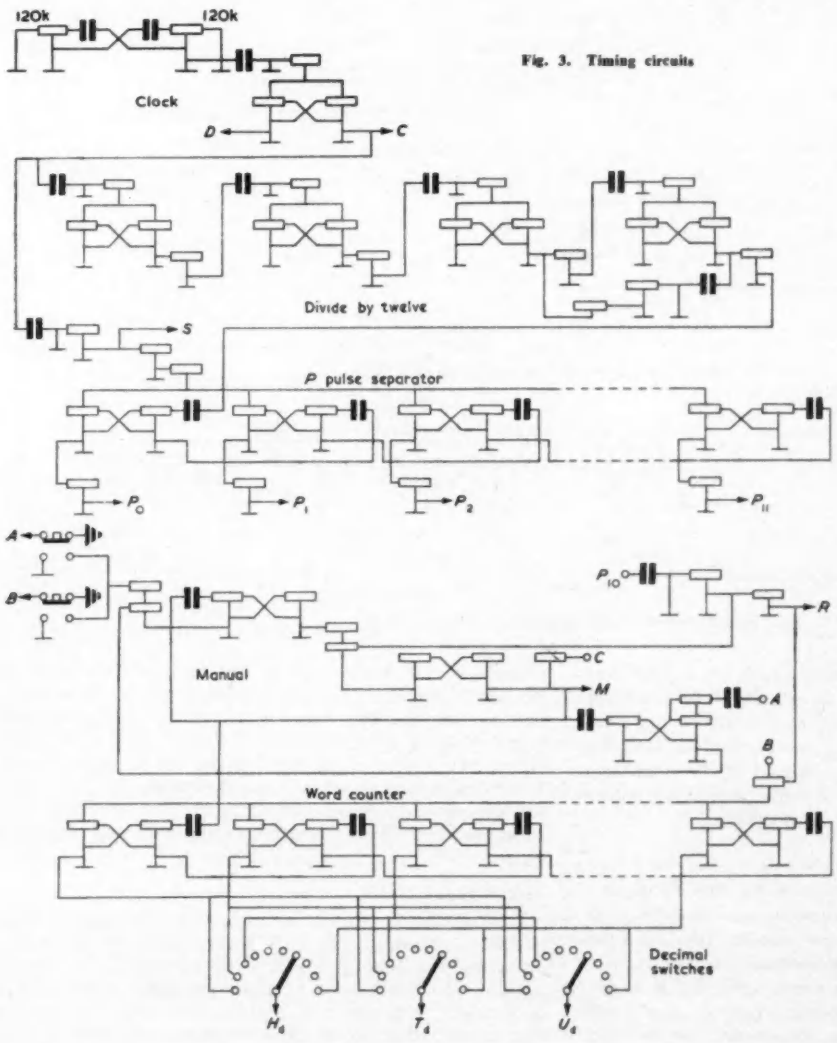


Fig. 3. Timing circuits

When button *A* or *B* is operated, a single pulse *M* is generated by the 'manual' circuit to occur during the first half of P_{11}, and this is used to initiate one of the two built-in programs. *M* occurs each time button *A* is operated, but only the first time *B* is operated after *A*.

The 'word-counter' is a pulse-separator circuit whose first stage is set by *M*, and which is shifted on once every word by the pulse *R*. This causes the signals H_d, T_d and U_d to rise from a negative value to earth for one word period after a number of words determined by the positions of the corresponding decimal switches.

The Accumulator

The accumulator consists of an adder, two one-digit delay circuits and a register, as shown in Fig. 4. The register is formed by eleven bistable circuits, together with gates for setting up their states to correspond to the digits of waveform *Z*, and gates to sample their states and present them as waveform *Y*. The number stored in the register appears at *Y* and is passed to the adder, where any number appearing at *X* is added to it. The left-hand delay circuit produces *W*, the carry waveform delayed by one digit ready to pass back to the adder input. It is necessary to delay the sum Σ by one digit period also, so that the number in the register can be used before any change in Σ affects its contents.

To prevent incorrect operation due to switching delays and transients, the adder outputs are sampled by a narrow pulse *G*, which occurs in the middle of each digit period. By using indicator lights in the left-hand collector circuits of the register, a one is indicated by a light being on. No light is required for the most significant digit, the function of which is to indicate overflow or change of sign.

The Program

The program steps for the conversion to binary are represented by the outputs *H*, *T* and *U* of three bistable circuits shown at the top of Fig. 5. These are switched simultaneously to their 'one' state by the operation of button *A*, and remain on until reset by H_d, T_d and U_d, i.e. for a number of words determined by the decimal switches. These permit the binary equivalents of a hundred (P_2, P_5 and P_6), ten (P_1 and P_3) and one (P_0) which are stored permanently, to appear at *X* so that they are added to the total in the register the appropriate number of times. If the capacity of the accumulator is exceeded a 'one'

appears at the adder output Σ during P_{10} and the 'test' circuit changes state. This switches on the 'capacity exceeded' circuit which resets the accumulator to zero by clamping Z to earth, and this circuit is reset when M next occurs.

When button B is operated program step h is switched to its 'one' state and the complement of a hundred (P_2, P_3, P_4, P_7, P_8, P_9 and P_{10}) appears at X. Thus one hundred is subtracted from the binary total each word period until the sign of the total becomes negative, when the 'test' circuit changes state and shifts the program from h to t. This allows ten to appear at X until the total becomes positive again, when the program shifts to u. The complement of one is represented by all the P pulses except P_{11} (to prevent carry-over from one word to the next), and is added to the total until it contains minus one. Step u then remains on until the beginning of P_1 in the next word, so that one is added to the total, leaving the register contents at zero at the end of the program.

The Decimal Equivalent

The decimal equivalent calculated by this program is set up on three pulse-separator circuits shown at the bottom of Fig. 5, which include suitably labelled lights. The first stage of the hundreds indicator is set to 'one' by M, and is shifted on once every word by R until h is reset. The tens and units indicators operate in a similar manner, except that their first stages are set to 'one' by program steps t and u respectively. Operation of button A resets the indicators to zero. Since the capacity of the accumulator is 1 023, the hundreds indicator has eleven lights, while the others only require ten.

Mechanical Construction

The physical form of the computer, which is shown in Fig. 6, was governed by the decision to use printed wiring throughout. The machine was made in four sections, each section consisting of 22 identical plug-in units, the sockets for which were interconnected by two layers of printed 'back-wiring'. One end of each of the four sections plugged into a further printed wiring board on which all the input/output equipment was mounted, and the wiring between the sections was completed by another printed board making interconnexions between their other ends. When two layers of printed wiring were used a spacer 1/16in thick was glued between the boards to allow room for the soldering on the bottom layer. This laminated construction resulted in a back-wiring panel with negligible warp.

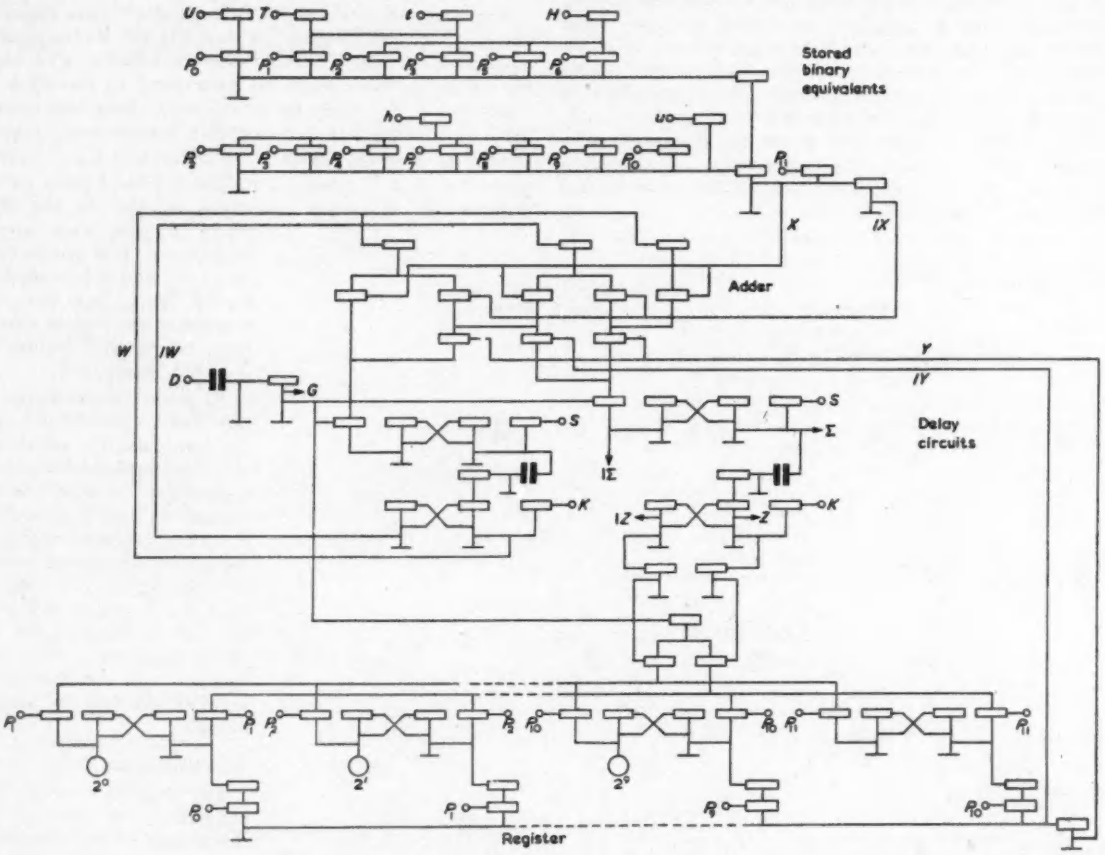


Fig. 4. Stored binary equivalents and accumulators

The Plug-in Units

Each of the 88 plug-in units contains four separate basic circuits as shown in Fig. 1(a). The components are mounted on a printed wiring board, with all terminals brought out to a row of 22 contacts along one edge. Each terminal is brought to a separate contact, with the exception of that connected to R_a, which is common to all four circuits,

as this point is always connected to the positive supply line. Thus 21 contacts are used for connexions, and the remaining one is available for polarizing the plug. The order in which the terminals are brought out was arranged so that the common circuits (e.g. pulse-separator, scale-of-two, bistable, monostable) could be formed with one layer of printed back-wiring, and the second layer of back-wiring used for supplies and interconnexions between the sections. The relative positions of components on the plug-in units was to a large extent governed by the order of the output contacts, but load resistors were placed so that a negligible proportion of the heat dissipated in them flowed over the transistors.

Design of the Back-wiring

The dimensions of the back-wiring panels were determined by those of the sockets which were used (Electro-Methods type KKM22S), and the 484 holes needed in each panel were located accurately by means of a drilling jig. As the socket pins were held rigidly by the back-wiring, it was necessary to ensure that the pins were in line, and that the plug-in units were held in a vertical position. This was done by inserting the units before soldering the back-wiring panels, and by locating the units in a notched bar fixed to the underside of each panel. This bar may be seen in Fig. 7, which shows one of the four sections of the machine.

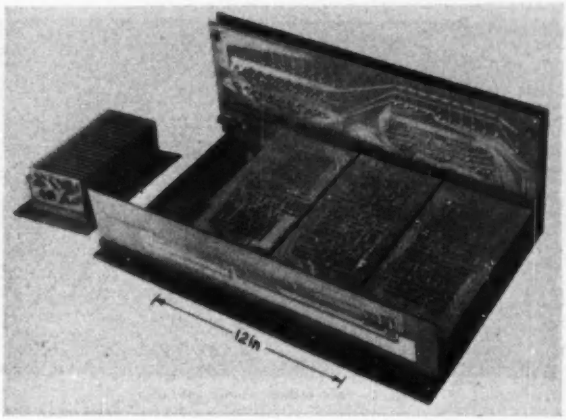
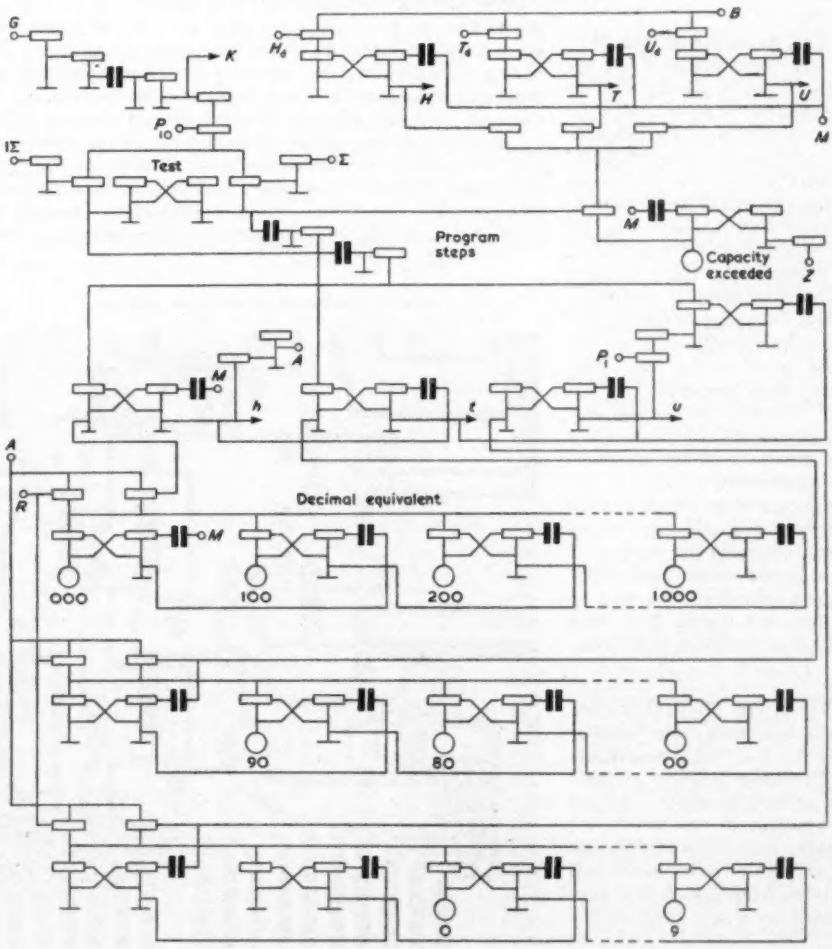


Fig. 6. The complete binary/decimal convertor

One of the most difficult tasks in designing the computer was to prepare the wiring diagrams from the circuit diagrams of Figs. 3, 4 and 5. Although the currents carried do not in general exceed 10mA, it was decided that a minimum conductor width of 1/32in should be used, and this meant that not more than three conductors could pass between two rows of socket pins. It was possible for a conductor to pass between two adjacent pins on a socket provided no connexion was made to either of these pins. A further restriction was imposed by the number of connexions which could be made to each section; 22-pin sockets were used to connect the sections to the end-wiring panels, so it was necessary to arrange that not more than 43 contacts were needed by any one section. In addition it was desirable that each section should contain the same number of plug-in units.

Bearing these restrictions in mind, the wiring diagrams were prepared so that only two layers of back-wiring were required. The front-end wiring containing the input/output equipment needed only a single layer, while a double layer was used for the rear-end wiring. A typical portion of a backwiring drawing is shown in Fig. 8.

Fig. 5. Program steps and decimal equivalent



Volume and Layout

One result of the method of construction used is that a high component density can

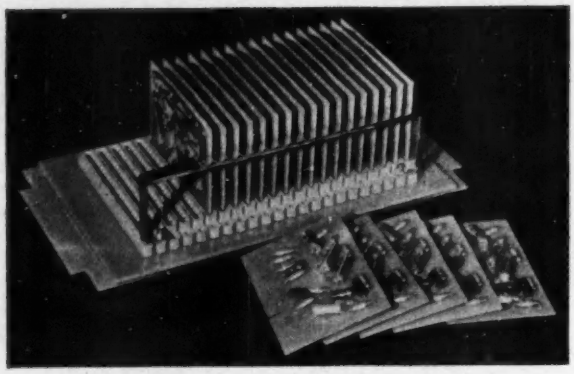


Fig. 7. One section of the converter

be achieved, and the complete machine occupies a volume of about $\frac{1}{2}ft^3$. The temperature rise in the machine is higher than would normally be encountered because of the layout chosen to display the printed wiring.

Construction Procedure

Two aspects of the use of printed wiring throughout a complete computer which may well frighten those already engaged in computer construction are that the basic circuits, once completed, cannot be altered, and that their interconnexions must be right first time.

The reliability of the basic circuit technique should allay the first of these fears, since very wide margins can be allowed on all component tolerances (see Appendix 1). The second fear is, however, well-founded, since mistakes in logical design will always occur in any but the simplest systems, as will other errors in design and manufacture. In order to ensure that the printed wiring was correct in the present machine, the following procedure was adopted. The logical design of the machine was planned (Fig. 2) and the circuit diagrams (Figs. 3, 4 and 5) were prepared following the design rules (Appendix 1). These circuits were then divided between the four sections so that each would contain the same number of plug-in units and require not more than 43 external connexions, as described previously. The other restrictions given earlier were then applied while the wiring diagrams were prepared.

A prototype computer using conventional wiring was built from these diagrams, and the mistakes found in the logical design were rectified. In this instance six modifications were necessary, and the corresponding changes in the wiring diagrams were made. Drawings from which printed wiring could be made were then prepared, and these drawings checked against the existing conventional wiring of the prototype. Four independent checks were carried out to ensure that no error had escaped unnoticed, but even so it was a considerable relief when the wiring had been printed and the machine assembled to find that it worked!

Performance

The computer was first shown at the Physical Society Exhibition in January 1958, and has since been demonstrated a number of times. There are 2 112 plug-and-socket connexions in the machine, and in spite of some of these having been made and broken several hundred times no contact trouble has yet been experienced. No steps were taken to strengthen the copper at the contacts, and although production equipment would probably have additional plating on the contact areas it is unlikely that such equipment would be dismantled more than a few times in the course of its existence.

With the supply lines at +15V and −15V the currents drawn from the positive and negative supplies are 48mA and 1·7A respectively, so the total power dissipation is about 25W.

The machine continues to operate correctly until both the supply voltages are reduced to 6·2V or until the negative line is reduced to 9·5V with the positive line at 15V. With the negative line at 15V the positive line can be reduced to 5·0V before any failure occurs.

By increasing the supply voltages to 18V the power dissipated is increased by 44 per cent. At this voltage the air temperature in the middle of the machine rises to about 60°C, but the machine still functions correctly.

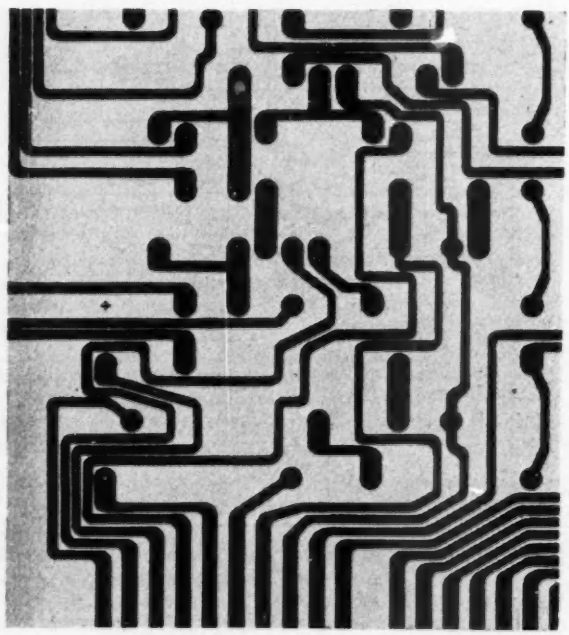
The machine operated correctly with an external oscillator used to supply the clock signal for any frequency up to 19·3kc/s.

Conclusions

Electrically, this project has demonstrated that a reliable system may be designed economically using the basic circuit technique. It must be remembered that the method is only suitable for special-purpose computers where speed is not the most important factor. The advantage of the abbreviated circuit notation is apparent from Figs. 1, 3, 4 and 5, by means of which about 1 800 components and their interconnexions are specified completely.

Mechanically, the computer has shown how compactly a system may be assembled, and has proved that it is quite practicable to print all the wiring in a digital system of considerable complexity. The consequent elimination of wiring errors during the assembly of a large number of machines will appeal to those engaged in the production of identical complex systems. If a variety of systems is to be produced it may prove economical to form blocks of circuits which are common to most of them by printing one layer of back-wiring only, and to interconnect these blocks with conventional wiring. Furthermore, the plug-in units have already proved useful in the laboratory for

Fig. 8. Portion of a back-wiring drawing



experimental work, with all the back-wiring done with conventional wire.

Although there is no evidence so far that the large number of plugs and sockets used is liable to cause trouble, there is no reason why a form of construction should not be considered in which all joints are soldered, in view of the anticipated reliability of the system. Once a system has been assembled, the only possible causes of failure are the drift of a component value outside the limits chosen in calculating the design rules, or the mechanical failure of an interconnexion.

Several other systems have been evolved using basic circuits, and the present circuit may profitably be compared with them. Directly-coupled transistor logic[2,3] uses even simpler units, and can operate at much higher speeds, but it uses many more transistors, and cannot perform timing functions. Another approach is that of the Neuron[4], which uses a core to carry out logical functions, while several theoretical analyses of basic circuits have been carried out [5,6,7]. An abbreviated notation has been evolved for use with directly-coupled transistor circuits[8], and another approach to the problem of printing back-wiring has been described[9], which requires less skill in its design than the present one.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to thank Sir Willis Jackson, F.R.S., Director of Research and Education, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd, for permission to publish this article.

Appendix

(1) The Design Rules

The design rules governing the interconnexion of basic circuits may be expressed in terms of:

n, the number of input terminals driven from one output

p, " " " " " " of an OR gate

m, " " " " " " " " AND gate

These quantities may be related to the circuit component values and four transistor parameters as follows:

$$n \leqslant \beta_s(1 - (R_c/V)\, i_k) - R_b/R_c$$

$$p \leqslant (1/i_k) \cdot (V/R_c)\,[1 - (1/\beta_s)\,((R_b/R_c) + n)]$$

$$m \leqslant \frac{VR_b - v_k(R_a + R_b)}{v_s R_a}$$

where

β_s = current gain of a basic circuit, expressed as collector current/input-terminal current for a transistor just saturated at a collector current of 10mA.

v_s = the potential difference between the emitter and collector of a saturated transistor.

i_k = collector current flowing in a transistor in its 'off' state.

v_k = the amount by which the base potential must be raised above the emitter potential to reduce i_k to a minimum.

Because of transients which may occur, an output terminal which drives any input to an AND-gate but the top one must not be connected to a two-state circuit. Positive steps only should be used with a.c. couplings, and two monostable circuits should not be directly cascaded.

From the maker's specification for the type OC76 transistor the limits to be taken for these parameters are:

$$\beta_s > 30$$

$$v_s < 0{\cdot}2\text{V}$$

$$i_k < 15\mu\text{A at } 25^\circ\text{C}$$

$$v_k < 0{\cdot}5\text{V}$$

Tests on a batch of 52 transistors confirmed that their parameters fell well within these limits. The choice of transistor was determined by availability and the need to operate indicator lamps, and it was not known when the machine was planned that the low-voltage lights used would be obtainable.

With a ± 10 per cent tolerance on all component values and on the supply voltages, and a maximum permitted temperature of 55°C, the design rules restricting the interconnexion of basic circuits are:

$$n \leqslant 8$$

$$p \leqslant 12$$

$$m \leqslant 5\,(m + n \leqslant 11)$$

In the computer the maximum values occurring for n, p and m are 6, 11 and 4 respectively.

(2) Circuit Notes

An astable circuit suitable for use as a clock generator may conveniently be made by cross-coupling two basic circuits using their capacitors only, and returning the resistors R_2 to the negative supply. With the transistors used the frequency of oscillation of this circuit is about 7·5kc/s, the exact value depending on the transistor parameters. The abbreviated circuit notation has been modified in the 'clock' circuit to describe this, but has nowhere else been altered.

The state of the 'test' bistable circuit in Fig. 5 corresponds to that of the last stage of the register, i.e. to the sign of the number stored, and each time it changes state a shifting pulse is generated by one of two monostable circuits, this pulse being used to shift on the program steps h, t and u. The transistors of the monostable circuits use the load resistors of the left-hand transistors of whichever bistable circuit is in the 'one' state.

The use of indicator lights with 390Ω in series in place of 1 200Ω collector load resistors results in a non-linear resistance of value between about 650Ω (cold) and 950Ω (hot). It was found that both the pulse-separator and register circuits functioned satisfactorily with 15V supplies with a resistance of not less than 200Ω in series with the lights. About 8·9V was dropped across each lamp when 390Ω was used, and a further increase in the resistance would have reduced the illumination obtained by an excessive amount. In any production equipment separate indicator transistors would undoubtedly be used.

A dummy stage at the beginning of the 'tens' and 'units' decimal equivalent pulse-separator circuits in Fig. 5 is necessary since the program steps are shifted on just before the R pulse. The second dummy stage in the 'units' circuit is needed since the units program step is held on until after P_1 of the next word, so a further R pulse is allowed through.

References

1. Cloot, P. L. A Basic Transistor Circuit for the Construction of Digital-Computing Systems. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 105B*, 213 (1958).
2. Beter, R. H., Bradley, W. E., Brown, R. B., Rubinoff, M. Directly Coupled Transistor Circuits. *Electronics, 28*, 132 (June, 1955).
3. Easley, J. W. Transistor Characteristics for Direct-Coupled Transistor Logic Circuits. *I.R.E. Trans Electronic Comput. EC.-7*, No. 1. 6 (1958).
4. Scarrott, G. G., Johnson, K. C., Haley, G., Naylor, R. The Design Principles of the Neuron and Resonant-Circuit Logical Elements. I.E.E. Specialist Discussion Meetings on New Digital-Computer Techniques, 16-17th Feb. 1959.
5. Rowe, W. D., Royer, G. H. Transistor "Nor" Circuit Design. *Trans Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. 76*, Pt. 1, 263 (1957).
6. Marcovitz, M. W., Seif, E. Analytical Design of Resistor-Coupled Transistor Logical Circuits. *I.R.E. Trans Electronic Comput. EC-7* 109 (June, 1958).
7. Alman, J., Phipps, P., Wilson, D. Circuit Design Employing a Digital Computer to Attain Longest Mean time to Failure. *I.R.E. Nat. Convention Record, 5*, Pt. 4. 115 (1957).
8. O'Toole, J. B. Logic Design Symbolism for Direct-Coupled Transistor Circuits in Digital Computers. *I.R.E. Wescon Convention Record. 1*, Pt. 4, 251 (1957).
9. Wyma, E. R. A Three-Dimensional Printed Back Panel. *I.B.M. J. Research Developm 1*, 32 (1957).

Analysis of the Transistor Cascode Configuration

By J. R. James*

Fixed component neutralization as used in the production of tuned amplifiers is often difficult to achieve, due to the spread in transistor parameters. A transistor cascode amplifier does not require neutralization but has less gain than two stages in the grounded emitter configuration. This article investigates to what extent the internal feedback and gain are reduced.

(Voir page 62 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 66)

FIRST the Y parameters (see Appendix 1) of the grounded emitter amplifier will be compared with those of the cascode amplifier. The relationship between the two configurations is established using matrix algebra. Also the theoretical reduction in the gain and internal feedback of the cascode configuration is derived. Next a practical case will be considered in order to verify the theoretical relationships and finally the use of the circuit will be discussed.

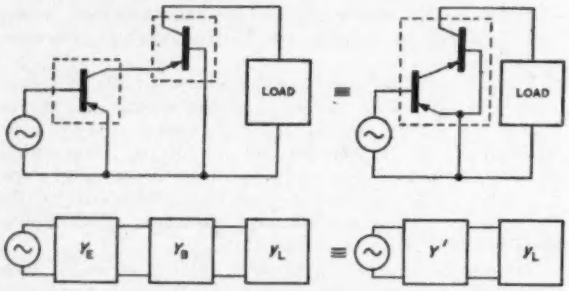


Fig. 1. The cascode configuration considered as a composite transistor

Derivation of the Y Parameters of a Cascode Amplifier from the Grounded Emitter and Grounded Base Parameters

It is assumed that the Y parameters of the transistors to be used have been measured, at the desired working point and frequency of operation, for both grounded emitter and grounded base configurations. Let them be Y_E and Y_B respectively where, in matrix form:

$$(Y_E) = \begin{vmatrix} Y_{11} & Y_{12} \\ Y_{21} & Y_{22} \end{vmatrix} \text{ and } (Y_B) = \begin{vmatrix} y_{11} & y_{12} \\ y_{21} & y_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$

Fig. 1 shows how the cascode configuration can be regarded as a grounded emitter amplifier in cascade with a grounded base amplifier. The network presentation is also shown.

As shown in Appendix 2, the A matrix of the cascode circuit can be derived from the product of the A matrices of the grounded emitter and grounded base configurations. Therefore first of all the Y matrices (Y_E) and (Y_B) must be converted into the A matrices (A_E) and (A_B). The following notation will be used:

$$(A_E) = \begin{vmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{vmatrix} \qquad (A_B) = \begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{vmatrix}$$

Then, if (A') is the A matrix of the cascode amplifier:

$$(A') = (A_E)(A_B) = \begin{vmatrix} Aa+Bc & Ab+Bd \\ Ca+Dc & Cb+Dd \end{vmatrix}$$

On writing the elements of the A matrices in terms of the measured Y parameters (see Appendix 1):

$$(A') = \begin{vmatrix} \dfrac{y_{22}\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\} - y_{12}y_{21}}{Y_{21}y_{21}} & \dfrac{\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\}}{Y_{21}y_{21}} \\ \dfrac{Y_{11}y_{22}\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\} - Y_{12}Y_{21}y_{22} - Y_{11}y_{12}y_{21}}{Y_{21}y_{21}} & \dfrac{Y_{11}\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\} - Y_{12}Y_{21}}{Y_{21}y_{21}} \end{vmatrix}$$

Using once again the relationship between the A and Y matrices the Y matrix (Y') of the cascode amplifier can be formed from the elements of the A matrix (A').

$$(Y') = \begin{vmatrix} \dfrac{Y_{11}\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\} - Y_{12}Y_{21}}{\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\}} & \dfrac{-Y_{12}y_{12}}{\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\}} \\ \dfrac{-y_{21}Y_{21}}{\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\}} & \dfrac{y_{22}\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\} - y_{12}y_{21}}{\{Y_{22}+y_{11}\}} \end{vmatrix}$$

In order to simplify the expression the following approximations are used:

(1) $\{Y_{22} + y_{11}\} \simeq y_{11}$

(2) $Y_{11} \gg Y_{12}$

(3) $y_{11} \simeq -y_{21}$

It can be shown[1] using H parameters that $h_{21} = (y_{21}/y_{11}) = -\alpha$. Now the current gain α of a grounded base amplifier is almost unity. Therefore $y_{11} \simeq -y_{21}$.

(Y') is now simplified as follows:

$$(Y') = \begin{vmatrix} Y_{11} & Y_{12}(y_{12}/y_{21}) \\ Y_{21} & y_o \end{vmatrix}$$

where $y_o = y_{22} - \dfrac{y_{21}y_{12}}{Y_{22} + y_{11}}$

The expression for the Y matrix of the cascode amplifier will now be used to investigate stability and gain.

The Stability Factor of a Cascode Amplifier

Using the derived Y parameters for the cascode configuration, the stability factor (Appendix 3) is evaluated in terms of the load admittance. A typical cascode stage operating in a multi-stage amplifier is shown in Fig. 2. It has the following features:

(1) The load admittance Y_L is a variable in the hands of the designer. It is controlled by the inter-stage transformer ratio.

(2) Reactive components across input and output terminals are tuned out at the centre frequency f_o of the pass-band.

(3) The input is driven from a constant current source. This simulates the preceding stage which is assumed

* Semiconductors Ltd.

to be another cascode amplifier with almost zero output admittance.

Derivation of Required Transfer Functions of the Amplifier

It is now convenient to derive expressions for the internal voltage feedback ratio and the forward voltage gain of a cascode amplifier with load. The power gain is also extracted and will be used later.

The A matrix (A'') for the amplifier with load is given by:

$$(A'') = (A')(a) = \begin{vmatrix} A' & B' \\ C' & D' \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ Y_L & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} A'+B'Y_L & B' \\ C'+D'Y_L & D' \end{vmatrix}$$

(A') and (a) are the A matrices of the cascode configuration and load admittance Y_L.

$$\text{Voltage gain} = V_2/V_1 = \frac{1}{\{A' + B'Y_L\}} \quad \text{Since } I_2 = 0$$

$$\text{Current gain} = \frac{Y_L}{\{C' + D'Y_L\}}$$

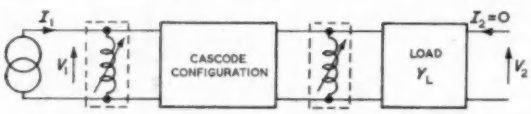


Fig. 2. The input and output circuits of a typical cascode amplifier

$$\text{Power gain} = \text{Voltage gain} \times \text{Current gain} = \frac{Y_L}{\{A'+B'Y_L\}\{C'+D'Y_L\}}$$

Using H parameters[1] it can be shown that:

$$V_1/V_2|_{I_1=0} = H_{12} = \{A'+B'Y_L\} - (B'/D')\{C'+D'Y_L\}$$

As one is driving from a constant current generator H_{12} can be taken as the fraction of voltage fed from output to input terminals.

Stability Factor S

S is now given. (Re denoting real part)

$$S = \text{Re}\left\{\frac{1}{H_{12}\{\text{voltage gain}\}}\right\} = \text{Re}\left\{\frac{D'}{D' - B'\{C'+D'Y_L\}\{A'+B'Y_L\}}\right\}$$

The A matrix (A') of the cascode configuration is now written in terms of the Y parameters derived previously.

$$(A') = \begin{vmatrix} A' & B' \\ C' & D' \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} -(y_o/Y_{21}) & -(1/Y_{21}) \\ \{Y_{11}y_o - Y_{21}Y_{12}(y_{12}/y_{21})\} & -(Y_{11}/Y_{21}) \\ -Y_{21} & \end{vmatrix}$$

On writing S in terms of the Y parameters and taking $y_o = 0$ and the real parts of Y_{11} and Y_L:

$$S = \text{Re}\left\{\frac{y_{21}G_{11}}{Y_{12}Y_{21}y_{12}}\right\} G_L = kG_L \qquad k = \text{Re}\left\{\frac{y_{21}G_{11}}{Y_{12}Y_{21}y_{12}}\right\}$$

The stability factor has been expressed in terms of G_L and a constant, at the frequency of resonance f_o of the input and output circuits. The amplifier will oscillate when $G_Lk = 1$, the frequency of oscillation being slightly removed from f_o.

From the analysis it may be concluded, therefore, that the load conductance is determined by the stability factor desired. The derived expression for S becomes inaccurate for smaller values of G_L.

The Power Gain of the Cascode Amplifier

In order to acquire a figure of merit for the cascode configuration a comparison is made with the power gain of the grounded emitter configuration (Appendix 3).

Using the expression derived in the previous section and writing it in terms of Y parameters:

$$\text{Power gain of cascode amplifier} = \frac{|Y_{21}|^2 G_L}{\left\{G_{11}y_o - \frac{Y_{21}Y_{12}y_{12}}{y_{21}} + G_{11}G_L\right\}\{y_o + G_L\}}$$

Putting $y_o = 0$ and $\dfrac{Y_{21}Y_{12}y_{12}}{y_{21}} = 0$

$$\text{Power gain} = \frac{|Y_{21}|^2}{G_{11}G_L} = P_e$$

The power gain P_e of a grounded emitter amplifier is:

$$P_e = \frac{|Y_{21}|^2}{4G_{11}G_{22}}$$

K is defined as follows:

$$K = 10 \log (P_c/P_e) = 10 \log 4n_1$$

where $n_1 = (G_{22}/G_L)$

When $n_1 = 1 \quad K = 6\text{dB}$

$n_1 = 2 \quad K = 9\text{dB}.$

The expression for K increases in inaccuracy as n_1 is increased.

Evaluation of a Practical Case

Using the relationships between G_L, gain and stability, an estimation of cascode stability at a given gain can be produced which will be increasingly pessimistic with increasing gain, due to the approximations made in the analysis.

For example the stability factor which allows the cascode amplifier to have 25 per cent less gain than two stages of conventional grounded emitter amplification is given by:

$$S = \text{Re}\ \{(y_{21}/y_{12}) \cdot (Y_{21}/Y_{12})\}\ 1/\{P_e\}^{3/2}$$

Since $G_L = 4G_{22}/\{P_e\}^{\frac{1}{2}}$

For the type SB346 at 20Mc/s, $P_e \simeq 34$

$G_L = 0{\cdot}68\ G_{22}$

$S \simeq 6$

Due to measuring errors in the Y parameters and approximations made above, the calculation of S is liable to large errors and is only quoted as approximate. A value of 6 is quite adequate for most amplifiers.

Summary of Results of the Analysis

(1) The cascode input admittance is practically equal to that of a grounded emitter amplifier.

(2) A similar result applies to Y_{21}.

(3) The output admittance is practically equal to h_{22} and for most cases can be assumed to be zero. However, as the stability factor of the amplifier is made smaller, negative conductance appears at the output terminals in shunt with h_{22} (h_{22} is the output admittance of a grounded base amplifier with the input terminal open circuited. It can be shown that $h_{22} = y_{22} - (y_{12}y_{21})/y_{11}$).

(4) The internal feedback in the cascode configuration is typically one-fiftieth of that in the unneutralized grounded emitter configuration.

(5) The cascode amplifier can only be treated as unilateral at lower gain levels. The stability factor is inversely

proportional to the gain. For a given stability factor the gain is fixed.

(6) As the stability factor is lowered, the output admittance becomes increasingly negative. A point is reached where the bandwidth is noticeably reduced. If an amplifier is designed around this operating point, the bandwidth will be very dependent on individual transistors, and also the response curves will not be additive in the normal manner.

(7) The calculation of this operating point from the analysis requires very accurate values of the Y parameters and it is believed that the experimental approach is more accurate.

Consideration of a Practical Case to Verify Analysis

Two transistors of the type SB346 were measured at $I_e = -0{\cdot}25$mA, $V_c = -3$V at a frequency of 20Mc/s. The averages of the two sets of readings are as follows with all admittances in millimhos.

	Grounded Emitter	Grounded Base	
Y_{11}	1·14 + j1·43	6·48 − j3·11	y_{11}
Y_{22}	0·32 + j0·71	0·32 + j0·71	y_{22}
$-Y_{12}$	0·08 + j0·26	0·35 + j0·71	$-y_{12}$
$-Y_{21}$	−3·42 + j5·03	6·28 − j3·14	$-y_{21}$

From the measurements the following points are apparent: :

(1) $Y_{22} = y_{22}$

(2) $-y_{12} \simeq y_{22}$

(3) $y_o = y_{22} - \dfrac{y_{21}y_{12}}{y_{11} + Y_{22}} \simeq 0$

This result is subject to accumulative measuring errors.

(4) $y_{11} \simeq -y_{21}$

(5) The maximum unilateralized matched gain in the grounded emitter configuration, based on average values is 14·3dB.

Using the measured data it was decided to test the conditions suggested in the analysis. The operating point is not optimum for the stability power gain product and thus the results are slightly pessimistic for SB346 transistors.

The optimum collector current would be about 0·5mA.

THE DESIGN OF A CASCODE AMPLIFIER WITH $G_L = G_{22}$

Design Details

Centre frequency 20Mc/s
Bandwidth per tuned circuit 2Mc/s
Overall bandwidth (2 tuned circuits) ..... 1·3Mc/s
Transformer ratio ..... 2·4:1
Unloaded Q (Q_U) 26
Loaded Q (Q_L) 10
Added capacitance (C) 21pF
Loss per coil ..... 4·2dB

Using 26 s.w.g. enamelled wire and tunable ferrite cup cores, the primary winding was 12 turns and the secondary 5 turns.

The ferrite cup cores had considerable loss at 20Mc/s and the following comment is in order. In conventional grounded emitter amplifiers maximum gain is always achieved when the reflected load resistance is made equal to the collector output resistance, independent of any shunt coil loss resistance. Lossy coils reduce the gain and improve the stability factor.

In the following experiments the pre-determined value of resistance presented to the collector circuit is composed of both coil loss and reflected load resistance. The stability factor which is dependent on G_L is not influenced by the coil loss that only reduces the power gain of the cascode amplifier.

Results of Measurements

The amplifier was stable and easily adjusted. The bandwidth appears quite normal indicating that the negative output admittance is of a small order.

Overall bandwidth ..... 1·45Mc/s
Overall gain ..... 11·3dB
Overall gain of cascode amplifier without losses .. 19·7dB
Maximum gain of grounded emitter amplifier ....14·3dB

The difference in gain of 5·4dB is very close to the predicted value of 6dB.

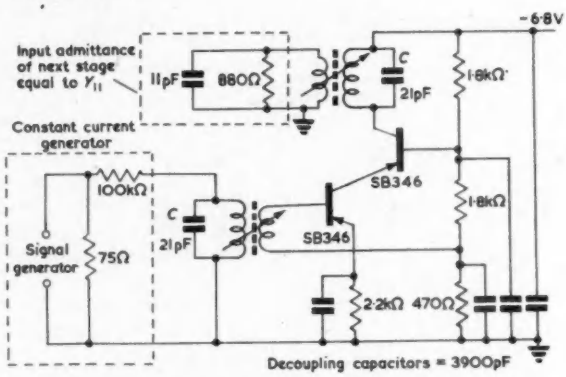


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of experimental cascode amplifier

THE DESIGN OF A CASCODE AMPLIFIER WITH $2G_L = G_{22}$

The circuit is similar to that in Fig. 3.

Design Details

Centre frequency 20Mc/s
Bandwidth per tuned circuit 2Mc/s
Overall bandwidth (2 tuned circuits) ..... 1·3Mc/s
Transformer ratio ..... 3·75:1
Unloaded Q (Q_U) 18
Loaded Q (Q_L) 10
Added capacitance (C) 11pF
Loss per coil ..... 7·1dB

Using 33 s.w.g. enamelled wire and tunable ferrite cup cores, the primary winding was 15 turns and the secondary 4 turns.

Results of Measurements

The input transformer tuned correctly but the output transformer most certainly showed signs of negative capacitance and resistance. The Q of the coil had increased from 10 to 14 and the value of negative resistance was calculated to be about 25kΩ with a negative capacitance of about 2pF. Allowance for the increase in the output impedance was made in the gain measurement.

Overall bandwidth ..... 1·1Mc/s
Overall gain ..... 12·9dB
Overall gain of the cascode amplifier without losses ..... 27·1dB
Maximum gain of grounded emitter amplifier .... 14·3dB

The difference in gain of 12·8dB is 3·8dB in excess of

the predicted figure. This is not surprising since in the theoretical estimation it was assumed that the feedback term was negligible.

The Design of a Cascode Amplifier with $G_L \ll G_{22}$

The circuit is similar to that in Fig. 3 except that no extra capacitance C was added to the transformers. The Q's of the coils were made very high and G_L was equal to 0·02 millimhos.

Results of Measurements

Any attempt to tune the amplifier resulted in oscillation. The circuit was taken no further.

Conclusions

The analysis has been reasonably substantiated by the practical results. Using SBT346 transistors at 20Mc/s, the experiment shows that it is possible to design a cascode amplifier (G_L slightly less than G_{22}) with unilateral properties, and 25 per cent less gain in dB than two stages of conventional neutralized grounded emitter amplification.

Numerous reports of the cascode circuit suggest the general rule, that a cascode circuit designed with any type of transistor will provide unilateral characteristics in exchange for about 25 per cent less gain in dB than two stages of grounded emitter amplification at the same frequency.

In assessing costs it should be noted that the cascode circuit has four resistors, three capacitors and one transformer less than the conventional two stage grounded emitter amplifier. Therefore all in all the cascoded amplifier may cost about the same as a conventional type.

It is believed that the cascode amplifier gives more gain for a given volume and weight, than any other transistor configuration.

Acknowledgments

The author is indebted to the Management of Semiconductors Limited for permission to publish this article.

It is believed that the transistorized cascode circuit was first used by S. H. Bowers of S.R.D.E., Christchurch.

Appendix

Derivation of Transistor Parameters in Matrix Form

Because a transistor is an active network, four terminal network theory is used in transistor c.w. circuit analysis.

A four terminal active or passive network is completely defined by equation (1).

$$\left.\begin{aligned} V_1 &= AV_2 - BI_2 \\ I_1 &= CV_2 - DI_2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

A, B, C and D are constants of the network, V_1, I_1 and V_2, I_2 are the input and output voltages and currents. Equation (1) is often written in matrix notation as shown in (2).

$$\begin{vmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} V_2 \\ -I_2 \end{vmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

The array of constants is referred to as (A) or the A matrix of the network. Note that if the network is passive $[A]$ is equal to unity and in that case $AD - BC = 1$.

Equation (1) could have been written as follows (3) and in matrix form (4)

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I_1 &= Y_{11}V_1 + Y_{12}V_2 \\ I_2 &= Y_{21}V_1 + Y_{22}V_2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} Y_{11} & Y_{12} \\ Y_{21} & Y_{22} \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} V_1 \\ V_2 \end{vmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

Here the Y terms are all constants whose dimensions are those of mhos and are therefore called admittance parameters. The array of Y parameters is referred to as (Y) or the Y matrix of the network. Note that if the network is passive $Y_{12} = Y_{21}$.

The relationships between Y and A parameters is as follows:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} Y_{11} &= (D/B) & Y_{12} &= \frac{-\{AD - BC\}}{B} \\ Y_{21} &= -(1/B) & Y_{22} &= (A/B) \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots (5)$$

There are six ways of writing equation (1) to produce six interdependent matrices. Once any one matrix has been measured, the others can be calculated.

In practice the Y parameters are easiest to measure. Equation (3) can be re-arranged as follows to indicate the method of measurement.

$$\left.\begin{aligned} Y_{11} &= (I_1/V_1)|_{V_2=0} & Y_{12} &= (I_1/V_2)|_{V_1=0} \\ Y_{21} &= (I_2/V_1)|_{V_2=0} & Y_{22} &= (I_2/V_2)|_{V_1=0} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (6)$$

Each measurement requires a pair of terminals of the network to be shorted out and this can be easily performed with large capacitors. Measurements can be made on an admittance bridge, connected as a two terminal device for Y_{11} and Y_{22}, and as a three terminal device for Y_{12} and Y_{21}. It will be found that some Y parameters are common for two different configurations. For example, as mentioned earlier Y_{22} (grounded emitter) is equal to y_{22} (grounded base).

Use of Matrix Algebra

Matrix Algebra is a very powerful tool when applied to transistor c.w. circuits. The following deals only with the portion used in the text.

Fig. 4 shows how two cascaded networks can be resolved into one. Writing the matrix form for the networks in full:

$$\begin{vmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} V_2 \\ -I_2 \end{vmatrix} \text{ and } \begin{vmatrix} V_2 \\ I_4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} V_3 \\ -I_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

As $-I_2 = I_4$:

$$\begin{vmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} V_3 \\ -I_3 \end{vmatrix} = |A'| \begin{vmatrix} V_3 \\ -I_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

Using matrix multiplication:

$$|A'| = \begin{vmatrix} Aa + Bc & Ab + Bd \\ Ca + Dc & Cb + Dd \end{vmatrix}$$

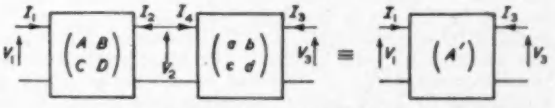


Fig. 4. The reduction of cascaded four-terminal networks

For details of the theory of matrix algebra see Aitken[2] and Bell and Brewster[3] as regards application to transistor circuit analysis.

Calculation of Transistor Performance from its Parameters

Once any set of transistor parameters is known, the performance can be assessed. Here only the use of the Y parameters will be considered. It can be shown that the maximum matched gain of a unilateralized grounded emitter amplifier, where n is the transformer ratio and shunt neutralizing is used, is as follows:

$$10 \log \left\{ \frac{|Y_{21} - Y_{12}|^2}{4\{Y_{11} - Y_{12}n\}\{Y_{22} - (Y_{12}/n)\}} \right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (7)$$

In practice Y_{12} can be neglected, at least as regards the gain calculation. There is also a power loss due to the finite Q of the unloaded coil and sometimes a mismatch

load admittance y_L. The gain equation then becomes:

$$10 \log \frac{|Y_{21}|^2}{4Y_{11}Y_{22}} - \left\{ 10 \log \left\{ \frac{1}{1 - (Q_L/Q_U)} \right\}^2 + 10 \log \frac{\{y_L + Y_{22}\}^2}{4y_L Y_{22}} \right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

Q_L = loaded Q of the coil

Q_U = unloaded Q of the coil

As the amplifier is tuned one is only concerned with the real parts of Y_{11}, Y_{22} and y_L.

The term unilateralized implies that the input and output terminals are not coupled in the reverse direction, at any frequency. Neutralization employs less components but only causes Y_{12} to be zero over a narrow band of frequencies centred at the operating frequency. The admittance of the neutralizing network is equal to $-Y_{12}n$ (which is usually resolved into a series resistor and capacitor) and is fed from the transformer secondary.

A designer must know the design centre of Y_{12} for the transistor in use. If fixed component neutralizing is to be used, the maximum difference ΔC between the fixed capacitor and the actual series capacitance component of $-(1/Y_{12}n)$ that is likely to occur in a large batch of transistors, is calculated.

Next, the extra capacitance ΔC_o which, when added to the fixed capacitor on a correctly neutralized amplifier will cause the stage to oscillate, is calculated from circuit details.

Once ΔC and ΔC_o have been determined the effects of extreme misneutralization can be assessed. The stability factor S is defined as:

$$S = \frac{\text{Loop gain required for oscillation}}{\text{Actual loop gain}}$$

$$= Re \left\{ \frac{1}{\text{Actual loop gain}} \right\}$$

Or in terms of misneutralization:

$$S \simeq (\Delta C_o / \Delta C)$$

As S becomes smaller so the interaction between the tuned circuits increases. The bandwidth becomes narrower and the peak is pulled to one side. A stability factor as low as four may be met in practice, dependent of course on the application for the amplifier. The product of the power gain and stability factor is optimum at a certain collector current.

For more details of the above, see Wolfendale[4].

REFERENCES

1. Shea, R. F. Transistor Circuit Engineering. (J. Wiley & Sons, 1957).
2. Aitken, A. C. Determinants and Matrices. (Oliver and Boyd, 1958.)
3. Bell, J. S. Brewster, K. An Introduction to Matrices and their Use in Transistor Circuit Analysis. *Electronic Engng. 31*, 98 (1959).
4. Wolfendale, E. The Junction Transistor and Its Application. (Heywood & Co. Ltd., 1958.)

AUTOMATIC CABLE TESTING

The De Havilland cable test set provides, in easily portable form, the facilities for checking the continuity and insulation of multi-core cable looms normally available only in fixed or cumbersome equipment. Although initially designed for checking electrical systems in aircraft, the unit, which weighs only 19lb is of value in any type of installation where cabling is already in place, or where the cable runs are in confined spaces.

Either a continuity or an insulation check can be carried out from one end of a cable run, the far end being terminated by a small unit weighing less than ½lb. A test is initiated by a press-button and the instrument automatically selects each wire in turn. The identification of the core undergoing test is indicated in a window which is illuminated by a red light if failure occurs, in which case the selector stops at the faulty core. Successful completion of a test sequence is indicated by the extinguishing of a separate indicator lamp.

The outlet capacity of the unit is 25 cores but this can be extended by the use of adaptors.

A single outlet from the test set can be adapted for use with any cable by means of a suitable coupler supplied against the customer's requirements. In the case of a connector having a multi-position keyway (e.g. Plessey Mk. IV) the coding is checked by a clearly marked movable keyway on both the coupler and termination units.

A high impedance source of 500V is used for the insulation tests and this provided by a transistor convertor. The continuity tests are made with a 960c/s square wave which provides 120mA on short-circuit.

The cable testers are normally supplied with fail limits set at 5Ω and 1MΩ on continuity and insulation respectively.

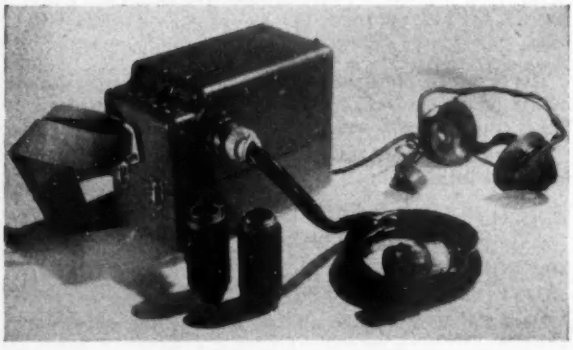
To enable long cable runs to be tested in conditions where the termination unit is more conveniently attached by a second operator, an intercommunication amplifier is incorporated in the instrument, connexion being made via the cable under test. Standard service style headsets may be used.

When this system is in use the operators receive an additional audible signal as each test is made and can distinguish when a cable failure is detected.

In its portable form the cable tester is mounted on a strap which can conveniently be used either as a neck-sling or a carrying-handle. Power is supplied by a lightweight battery of a type having no free electrolyte, and of sufficient capacity for about sixteen hours of normal use. Couplers and termination units can be carried in pouch-belts. For difficult situations, where access to the cable to be tested is limited, an extension cable can be used.

A charging unit can be supplied with the test set. Internal regulation of the unit ensures that in four hours the battery will be fully charged, yet there is no risk of overcharging however long the equipment is left. State of charge is indicated by a meter: an a.c. power unit is available as a replacement for the battery when the test set is in use on the bench or near a mains supply.

The portable cable tester



Short News Items

The National Radio and Television Exhibition is to be held at Earls Court, London, from 24 August to 3 September 1960 with a pre-view for overseas and other specially invited visitors on 23 August. This will be the 27th National Radio Show.

A Consultative Committee has been appointed to advise the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research on the services of the National Lending Library for Science and Technology. Literature is now being collected for the National Lending Library for Science and Technology by the D.S.I.R. Lending Library Unit at 20 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, London N.W.1. The Library will be located near Boston Spa, Yorkshire, and its transfer will take place in the first half of 1961. Its collection of scientific literature, which will become the largest in the U.K. will be available to any organizations through loan and photocopying services.

Ferranti Ltd have received orders for two general-purpose Pegasus Electronic computers. The first will be installed at the Road Research Laboratory of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research where it will be used for all aspects of road research calculations, in particular, problems associated with road traffic and safety. The second Pegasus has been ordered by The Steel Company of Wales. Intended primarily for research studies, the computer is likely to be installed in the Operational Research Department at the Abbey Works, Port Talbot, within the next few months. The total value of both machines exceeds £150 000 and these latest orders bring the total number of Pegasus sold to 30.

The British Council will hold a course on digital computers in London from 7 to 20 February 1960 for industrial and research scientists from overseas. The only previous course on the subject organized by the British Council in 1957, brought experts from Australia and all over Europe including Poland and Yugoslavia. The course, which will be directed by Dr. Andrew Booth, Head of the Department of Numerical Automation at Birkbeck College, will concentrate on recent improvements in computer design and programming techniques, and will be closely linked with practical work in industry. The fee for the course is £47 and accommodation will be in London hotels. Further particulars can be obtained from The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1.

The British Broadcasting Corporation has placed a contract to the approximate value of £115 000 with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd for the supply of television translators, low power television transmitters and amplifiers, and frequency-modulated sound translators and amplifiers. These equipments will be used to extend the coverage of the BBC television and v.h.f. sound broadcasting services to areas where reception is at present non-existent or unsatisfactory. In all, some eighty-eight equipments are to be supplied, as follows:

10 — 10W Television Translators
4 — 10W Television Transmitters
8 — 500W Television Amplifiers
6 — 100W Television Amplifiers
30 — 10W Frequency-Modulated Translators
30 — 1kW Frequency-Modulated Amplifiers

The BBC has also ordered a further two 100kW twin-channel high frequency sound broadcasting transmitters from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd for use at the Daventry station. These will replace two existing transmitters on the BBC External Services. The new equipments are a departure from conventional practice in that the penultimate r.f. and final r.f. amplifier and modulator valve stages are vapour-cooled. Two 100kW h.f. transmitters of generally similar design are already on order for the BBC station at Rampisham in Dorset, the main difference being that the Rampisham transmitters employ vapour cooling only on the final r.f. amplifier and modulator stages.

BINDING OF VOLUMES

Readers can have their copies of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING bound, complete with index and with advertising pages removed, in a good quality red cloth covered case, lettered in gold on the spine, at an inclusive cost of 27s. 6d. per volume.

Home and Overseas readers who require their issues for 1959 bound are asked to comply with the following instructions:— Tie the issues together, enclose a remittance of 27s. 6d. with sender's name and address, and despatch in closed parcel to:—

The Circulation Dept. (E.E. Binding), 28 Essex Street, Strand, London W.C.2.

(Cheques or postal orders should be made payable to Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd.)

* * * *

The following will also be available from our Circulation Dept.:—

Complete Bound Volumes for 1959. Price £3 5s. 0d., post free.

Cases for permanent binding of volumes. Price 7s. 6d. each, postage 9d.

The Index for Volume 31 (1959) free on request.

Marconi engineers, in the four weeks prior to 3 November, completed the installation of nine broadcasting stations (seven television and two sound) in three continents. The value of the contracts is £600 000. The installations were carried out in Australia (two television stations and associated studio equipment), Nigeria (two television stations and associated studio equipment), Sweden (one television station), Northern Ireland (one television station and associated studio equipment), Denmark (one television station), Kenya (one sound broadcasting station) and Great Britain (one sound broadcasting station). In the television field alone Marconi's have, during the past ten years, sold over £10 000 000's worth of equipment, including 94 television transmitters, 34 outside broadcast vehicles and over 500 image orthicon cameras.

The Soviet Union has placed an order with Mullard Equipment Ltd for a 4MeV linear accelerator designed for X-ray treatment of deep-seated tumours. It is the first British equipment of its kind to be ordered by the U.S.S.R. and will be installed in Moscow. The machine will be similar in design to those built by the company for hospitals in the U.K. but will incorporate a number of technical improvements. These will give the machine a larger X-ray field for a given output, reduce the time needed to set-up for treatment, and confer greater flexibility in control.

The Institution of Mechanical Engineers is arranging an informal discussion on 'The Computer in Production'. The purpose of the meeting is twofold:

(1) To introduce chartered mechanical engineers and managers to the latest techniques involving the application of computers in production.
(2) To provide a forum for managers, engineers and users to present their views to manufacturers of computers.

The meeting will be held on Monday, 21 March, and Tuesday, 22 March 1960, and will commence at 10 a.m. continuing until 8 p.m. on the first day and 10 a.m. to about 4 p.m. on the second day. Visits to computer centres and to installations where computers are being used on production problems will be arranged to take place on Monday and Tuesday, 21 and 22 March. This meeting will be open to members and visitors, and is aimed primarily at management level; the subject treatment is also likely to be of interest to specialists in computers. Those who wish to attend the meeting should apply to The Secretary, The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London S.W.1.

The 1 000ft television mast at Hörby in South Sweden has been equipped with a unique cableless lift, designed by AB Almakverken, Skelleftea. The Alimak lift is intended for high altitudes where icy winds and snow make the conventional cable-driven lifts unserviceable. It has attracted keen interest, especially in London, where the BBC is planning to build a 1 900ft high television mast. The run up and down the Hörby mast takes 15 minutes. A two-cylinder two-stroke engine developing 10 h.p. is placed under the lift basket and drives two gear wheels travelling on a pegged bar. The lift's reliability in operation is reported to be nearly 100 per cent. In case of a breakdown of the engine while the lift is running there are small openings in the basket floor which facilitate simple engine repairs. This new type of lift operates independently of altitude.

A new electronically controlled position system, which when used in conjunction with a conventional drill, or other tool, enables very high degrees of accuracy to be obtained without a skilled operator, has been producing jet engine components at the Derby factory of Rolls-Royce Limited's Aero Engine Division for the past five months. The system, which has been developed by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd in collaboration with Optical Measuring Tools Ltd uses a 30in rotary table, and results obtained have been so satisfactory that Rolls-Royce has now placed orders for two more.

The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research has authorized changes in the terms of reference of the Radio Research Station, D.S.I.R., and has appointed Mr. J. A. Ratcliffe, C.B.E., F.R.S., to be the new director from 1 October 1960 when the present director, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, C.B.E., retires. The Radio Research Station has earned for itself an international reputation for its detailed studies of the propagation of radio waves by way of the ionosphere and the troposphere. Recently the programme has been reviewed and its scope has been extended so as to take advantage of the new techniques provided by rockets and artificial earth satellites. Under its new terms of reference the station will undertake investigations of the upper atmosphere and outer space by both radio and non-radio methods. Half the total staff effort of the station (amounting to about 80 scientists and assistants) will be made available for this purpose. The necessary additional staff is being recruited. The work of the station has already been enlarged to include the use of radio and optical methods for tracking satellites, and steps have been taken for the provision of a radio telescope. It is the intention to extend the space research further and, at the invitation of the present Director, Mr. Ratcliffe will assist in planning the future research programme, pending taking up his appointment.

The Rt. Hon. Reginald Bevins, M.P., Postmaster-General, has approved the appointment of Mr. A. H. Mumford, O.B.E., Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, to be Engineer-in-Chief in succession to Brig. Sir Lionel H. Harris, K.B.E., T.D., who is retiring on 31 January 1960. The Postmaster-General has also approved the appointment of Captain C. F. Booth, C.B.E., Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, and Mr. D. A. Barron, Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, to be Deputy Engineers-in-Chief from 1 February 1960.

A composite exhibit of British audio equipment is being arranged for the British exhibition in New York in June 1960. This is being organized by the Audio Manufacturers' Group of B.R.E.M.A., which was formed early this year, and the possibility of developing other overseas markets by concerted group action is under consideration. Apart from export promotion, other group activities cover technical standards and codes of practice designed to benefit the industry, the trade and the general public and to avoid confusion caused by the vague term 'high fidelity' and its exploitation. A statistical service has also been started. The secretary of the group is Mr. S. E. Allchurch, O.B.E., 49 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

A new German Code for Semiconductors has recently been published by Siemens, Telefunken and Valvo. This has been evolved as it was felt that the currently used OC numbering has become too cumbersome and in any case does not provide a description of the semiconductor. The new code is as follows: Two groups are distinguished: Domestic semiconductor types are designated by a group of two letters and three figures while industrial semiconductors are marked with three letters followed by two figures.

First letter signifies:

- A = Germanium diodes and germanium pnp transistors
- B = Silicon diodes and silicon pnp transistors
- N = Germanium npn transistors

Second letter indicates:

- A = Diodes including variable capacitance diodes
- C = L.F. transistors
- D = L.F. power transistors
- F = R.F. transistors
- L = R.F. power transistors
- P = Photosensitive semiconductors (photo-diodes, photo-transistors)
- S = Switching transistors
- T = Thyristors, Shockley diodes, controlled rectifiers
- Y = Power diodes
- Z = Reference and Zener diodes

Serial numbers between 100 and 999 have been allocated to domestic semiconductors. Industrial elements will have a series of combinations commencing with Z 10 to Z 99 and ending with A 10 to A 99, whereby the letter represents the third code letter.

Ronald L. McFarlan, consultant to the DATAmatic Corporation and the Raytheon Manufacturing Co., has been elected president for 1960 of the Institute of Radio Engineers. Dr. McFarlan succeeds Ernst Weber, president of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, as head of the international society of 76 000 electronic engineers and scientists. In recognition of the rapid growth of the institute's activities, both here and abroad, the IRE will for the first time in its history have two vice-presidents in 1960, one residing in North America and the other from abroad. The vice-president representing overseas countries for 1960 will be J. A. Ratcliffe, head of radio research at the Cavendish Laboratory in Cambridge, England. The vice-president representing North America will be J. N. Dyer, vice-president of the Research and Engineering Division of Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Melville, N.Y.

Elliott - Automation announce that negotiations are proceeding with Manufacture de Machines Du Haut-Rhine S.A. ("Manurhin") of Mulhouse, France, with a view to arrangements being made for the manufacture in France of automation equipment. Manurhin is an old established engineering business with a large manufacturing plant at Mulhouse and in other parts of France. It is proposed that Elliott-Automation will take a financial interest in Manurhin.

Pye Ltd of Cambridge have recently introduced an electronic lung for the treatment of poliomyelitis. Called the Barnet Ventilator, it has been designed to replace the iron lung and is a joint venture by several companies of the Pye Instrument Group. The instrument is manufactured by W. Watson & Sons Limited, a member of the Pye Instrument Group. Treatment of poliomyelitis cases by means of the Barnet Ventilator gives the patient considerable freedom. Instead of being encased in a box the patient is linked to the Ventilator by two plastic tubes. Breathing is sustained by the alternation of positive and negative pressure, air being pumped into the lungs during the positive phase and extracted during the negative. The number of respirations per minute, the ratio of inspiratory to expiratory time and the volume of air entering and leaving the lungs are matters of very great importance. By using the Barnet Ventilator any, or all, of these facilities can be instantly and precisely adjusted within physiological limits. The iron lung is large and heavy, and when it is necessary to move a patient serious transport problems arise. The Barnet Ventilator, on the other hand, is very portable and weighs only 56lb. It has built-in batteries from which its transistorized circuit will run for up to twenty hours without recharging. Thus the polio patient can be moved from one hospital to another or by air between continents without difficulty.

Electronic Associates Incorporated of Long Branch, New Jersey, U.S.A., manufacturers of Precision Analogue Computing Equipment (PACE) announce the formation of Electronic Associates Limited. The new company is British and is entirely British staffed. The head office and works are at Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. The company is equipped to carry out the studies of all types of systems, to design and construct special purpose analogue computers and simulators based on PACE modules, and to supply the fully transistorized range of TR.10 equipment, 'Addaverter', analogue-digital and digital-analogue convertors, as well as the 'Variplotter' transistorized analogue and digital plotting boards.

The Saab Aircraft Company and the Atvidaberg group of industries have decided to establish collaboration in the field of electronics. The two Swedish companies already operate special departments for the manufacture and development of electronic equipment. The collaboration scheme aims at rationalizing production and marketing of commercial electronic products, primarily equipment for data-processing machines.

The Non-Destructive Testing Group of the Institute of Physics will hold a meeting in London on 2 to 4 May 1960 jointly with the Société Français de Métallurgie. The programme will have the general theme of the relationship between structure and physical properties of materials and will include recent advances in non-destructive testing techniques. Further details will be available shortly from The Secretary, The Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

The Radio and Electronic Industry's annual dinner was held in London on 18 November last under the joint auspices of the Radio Industry Council and the Electronic Engineering Association. The chairman was Lord Brabazon of Tara and the guest of honour Lord Adrian.

The Portuguese Air Force has ordered from the Telecommunications Division of Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, a member of the Elliott - Automation Group, fourteen of the new Elliott VB 2001A ground-to-air u.h.f. radio stations. This ground station has been developed to meet the need for a simple, inexpensive alternative to the more complex equipment which, although providing a multiplicity of channels, does so at a considerably higher cost. The Elliott VB 2001A is a switched-channel, crystal controlled transmitter/receiver operating in the 225 to 400Mc/s band. It is designed for simple frequency simplex operation offering u.h.f. ground-to-air communication facilities where four channels of communication will meet operational requirements.

'This is the BBC' is the title of a documentary film made by the BBC Television Service which has recently been released in London. It deals with the work that goes on during a typical twenty-four hour period in the BBC with its radio and television studios and transmitting stations throughout the British Isles and offices in most of the capital cities of the world.

The Post Office coastal radio services for shipping have now been strengthened by the addition of v.h.f. installations at the Humber (Mablethorpe) coast radio station and at the Land's End station, serving important sea areas within a range of 40 to 50 miles. Similar v.h.f. services have already been provided on the Clyde, and at North Foreland and Niton (I.O.W.).

A Flight Simulator for the Comet IVB aircraft has been installed at the B.E.A.'s training centre at Southall by the Air Trainers Link Division of General Precision Systems Ltd of Aylesbury, Bucks. Acceptance of the flight simulator was preceded by a series of tests carried out to the satisfaction of the B.E.A. training centre and a team from the Ministry of Aviation, which had the task of evaluating the performance of the equipment so as to approve its use for the issue of flight instrument rating renewals to captains and first officers designated to the Comet airliners.

The "Kongressgesellschaft für ärztliche Fortbilduug" (Congressional society for advanced medical training) has now published the first German "Medizinische Tonbandzeitung" (tape recorded medical journal)' in the Medicus-Verlag Berlin. The tape with the original recording is copied by means of a Telefunken installation which at present consists of twenty "Magnetophon" home tape recorders, and this procedure is repeated until sufficient recorded tapes are available for all subscribers. This new idea of providing information will probably be adopted by others in the future and it can be expected that the "Medizinische Tonbandzeitung" will soon be followed by other journals of this kind.

A new building for the Department of Electronic Engineering of the University College of North Wales was opened recently by Sir Willis Jackson. A sum of £100 000 was provided by the University Grants Committee for the new building which will provide accommodation for 120 students and 15 postgraduates. Research in the Department comprises study of valves and transistors and of semiconductors for amplifiers at frequencies employed in the microwave band. Other research efforts are concerned with electronic instruments for rocket and artificial satellite operation. The present head of the Department is Professor M. R. Gavin.

Hughes Aircraft Company, one of the largest American electronic firms, have announced that they have received permission from the British Board of Trade to establish an electronics manufacturing plant at Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland, which lies to the North of Edinburgh. The factory which will be built by Glenrothes Development Corporation to Hughes' specifications is scheduled to begin production by September 1960 on semiconductor devices and allied electronic components.

An English Electric DEUCE computer has recently been installed in the Department of Applied Mathematics of the University of Liverpool. The Department until recently has been able to deal with only a fraction of the requests made for its services but with the addition of the computer the staff has now been increased and will undertake the threefold task of (1) training students and research workers in the uses, potentialities and limitations of computers, (2) investigating and developing the use of these machines, and (3) providing a computing service for the university and elsewhere.

The English Electric Valve Co. Ltd have announced that Collins Radio Company have placed a $100 000 order for their klystron type K350 which will be used in American-built Doppler navigation equipment. Technical discussions between the two companies have been going on for some months and shipments of tubes to Collins' specifications will commence immediately.

The Fifth London International Audio Fair will be held at the Hotel Russell, Russell Square, London, W.C.1, from Thursday to Sunday, 21 to 24 April, 1960. The international character of the Fair will be emphasized this year as a result of the recent relaxation of U.K. import restrictions. Invitations for overseas visitors and full information can be obtained from Audio Fairs Limited, 22 Orchard Street, London, W.1.

A delegation from West Germany consisting of twenty-two members of industry, commerce, science, banking, insurance and transport visited the United Kingdom from 30 November to 4 December last at the invitation of the British computer industry and with the support of the Board of Trade and the British Embassy in Bonn. The programme comprised visits to Ferranti Ltd, the English Electric Company Ltd, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd, Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd and the National Cash Register Company Ltd. It is expected as a result of this visit that a substantial volume of sales of computers to West Germany will follow in the next few years.

BOOK REVIEWS

The Atlantic Cable

By Bern Dibner. 96 pp. Demy 4to. Burndy Library, Norwalk, Connecticut. 1959. Price $2.50.

THE story of the laying of the early Atlantic telegraph cables in 1857-58 and 1865-66 is one which has been told many times before, but it is a story of such imaginative enterprise, courage and determination in the face of a long series of heartbreaking disasters that it should certainly be told anew to each succeeding generation.

The present publication by the Burndy Library from the pen of Bern Dibner is a magnificent one. Not only is the text itself a fascinating account of the whole vast enterprise but, filling less than a hundred pages, it is free from much of the trivial detail which tended to clutter up some of the earlier accounts. In addition, the many illustrations have clearly been selected with the greatest care and the beauty of their reproduction, the typesetting and the high-quality paper all combine to make the whole publication a masterpiece of the publishers art. All concerned are to be warmly congratulated.

Almost 13 years were to elapse from the original conception of the scheme early in 1854 to its successful achievement in 1866. Throughout this long period, the main inspiration and driving power was provided by that great American, Cyrus W. Field who, in furthering the organization, was to make more than 40 crossings of the Atlantic in conditions far less comfortable than those of today. If the driving force was Fields, however, the technical skills, the engineering and the electrical work were almost entirely British.

The earlier attempts to lay a trans-Atlantic cable were those made in 1857-58 when H.M.S. *Agamemnon* and the U.S. frigate *Niagara*, then the largest ship in the American Navy, were used for the purpose. With a cable of unsuitable design and the occurrence of a whole chapter of accidents, the laying of a cable was in fact completed in August 1858, but after working imperfectly from the outset, it failed altogether after only a few weeks.

For a variety of reasons, it was not until 1865 that a further attempt could be made. With a cable of greatly improved design and the use of Brunel's white elephant, the Great Eastern which had been specially converted for the purpose, a fresh expedition was launched, but after laying almost two-thirds of the cable a fault occurred and the cable broke at a point where the Atlantic is more than two miles deep. Attempts were made to grapple for it but with unsuitable gear they proved unsuccessful and, once again, the attempt had to be abandoned till the following year. Final success came in July 1866 when, at last, a perfect cable was laid and, only a few weeks later, the cable dropped the previous year was successfully raised, spliced and continued forward to Newfoundland, thus providing a second circuit linking the old world with the new.

In comparison with all the disasters encountered by Cyrus Field and his contemporaries, the laying three years ago of the two telephone cables across the Atlantic proceeded with almost monotonous regularity. This uneventful completion of a vastly more difficult undertaking serves to illustrate how well the experience of the pioneers has been used and developed—but unless one reads of and realizes all the difficulties which were formerly encountered, it is difficult to appreciate the magnitude of modern achievement.

G. R. M. GARRATT

Automation Systems

173 pp. 23 figs. Medium 3vo. Engineering Publishers, New York. Interscience Publishers, London. 1959. Price $5.00.

THIS is a record of some of the proceedings at the second E.I.A. conference on Automation Systems held at Arizona in 1958; the scope of the conference was very wide indeed and the book covers from electronic to banking automation and automation in the aircraft industry to social aspects.

The individual papers are, however, authoritative in their particular fields. Mr. Oldfield's systems concepts and Mr. Bright's economic aspects are very good.

The application papers both in the business and engineering fields show that remarkable advances have been made in the individual fields, though there still seems many areas between these that must be filled in before the automatic factories of the future can become an accomplished fact.

It is also encouraging to note that our friends in the U.S. have become aware that not all systems of automation have been an unqualified success from the economic point of view and one is led to wonder if the system studies were in these instances as carefully carried out as they should have been.

While the conference set itself an almost impossible task of evaluating the progress of automation not only from a technical but also an economic and social point of view in three days, nevertheless the techniques are moving at such a fast pace today, a critical examination of this type seems a useful and worthwhile purpose. It is therefore good reading for all levels of engineers and students alike in both technical and social fields.

In addition many production executives could well benefit from a few hours spent in a potted version of a very big subject.

A. W. PEARSON

Solar Energy

By F. M. Branley. 103 pp. 30 figs. Demy 8vo. Edmund Ward (Publishers) Ltd. 1959. Price 10s. 6d.

THE rapid exhaustion of the world's fossil fuels to supply the ever-increasing demand for power, coupled with the realization that even nuclear power production will not solve all our future problems in this direction, lends interest to the alternatives. Solar energy is certainly one of these. Indeed, viewed in the broadest sense as the source of the earth's heat, the prime requirement for vegetative growth, the cause of the rain for water power, or of the wind for wind power, it is easily the most important.

For the last four years there has been a very active Association for Applied Solar Energy with headquarters in Phoenix, Arizona, and having a world-wide membership. Mr. Branley's little book outlines, in an attractive way with excellent clear diagrams, many of the applications with which the Association is concerned. He deals with solar space heating, water heating and distillation, solar cookers and furnaces, solar engines, heat pumps, solar batteries and thermo-electric devices, with the culture of algae and with wind power and power from marine heat.

His style is lucid and the book is easily readable by the non-technical reader for whom it is intended. One can criticize the author's enthusiastic exaggeration of the possibilities in some directions and his inaccuracies about developments lying outside his own personal knowledge as an American astronomer. But, on the whole, his text is sound and what he has to say may whet the reader's appetite for fuller and more precise information on the subject.

E. W. GOLDING.

Automation Today and Tomorrow

By L. Landon Goodman. 280 pp. Demy 8vo. Iota Services Ltd. 1959. Price 40s.

IN the first half of this book the author sets out to make a statement in a few words of what is available today in the field of automatic control, as such, this book serves a useful purpose.

However, it may be that the reader will find that the possible links between the various individual items are glossed over, if mentioned at all.

The second half of the book is no doubt valuable, for a very complete Bibliography of available papers is given, well divided and collected under the headings of applications.

This book is undoubtedly of greatest value to the products engineers and others who want to know and to keep up with the current position in automation without too deep a knowledge of technical subjects concerned.

A. W. PEARSON

EE 17 240 *for further details*

CHAPMAN & HALL

★ *Just Out* ★

Handbook of AUTOMATION COMPUTATION and CONTROL

Volume Two

Computers & Data Processing

Edited by

E. M. GRABBE; S. RAMO; D. E. WOOLDRIDGE

A JOHN WILEY BOOK

1093 pages *Illustrated* *140s. nett*

This volume includes all available techniques for design and use of digital and analog computers. The third volume—*Systems and Components*—will complete what will undoubtedly be regarded as the standard work on the subject.

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Semiconductors

Edited by N. B. Hannay. 752 pp. 358 figs. Medium 8vo. Reinhold Publishers, New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd., London. 1959. Price 120s.

THIS volume represents a welcome addition to the present semiconductor textbook range. One has generally been accustomed to books on semiconductors dealing extensively with mathematical or physical theory but which contain very little information about the physical chemical aspects. In this book an interesting selection has been made of essential topics which are not generally treated.

The volume opens with a description of the concepts used in semiconductor theory, together with an account of pn junctions and transistors. The various types of imperfections possible in single crystals are dealt with in the next section and later their inter-action and chemical physical effects are discussed. These interactions are of importance in understanding the behaviour of semiconductors, in particular when they are subjected to high temperatures, which are needed to diffuse impurities in a reasonable time. Crystal growing, diffusion processes, lifetime behaviour and surface theory are also treated. A variety of compound semiconductors is described and—in addition to the usual intermetallics—oxides, sulphides and organic semiconductors are dealt with. Lastly, there is an interesting chapter on semiconductor electrodes, which outlines the phenomena which occur during the electrolysis of semiconductors. In the manufacture of transistors a knowledge of the electrolytic behaviour of, for example, germanium and silicon is of considerable importance. The final stability and current amplication will depend on the etching treatment.

Semiconductor device design and practice has opened up a vast range of problems, particularly of a physical chemical nature and this book will be a valuable help to those working in this field.

M. SMOLLETT

Mathematics Applied to Electrical Engineering

By A. G. Warren. 464 pp. 50 figs. Demy 8vo. 2nd Edition. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 1958. Price 70s.

THIS is the second edition of the well-known text by A. G. Warren on mathematics necessary for the solution of problems met with in electrical engineering.

The first edition has now been available to engineers for twenty years and during this period has satisfied the requirement of engineers both as students and research workers. That a second edition should be called for is indicative of its excellence.

The preparation of the second edition of this book has given an opportunity for a thorough revision of the text. In the majority of chapters the material is unchanged but the presentation has been improved in places and some omissions remedied. Two of the chapters, those on the Operational Calculus and Fourier Analysis, have been completely rewritten.

The approach to the Operational Calculus has been strengthened by the introduction of the methods of Carson, Jeffreys and Bromwich while retaining some of the original penetrating ideas of Heaviside. To this end a new chapter on functions of a complex variable has been added which many engineers will find useful in other contexts.

In the chapter on Fourier methods harmonic analysis has been deleted (it is perhaps a cause for regret that this could not have been retained) to make room for a discussion of the Fourier integral theory.

Other additions are sections on analogues and analogue computers and further application of Bessel functions to physical problems.

There are one or two small misprints but these will cause little or no trouble to the reader. In places there are passages which could lead to rumours of discontent in the remote world of the pure mathematician; happily these will not trouble the engineer.

The book has been and remains, in this new addition, an excellent text to guide the electrical engineer in an assessment of the correct application of mathematics to electrical problems.

The printing of the book is of a very high standard.

W. N. EVERITT

Reliable Electrical Connections 1958

286 pp. 110 figs. Medium 8vo. Engineering Publishers, New York. Interscience Publishers, London. 1959. Price $7.75.

ELECTRONIC and electrical reliability is dependent on reliable electrical connexions. The great need for reliability in electronic equipment has stimulated considerable effort in finding ways of making electrical connexions more and more reliable. One of the difficulties has always been the compilation of data on faults which occur in contacts.

For three successive years a conference has been held in the U.S.A. under the auspices of the 'Electronic Industries Association on Reliable Electrical Connections'. The papers read at these conferences have just been published in a book, and the 32 papers contained in this book form an extremely useful reference to the present state of the art of making reliable electrical connexions.

While it is not possible to detail the 32 papers, an example of their varied subjects is given by the following few extracts:—

"Behaviour of Soldered Joints in Printed Circuits under Vibration."

"Designing Reliability into Electrical Connectors."

"Soldered Joint Reliability in Etched Circuit Assemblies."

"Ultrasonic Welded Aluminium-Copper Junctions as Electrical Connections."

"Soldering Techniques in Defense Electronics."

"Evaluation of Electrical Connections."

"Printed Circuit Connector Reliability."

"Application and Reliability of Connect-Disconnect Plugs."

"Solderability of Pigtail Leads."

"Practical Quality Control Measures Insure Wire-Wrap Reliability."

"Contacts for Electrical Connectors."

In reading all these papers, five main aspects become evident:

(1) The trend to make greater use of non-alloyed pressure connexions.

(2) The emphasis on the great number of variables in alloyed connexions. The need to reduce and control these variables and the problem of quality control, especially the human factor. These problems have caused (1) above.

(3) The variability of test methods and specification of connexion quality and reliability. The need for standardization so that results at different centres can be correlated.

(4) The complexity of the science of contact surfaces and materials for non-alloyed surfaces.

(5) The inferences that plugs and sockets are weak links in electronics and must reduce potential reliability.

There is no doubt that this book presents an excellent picture of progress over a very wide field of contact problems and should be most useful to all those concerned in the design of electronic equipments.

G. W. A. DUMMER.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

(Voir page 59 pour la traduction en français: Deutsche Übersetzung Seite 63)

VELOCITY PICK-UP AMPLIFIER

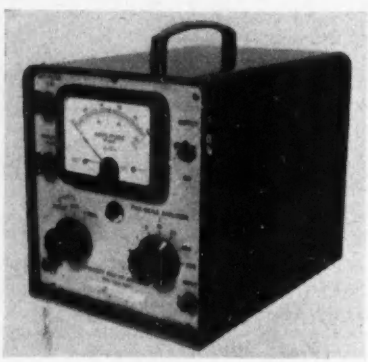
(Illustrated below)

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd, Hucclecote, Gloucester

This unit is primarily designed to convert the output of a seismic or non-seismic velocity pick-up into an easily read meter presentation.

The meter is provided with two scales having full scale calibrations of 100 and 30 divisions, and a scale length of 3·25in. Full scale deflexion may be obtained for amplitudes of from 0·3 to 300 thousandths of an inch, in the frequency range 1·5 to 1500c/s.

An important feature of the equipment is that calibration facilities are included in the specification, enabling long and short term variations in the performance to be compensated.



Construction is of the mains driven portable type, having provision for coaxial input from the pick-up and an output socket for connexion to a high impedance recorder or oscilloscope.

When despatched the unit is calibrated to give full scale deflexion on the ×10 range from a 1·6V r.m.s. signal at 50c/s. The input resistance is 100kΩ on all ranges.

EE 17 751 *for further details*

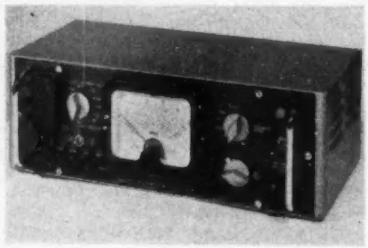
VALVE-VOLTMETER

(Illustrated above right)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

Airmec have recently introduced a new and improved version of their valve-voltmeter type 712, which is to be known as the type 217. The redesign has resulted in a wider frequency response, improved probe design, and more convenient lead stowage, but the completely balanced circuit of the earlier model has been retained, giving a very high degree of stability.

Voltage measurements from 0 to 150V may be made in the frequency range 10c/s to 80Mc/s at high accuracy, and with reduced accuracy to 200Mc/s.



Positive and negative direct voltages up to 500V may also be measured at an impedance of 40MΩ, and six resistance ranges are provided covering 100Ω to 100MΩ. The meter deflexion is zero for zero ohms and full scale for infinite resistance, avoiding the confusion inherent in the usual reversed ohmmeter scale.

A low-capacitance high-impedance probe with an input impedance of 2MΩ is provided for use at the higher frequencies. For use at d.c. and low frequencies the probe is mounted on the front panel of the instrument, bringing into operation the d.c. terminals, and a spring-loaded drum automatically winds up the probe lead through a hole in the case.

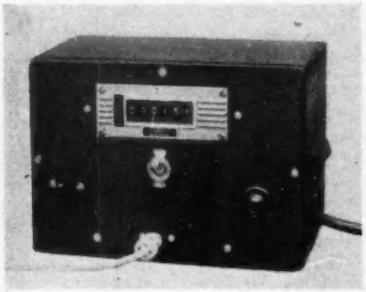
EE 17 752 *for further details*

ELECTRONIC COUNTER

(Illustrated below)

B. & F. Carter & Co. Ltd, Albion Works, Bolton, Lancashire

An electronic counter has recently been added to the existing range of 'Albion' counting instruments and measuring machines. This unit known as the type 24, comprises an instrument case housing, the counter and thermionic valve circuit including step-down transformer, relay and potentiometer tuning control. There is also a pilot light and main switch. The mains lead may be connected to any convenient supply and a second lead is provided for a counting medium. The unit can be supplied in three forms, with probe, induction coil (for components passing through), or photo-electric cell unit.



In operation the tuning potentiometer is adjusted to suit the components being counted, each count alters the valve characteristics thus operating a relay which in turn energizes the electromagnetic counter. The counter has six figure wheels and a finger operated reset protrudes through the base. The unit is rated up to 250 counts per minute.

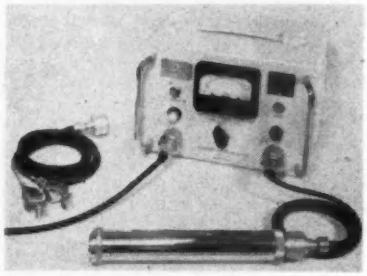
EE 17 753 *for further details*

GAMMA EMISSION DETECTOR

(Illustrated below)

Plessey Nucleonics Ltd, Weedon Road, Northampton

To detect plutonium at maximum permissible body burden level or even less, Plessey Nucleonics have developed a mains or battery operated portable detector, the P.N.I. 1080. This instrument is essentially a detector of low energy gamma radiation.



As well as being capable of detecting minute amounts of plutonium 239 in the human body, with slight modification and recalibration the instrument can also detect the presence of americum, a radioactive substance which will be contained in the plutonium manufactured by reactors in this country. With another slight modification, the 1080 can detect uranium 235 which also emits low energy gamma rays.

The complete equipment consists of a detector probe connected by up to 6ft of cable to an indicating unit.

The probe consists of a thin, thallium activated, sodium iodide scintillator mounted on the end of a multiplier photo tube. A chain of resistors is mounted on the inside of the probe in order to provide the correct potential on the dynodes and a cable matching network ensures optimum signal pulse transfer from the probe to the indicator unit.

For hospital use the probe may be enclosed in a polythene container.

The indicator unit of the P.N.I. 1080 consists of a pulse amplifier, a pre-set but adjustable single channel pulse amplitude analyser, a variable and stabilized e.h.t. supply for the photo

tube, and a display system. All circuits in the indicator unit use transistors.

EE 17 754 *for further details*

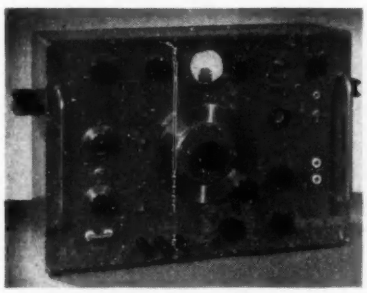
UNIVERSAL BRIDGE

(Illustrated below)

Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

The Metrix universal bridge type 626 is a stable, robust and comprehensive instrument for the direct measurement of a very wide range of values of resistance, capacitance, inductance, power factor and Q, at 50c/s, 1kc/s and with an external source up to 10kc/s. For resistance measurements, d.c. excitation is also supplied.

A separate, adjustable and metered d.c. supply is incorporated for the measurement of incremental inductance, and electrolytic capacitors may be measured with up to 500V d.c. applied.



In addition to the bridge circuit with its accurate and stable standards, the instrument includes a 1kc/s oscillator and selective amplifier combined with a magic eye as a null detector. This offers the advantage of constant sensitivity over the whole range without risk of overloading the null indicator. A ring modulator allows the use of the amplifier when the bridge is excited by d.c.

In addition to direct measurements, facilities are provided for the connexion to external standards or reference components so that the instrument can be used as a comparator bridge if required.

In order to reduce manipulations to a minimum and for ease of operation, careful consideration has been given to the general layout of the instrument and to the rational grouping of the controls.

The ranges covered are as follows: resistance 0·01Ω to 10MΩ, capacitance 1pF to 100μF; inductance 10μH to 1 000H; Q 0 to 12.

EE 17 755 *for further details*

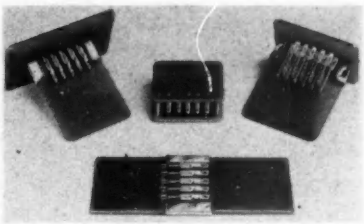
PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

(Illustrated above right)

N.S.F. Ltd, 31-32 Alfred Place, London W.C.1

The basic design of the NSF-Varicon connector contact, with a fork-like construction having four mating surfaces, has been employed to produce a range of printed circuit connectors capable of meeting almost any application the designer may envisage.

The contacts are supplied on a disposable plastic strip accurately positioned for the insertion of the contact legs into holes in the printed circuit board in readiness for the staking operation to follow. The standard spacing of contacts is at 0·200in. Other spacings may be provided at a small additional tooling cost. Maximum number of contacts on a single strip is at present 20.



Staking of the contacts to the printed circuit is carried out with special tools designed to shave ·009in of materials at both sides of the contact leg, compressing this material tightly against the copper printed circuit. This staking and the subsequent dip soldering of the board results in a solid low resistance contact of unsurpassed reliability. Over 65lb are required to tear a contact from the board if staked and soldered, 50lb if staked only, and 25lb if soldered only.

To ensure correct engagement of the contacts, it is necessary to provide board guides which, in the case of large sizes, should be an integral part of the equipment. For small size boards a range of brackets is available.

A printed circuit connector kit is available to meet the needs of engineers who wish to build experimental assemblies. The kit contains contacts, brackets and staking tools for the assembly of various connectors. The kit is contained in a small plastic box.

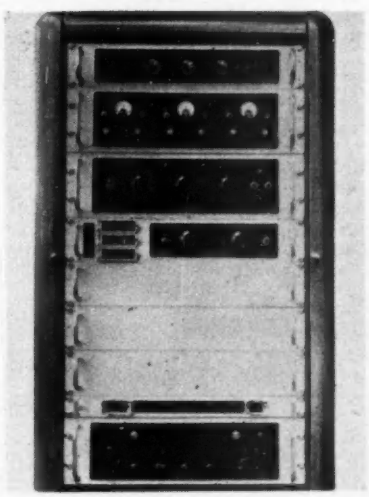
EE 17 756 *for further details*

MULTI-CHANNEL MILLIVOLT RECORDER

(Illustrated below)

Southern Instruments Ltd, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey

This multi-channel digital millivolt recorder is designed to record multi-channel strain gauge or thermocouple outputs and will give a full scale decimal digital output for inputs ranging from 15 to 50mV. 288 channels may be automatically sampled in turn. The output can be recorded on a Creed tape punch or an I.B.M. electric typewriter. Single outputs may be fed to an illuminated numerical display.



The equipment is rack mounted in a substantial cabinet 3½ft (107cm) high. Unit construction is used throughout and the rack contains the display unit, channel selectors, digitizer chassis, control unit, output unit and power unit.

The accuracy is 1 part in 999 of full scale output, i.e. a limiting resolution of 15μV.

This equipment is manufactured by Bristol Aircraft Limited and distributed by Southern Instruments Limited.

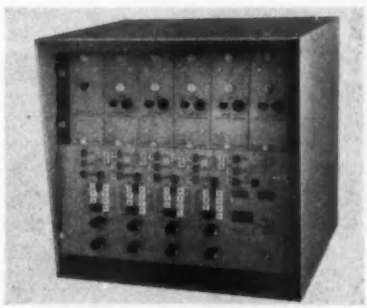
EE 17 757 *for further details*

ANALOGUE TRAINING DEVICE

(Illustrated below)

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, 45 Thames Street, Kingston, Surrey

A new, simple analogue training device, the TY 963 analogue Tutor, has been announced by the Solartron Electronic Group.



As the name implies, this new addition to the Solartron 'SPACE' analogue computer range is in fact a simplified analogue computer intended for educational applications. It is capable of representing any form of the linear second-order differential equation using the built-in computing components and demonstrating, for example, the effects of velocity and acceleration limits using external diodes as additional computing impedances. Within the limitations imposed by the total complement of five amplifiers, a wide range of physical systems may be represented. These include simple servos, electrical networks, the motion of a particle under gravity, and so on.

The computer is virtually 'student proof' in that the unit will suffer no permanent damage should incorrect operation be programmed by unskilled users.

Incorporating five operational d.c. amplifiers, the Analogue Tutor is a fully self-contained unit, complete with stabilized power supplies and adequate patching and control facilities. Interchangeability of component assemblies—a feature of all Solartron 'SPACE' series analogue computers—permits elements from the

Analogue Tutor to be incorporated into more complex analogue computer installations at any time should this be required.

EE 17 758 *for further details*

PRINTED RESISTORS

(Illustrated below)

Mills & Rockleys (Production) Ltd, Swan Lane, Coventry, Warwickshire

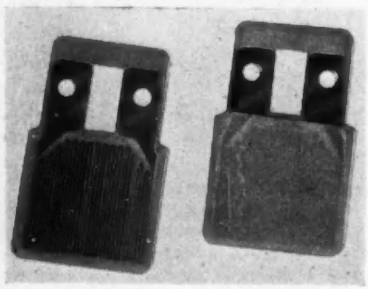
These resistors are designed and produced to meet specific customer requirements and have particular application where space is limited and/or where high heat dissipation is required derived from a flat surface area. Two examples of application are first, the inclusion of a resistive component into an existing switch design which does not permit conventional resistors being used, and second a flat contact cooled mains dropping resistance for use in radio and television receivers where a metal chassis is used as a heat sink.

The specification of the electrical paper base material is as follows:

Breakdown voltage −1·5kV.
Thickness ·006in.
Upper temperature limit 150°C.

The specification of the resistance element will vary to meet particular requirements and can be cupro-nickel, nickel-chrome, etc. which is bonded and cured on to the base electrical paper.

The bond strength between resistance element and base is extremely high and will not permit peeling without damaging the component.



Where the resistance element requires complete insulation the electrical paper can be bonded across the exposed element.

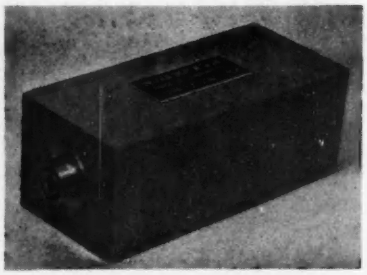
EE 17 759 *for further details*

DELAY NETWORKS

(Illustrated above right)

Lexor Electronics Ltd, 25 Allesley Old Road, Coventry, Warwickshire

Lexor Electronics have recently announced the introduction of a range of standard delay networks. Covering an impedance range of 50 to 880Ω, delays are available from 50mμsec to 1400mμsec and provide a total of over 200 standard combinations. The networks are assembled from carefully designed *m*-derived *LC* sections mounted in convenient forms for laboratory use or incorporation into equipment. Loss is less than 1dB for all types; rise-times are 3 to 10 per cent and phase response is



linear up to 70 per cent of cut-off frequency.

These units are available in either steel or wooden instrument cases or encapsulated in resin.

In addition to the standard range of delay networks, a specialist design service has been inaugurated to enable delay lines and networks to be produced to customers' specification.

EE 17 760 *for further details*

TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY

(Illustrated below)

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

The TF1303 is a portable unit for supplying highly stabilized power to low-voltage circuits, particularly those using transistors.

The shunt-stabilized output voltage is monitored by a built-in large-scale meter and is continuously variable from 2·5V to 24V. The maximum available output current is dependent upon the voltage being delivered and varies from 1·25A at 2·5V to 0·2A at 24V. A power-limiting switch restricts the output to a maximum of 12W, 2W, or 500mW; this affords protection against the likelihood of accidental transistor burn-out in an experimental circuit. In addition, the shunt stabilization allows the output terminals to be short-circuited without damage to the unit.

The output circuit of the unit is completely isolated from both the supply mains and chassis. Either terminal may, therefore, be connected to earth; or, alternatively, the supply may be arranged to float at a potential not exceeding

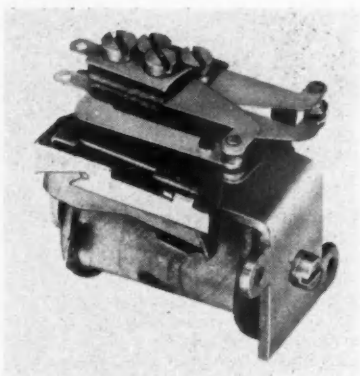
100V with respect to earth. This means that it is possible to connect two or more units in series, in order to obtain higher voltages.

The d.c. supply is derived from a mains transformer, via a full-wave rectifier comprising two germanium-junction diodes and is fed to the output terminals via a series resistor. A high-power transistor connected across the output forms a shunt regulator under the control of a transistor amplifier. This determines the proportion of the rectified voltage developed across the series resistor.

The amplifier controlling the power transistor utilizes a conventional circuit with four d.c. coupled transistors. The voltage appearing across the output terminals is applied to the base of the first transistor via a potentiometer. This potentiometer is adjustable from the front panel and forms the output-voltage control.

Load regulation of the unit is better than 0·01V and the ripple content is less than 0·5mV. It may be operated at ambient temperatures of up to 45°C.

EE 17 761 *for further details*



IMPULSE RELAY

(Illustrated above)

Magnetic Devices Ltd, Newmarket, Suffolk

The type 596 impulse relay is the latest addition to the Magnetic Devices range and has dimensions of approximately 1 1/16 in × 1½ in × 1¾.

Unidirectional voltage impulses to the relay will alternately operate and release the spring set on one side of the relay while the contacts on the other side will follow the armature.

The relay can be supplied wireable or plug in, enclosed or hermetically sealed.

In the open version up to two changeover contacts can be supplied on each contact stack.

In the enclosed or sealed versions a maximum of three changeovers is available, only 1 being on the impulse side.

Coil voltages up to 150V d.c. can be provided for.

A version of this relay suitable for use on a.c. can be supplied, the necessary blocking rectifier and smoothing capacitor being mounted on an insulated board fitted over the top of the relay.

EE 17 762 *for further details*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

A Transistorized L.T. Regulator

DEAR SIR,—With reference to the article in the November issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING entitled 'A Transistorized L.T. Regulator' by J. H. Deichen, I would like to make the following comment:

In the table at the end of the article giving the values for Fig. 3, the value given for V_4 is not absolutely 6·8V ±5 per cent since the manufacturer specifies voltage limits of 6·45 to 7·20V. Similarly the spread of V_3 is specified as 12·4 to 14·00V. One should also bear in mind that these limits are specified at 20mA and variance from this value of current will produce variations in diode voltage. The figure for V_o could, in addition, be further modified by variations in V_{eb} over a spread of OC35 transistors.

Yours faithfully,
D. J. COLLINS,
Guildford.

The Author replies:

DEAR SIR,—I would like to thank Mr. Collins for pointing out the facts about the absolute values of voltages relating to my article. He is quite right in his facts. Actually I had not intended to go into the question of component tolerances as there are a number of variables as is the case in any other circuit with respect to static voltages. I had, in fact, given the table in question as a guide rather than as a specification. The ±5 per cent I gave is really the range given by the manufacturers, and I included it in the table to distinguish them from the ±10 per cent and ±15 per cent ranges which are also manufactured. Of course if MR_2 has a ±5 per cent range given then the output must be similar. I apologize for using the word tolerance in my text regarding the reference voltage variation, it should, of course, be voltage range and the 6·16 and 6·84 are not absolute values but simply gives the range one can expect. The actual tolerances for the Zener diodes are indeed for 20mA and the output voltage is dependent on the V_{eb} of the transistor. I think I am right in saying the difference in output taking into consideration all the tolerances will still be within the ±10 per cent tolerance quoted for some valve heaters except, perhaps, on the upper limits in which case a series resistor can be added. One should bear in mind that as the output is regulated it is not necessary to allow for mains variation and transformer secondary tolerance.

These static voltages do not, of course, appreciably affect the degree of regulation.

Yours faithfully,
J. H. DEICHEN,
Bushey, Herts.

High Speed Photography

DEAR SIR,—In taking a series of photographs of rapidly moving objects, it is convenient to use a cine camera and a stroboscope lamp running in synchronism. The duration of the stroboscope flash gives a short enough exposure to 'freeze' most movement while avoiding the complexity of high frame rate cameras. As this facility may only be required infrequently any device used to synchronize the lamp to the camera should:

(1) Not affect camera performance.
(2) Be removable to allow normal operation of camera.
(3) Be compatible with a wide range of stroboscope lamps.

Conditions (1) and (2) suggest a non-contacting pick-off while condition (3) can be achieved by a contact being made momentarily.

The circuit of a device to fulfil these requirements is shown in Fig. 1. A photo-transistor type OCP71 is mounted inside the body of the camera behind the shutter, opposite the spare position of the lens turret which is 120° in advance of the film gate position. The light from a small lamp on the photo-transistor causing a negative going pulse to be impressed on the base of transistor OC75.

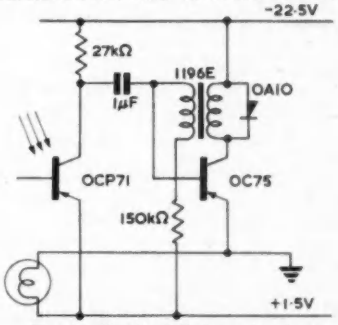


Fig. 1. Circuit of flash synchronizer

This transistor together with the coils of a high speed relay (Siemens type H96E) form a monostable blocking oscillator. The armature of the relay is drawn in during the oscillator voltage pulse and released after the oscillator has regained its stable mode.

The relay operates not more than 2msec after interruption of the light and remains in the operate position for about 3msec; these times being adequately short with regard to the highest frame rate used (64 frames/sec).

Acknowledgment is made to British Nylon Spinners for permission to publish this note.

Yours faithfully,
D. J. L. LEWIS,
British Nylon Spinners Ltd.,
Pontypool.

Electrometer Amplifiers

DEAR SIR,—I would like to support Mr. Hitchcox is his statement in your August issue that the 5kΩ resistors used by Mr. Boronkay in the cathode arms of his meter bridge seriously degrade the performance of the type of circuit he describes. This drove me into using (in a design described some time ago*) the potential-divider intervalve coupling recommended by Mr. Hitchcox, notwithstanding the slight disadvantage mentioned by Mr. Boronkay.

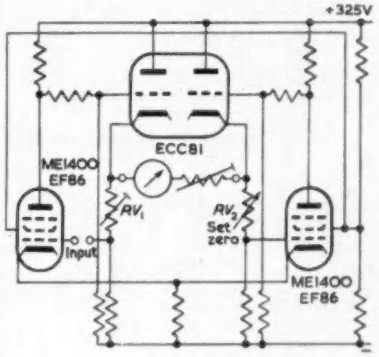


Fig. A. The electrometer circuit

While very similar in appearance to Mr. Hitchcox's Fig. 1, my circuit (Fig. A) differs in not tying the cathodes of the voltage amplifiers to a low-resistance point. They are connected to the negative line through a common high resistance. This forms the coupling between the two halves of the amplifier, which therefore does not depend on coupling via the meter—it continues to give the same output voltage even if the meter is open-circuited—and possesses remarkable stability and independence of changes in valve characteristics. Since the resistance in series with the meter is variable in steps for range changing, the 'earthy' input terminal is connected to the cathode side of the meter, making a more symmetrical arrangement.

No doubt these differences are accounted for by the different purpose of the circuit, which is to establish an exact 1 to 1 voltage ratio between the input and output terminals, with a nearly infinite input resistance and nearly zero (about 2Ω) output resistance. In this way, any d.c. voltmeter can be connected to the output terminals and used without re-calibration.

Exact adjustment of this 1 to 1 ratio, together with zero setting, is accomplished by R_1 and R_2, which being only about 0·3kΩ are free from the objections to high resistances in these positions.

Over some years this circuit has been found a most satisfactory and stable basis for electronic test meters.

Yours faithfully,
M. G. SCROGGIE,
Bromley, Kent.

*SCROGGIE, M. G. Valve Voltmeter Without Calibration Drift. *Wireless World*. 58, 14 (1952).

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH COMPUTER SOCIETY LIMITED

Date: 5 January. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Northampton College of Advanced Technology, St. John Street, London, E.C.1.
Lecture: The First Year's Experience with a Large Computer in a Life Assurance Office.
By: R. L. Sutton.
Date: 27 January. Time: 2.30 p.m.
Held at: Above address.
Lecture: Storage Elements for Very High Speed Computers.
By: Dr. G. G. Macfarlane.

Belfast Branch
Date: 14 January. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: 29 University Square, Belfast.
Lecture: The Use of a Computer in Business Planning.
By: C. M. Berners-Lee.

Birmingham Branch
Date: 13 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Large Theatre, Electrical Engineering Department, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Symposium on The Use of Computers for the Solution of Logical Problems:
(*a*) Examination timetables
(*b*) Railway timetables

Hull Branch
Date: 13 January. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: Hull Chamber of Commerce, Samman House, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
Lecture: Sorting and Summarizing Methods for Computers.
By: C. M. Berners-Lee.

Leeds Branch
Date: 6 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: University Computing Laboratory, Eldon Hall, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds.
Lecture: Application of a National-Elliott 405 to Accounting.
By: P. J. Lown.

Liverpool Branch
Date: 28 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Mathematical Institute, University of Liverpool.
Lecture: Avoiding Mistakes by Oversight in an Industrial Programme.
By: A. Young.

Manchester Branch
Date: 18 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Manchester College of Science and Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester.
Lecture: Some applications of Monte Carlo.
By: Dr. J. W. Howlett.

Middlesbrough Branch
Date: 4 January. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: Constantine Technical College, Borough Road, Middlesbrough.
Lecture: Experience with a Computer.
By: N. C. Pollock.

Newcastle Branch
Date: 5 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: University Computing Laboratory, 1 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle.
Lecture: Commercial Experience with a Computer.
By: N. C. Pollock.

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

All London meetings will be held at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1, commencing at 6.30 p.m.
Date: 27 January.
Lecture: Training for Operating and Maintaining Television Broadcasting Equipment.
By: K. R. Sturley and A. E. Robertson.

Computer Group
Date: 13 January.
Lecture: A Proposed Space-Charge-Limited Dielectric Triode.
By: Dr. G. T. Wright.

Radar Group
Date: 6 January.
Lecture: Some new possibilities in Civil Underwater Echo-ranging—Current Research at the University of Birmingham.
By: Professor D. G. Tucker.

Merseyside Section
Date: 11 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: University Club, Liverpool.
Lecture: High Frequency Propagation—its present and future use for Communication Purposes.
By: A. F. Wilkins.

South Western Section
Date: 27 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The School of Management Studies, Unity Street, Bristol 1.
Lecture: An Equipment for Automatically Processing Time Multiplexed Telemetry Data (Timtape).
By: R. O. R. Chisholm.

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION

Date: 15 January. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Stereophonic Hearing.
By: Professor C. Cherry.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

Liverpool and North Wales Branch
Date: 14 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The University, Liverpool.
Lecture: Electronic Applications of Super-conductivity.
By: Dr. E. Mendoza.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings will be held at Savoy Place, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Ordinary Meeting
Date: 28 January.
Lecture: Radio Communications by Means of Satellites.
By: A. W. Lines.

Electronics and Communications Section
Date: 11 January.
Lecture: A Quadrature Network for Generating Vestigial-Sideband Signals.
By: G. G. Gouriet and G. F. Newell.
Lecture: The Input Impedance of Rectifier Modulators.
By: Professor D. G. Tucker.
Lecture: Rectifier Modulators with Frequency-Selective Terminations, with particular reference to the Effect of Even-Order Modulation Products.
By: D. P. Howson and Professor D. G. Tucker.
Date: 27 January.
Lecture: The Oral Presentation of Scientific Material.
By: A. Clow.
Date: 29 January.
Lecture: Beam-Type Parametric Amplifiers: Some Aspects of Design and Use.
By: R. B. Dyott and C. R. Russell.

Mersey and North Wales Centre
Date: 4 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Donnan Laboratories, Vine Street, Liverpool.
Lecture: Silicone Electrical Insulation.
By: J. H. Davis.
Date: 18 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Above Address.
Lecture: Radio Aspects of the International Geophysical Year.
By: R. L. Smith-Rose.
Date: 25 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Town Hall, Chester.
Lecture: The Characteristics and Protection of Semiconductor Rectifiers.
By: D. B. Corbyn and N. L. Potter.

North-Eastern Centre
Date: 11 January. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: Research on the Performance of High-Voltage Insulators in Polluted Atmospheres.
By: J. S. Forrest, P. J. Lambeth and D. F. Oakeshott.

Northern Ireland Centre
Date: 12 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: David Keir Building, Queen's University, Stranmillis Road, Belfast.
Lecture: Generator/Motor Problems in Pumped-Storage Installations.
By: J. H. Walker.

North Staffordshire Sub-Centre
Date: 18 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Technical College, Stafford.
Lecture: The Selection of Insulation Levels and Tests for High-Voltage Transformers.
By: G. B. Harper.

North Western Utilization Group
Date: 12 January. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: The Characteristics and Protection of Semi-conductor Rectifiers.
By: D. B. Corbyn and N. L. Potter.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre
Date: 19 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Carlton Hotel, North Bridge, Edinburgh.
Lecture: Generator/Motor Problems in Pumped-Storage Installations.
By: J. H. Walker.

South Midland Electronics and Communications Group
Date: 25 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: James Watt Institute.
Joint meeting with the Birmingham Centre of the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers.
Lecture: Long-Distance Waveguide Communication.
By: F. J. D. Taylor.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre
Date: 20 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.
Lecture: Subscriber Trunk Dialling.
By: D. A. Barron.

Western Centre
Date: 11 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The University, Bristol.
Lecture: The Application of Low-Pressure Resins to Some High-Voltage Switchgear Designs.
By: T. R. Manley, K. Rothwell and W. Gray.

Western Supply Group
Date: 18 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Place, Cardiff.
Lecture: The Design of Electro-Mechanical Auxiliaries Directly Associated with Power-Producing Reactors.
By: A. E. Harwood, P. Scott and B. H. Stonehouse.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: 8 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Problems of U.H.F. Television: Transmission Propagation and Reception.
By: T. M. J. Jaskolsky, R. A. Rowden and K. Moulding.

Leicester Centre
Date: 19 January. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: College of Technology and Commerce, The Newarke, Leicester.
Lecture: The Electrical Synthesis of Music.
By: A. Douglas.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

ENGINEERING EDUCATION IN THE REGION is a booklet which should be of interest to persons concerned with the training of engineers, or with advising school-leavers in their choice of courses of further education in London and the Home Counties. The courses listed are those which the colleges propose to offer during the academic session 1959/60. The Secretary, Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education: London and Home Counties, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1.

VENNER LIGHTWEIGHT SILVER-ZINC ACCUMULATORS is the title of a catalogue which describes and illustrates the various features of these accumulators. Copies obtainable from Publicity Department, Venner Accumulators Limited, Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey.

THE BRITISH IRON AND STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL REPORT 1958 contains the fifteenth annual report and accounts of the Council, covering the year ended 31 December 1958. Summaries of the investigations of the Divisions and Departments, together with the usual appendixes, make up the rest of the report. British Iron and Steel Research Association, 11 Park Lane, London W.1.

R-L-C COMPONENTS HANDBOOK by D. Mark complements the theory of R, L and C by presenting the physical aspects of the components possessed of these properties. The book is divided into six chapters, two each for R, L and C. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc, 116 West 14th Street, New York 11. Price $3.50.

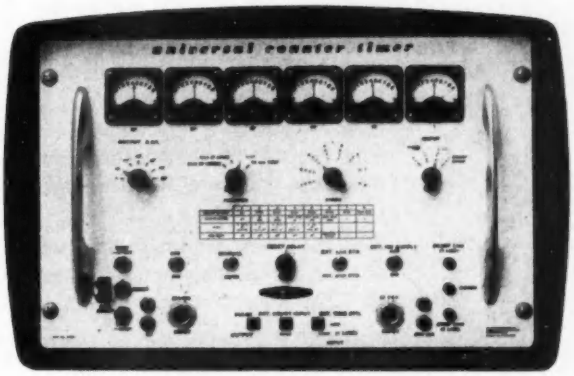
ANNUAL REPORT 1958-9 OF THE BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION covers the period from 1 April, 1958 to 31 March, 1959, and copies are obtainable from the Institution, British Standards House, 2 Park Street, London W.1. Price 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON LISSAJOUS FIGURES AND TCHEBYCHEFF POLYNOMIALS by T. Riabokin is a research report issued by the University of Minnesota, Institute of Technology, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Minneapolis 14, U.S.A.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS 1959 is a catalogue of the telecommunication measurement equipment and industrial electronic instruments manufactured by Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Herts. This edition incorporates a greatly improved indexing system.

(*Pages 59 to 66 French and German Sections*)

Transistorized UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER



Frequency Measurement

Random Counting

Frequency Division

Time Measurement

Frequency Standard

This fully transistorized portable equipment provides for a wide range of time and frequency measurement as well as facilities for counting, frequency division and the provision of standard frequencies. The facilities available are briefly listed below:

TIME/UNIT EVENT (1 LINE): For the measurement of the time interval between two occurrences in a continuously varying electrical function in the range 3μsec to 1sec. The time for 1, 10 or 100 such events can be measured.

TIME/UNIT EVENT (2 LINE): For time measurement in range 1μsec to 2777hrs. of any interval defined by a positive or negative going pulse in any combination.

EVENTS/UNIT TIME: For frequency measurement in range 30c/s to 1Mc/s over period of 0·001, 0·01, 0·1, 1 or 10secs. Crystal accuracy ±2 parts in 10^6/week. For mains or 12Vd.c. operation.

Full technical specification available on request.

CINTEL

RANK CINTEL LIMITED
WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26
HITHER GREEN 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham, 4.

The following pages *contain French and German translations of our "Electronic Equipment" pages and summaries of the main articles. It will be noted that each item in the "Electronic Equipment" Section concludes with a number. These numbers are for the use of readers who require further information about particular items and should be quoted on the Reader Information Service Card at the end of the journal.*

Advertisement pages, facing matter, can be included in this Language Section for British and Overseas advertisers. Details on application to "The Advertisement Manager".

Les pages qui *suivent contiennent des traductions en français et en allemand de nos pages d'ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE, ainsi que des resumés des principaux articles.*

On remarquera que chaque article dans la section ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE se termine par un numéro. Ces numéros sont à l'usage des lecteurs qui pourraient avoir besoin de renseignements complémentaires au sujet de certains de ces articles et ils doivent donc être rappelés sur la carte du "Service de Renseignements aux Lecteurs" à la fin de la revue.

Des pages d'annonces et de publicité en regard d'elles peuvent être réservées dans cette Section Etrangère aux annonceurs britanniques et d'outre-mer. Pour plus de détails, s'adresser au Chef de la Publicité.

Auf den folgenden *Seiten bringen wir französische und deutsche Übersetzungen der Seiten „Elektronische Geräte" und der Zusammenfassungen der Hauptbeiträge.*

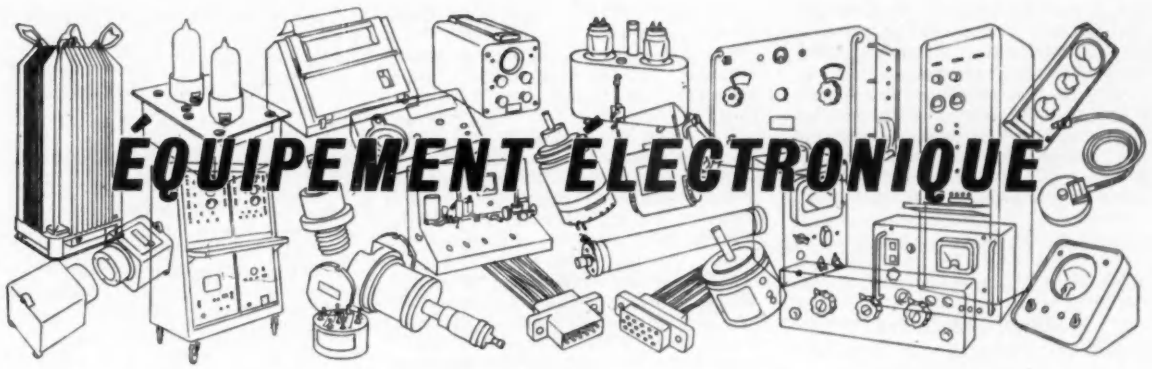
Am Fusse jeder Beschreibung in der Rubrik „Elektronische Geräte" steht eine Nummer. Leser, die an weiteren Auskünften über bestimmte Geräte interessiert sind, werden gebeten, diese Nummer auf der Leserdienstkarte am Ende des Heftes anzugeben.

Anzeigen britischer und ausländischer Firmen können auf Seiten gegenüber fremdsprachigem Text erscheinen. Einzelheiten bitten wir vom „Leiter der Anzeigenabteilung" anzufordern.

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*



ÉQUIPEMENT ÉLECTRONIQUE

Une description basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants de nouveaux organes, accessoires et instruments d'essai

Traduction des pages 54 à 56

AMPLIFICATEUR DE CAPTEUR DE VITESSE

(Illustration à la page 54)

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd, Hucclecote, Gloucester

Cet instrument a été étudié principalement pour convertir la sortie d'un capteur de vitesse séismique ou non-séismique en indication d'appareil de lecture facilement lisible.

L'appareil de lecture comporte deux échelles à étalonnages de 100 et 30 divisions, la longueur de l'échelle étant de 83 mm. Une déviation totale peut être obtenue pour des amplitudes de 0,3 à 300 millièmes de pouce, dans la gamme de fréquences de 1,5 à 1500 Hz.

Cet instrument se distingue, entre autres, par le fait que l'étalonnage est inclus dans la spécification, ce qui permet de compenser des variations à long terme et à court terme dans le fonctionnement.

Il est du type portatif à fonctionnement sur secteur, prévu pour une entrée coaxiale du capteur et muni d'une douille de sortie pouvant être connectée à un enregistreur à haute impédance ou à un oscilloscope.

A la livraison, l'instrument est étalonné pour une déviation totale sur la gamme X10, à partir d'un signal efficace de 1,6 V à 50 Hz. La résistance d'entrée est de 100 kΩ sur toutes les gammes.

EE 17 751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

VOLTMÈTRE ÉLECTRONIQUE

(Illustration à la page 54)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

La société Airmec vient de présenter une nouvelle version perfectionnée de son voltmètre électronique type 712, qui appartiendra au type 217. Cette modification a eu pour résultat une réponse de fréquence plus étendue, un meilleur dessin de la sonde et plus d'espace pour le conducteur, mais le circuit complémentaire équilibré du modèle original a été gardé, assurant ainsi un degré de stabilité très élevé.

Les mesures de tensions de 0 à 150 V peuvent être effectuées dans la gamme de fréquences de 10 Hz à 80 MHz avec grande précision, et avec moindre précision jusqu'à 200 MHz. Des tensions directes positives et négatives allant jusqu'à 500 V peuvent également être mesurées à une impédance de 40 mégohms. Six gammes de résistance sont prévues, allant de 100 ohms à 100 mégohms. La déviation est de zéro pour zéro ohm, et elle est de l'échelle totale pour une résistance infinie, évitant ainsi la confusion inhérente à l'échelle ohmétrique inversée habituelle.

L'appareil est muni d'une sonde haute impédance basse capacité, avec impédance d'entrée de 20 mégohms, pour l'usage aux fréquences élevées. Lorsque cette sonde est utilisée pour les basses fréquences et le courant continu, elle est montée sur le panneau avant de l'instrument, actionnant ainsi les bornes c.c., tandis qu'un barillet à ressort remonte automatiquement le conducteur de la sonde à travers une ouverture dans le coffret.

EE 17 752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

COMPTEUR ÉLECTRONIQUE

(Illustration à la page 54)

B. & F. Carter & Co. Ltd, Albion Works, Bolton, Lancashire

Cette société a récemment ajouté un compteur électronique à sa gamme d'instruments de comptage et de mesure "ALBION". Cet appareil, désigné par le type 24, comprend un coffret à instruments, le compteur proprement dit et le circuit à lampes thermoioniques, ainsi que le transformateur abaisseur, le relais et la commande d'accord potentiométrique. Il a, en outre, une lampe-témoin et un interrupteur principal. Le conducteur de secteur peut être relié à n'importe quelle source d'alimentation voulue, un second conducteur étant fourni pour le comptage. L'appareil est livré sous trois formes, soit avec sonde, avec bobine d'induction (pour les composantes passantes) ou avec élément à cellule photoélectrique.

Durant le fonctionnement, le potentiomètre d'accord est réglé de façon appropriée aux composantes comptées, chaque opération de comptage modifiant les caractéristiques des lampes, actionnant ainsi un relais qui, à son tour, amorce le compteur électromagnétique. Le compteur a des engrenages à six chiffres, et un réenclanchement actionné au doigt émerge du vase. Les caractéristiques nominales de l'appareil sont de 250 comptages par minute.

EE 17 753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

DÉTECTEUR D'ÉMISSIONS GAMMA

(Illustration à la page 54)

Plessey Nucleonics Ltd, Weedon Road, Northampton

Pour détecteur le plutonium au niveau de charge maximum permissible au corps humain, ou même à un niveau moindre, la société Plessey Nucleonics a réalisé un détecteur portatif fonctionnant sur secteur ou batterie, le P.N.I. 1080. Cet instrument est essentiel comme détecteur de rayonnement gamma de basse énergie.

Il est non seulement capable de détecteur des quantités infinitésimales de plutonium 239 dans le corps humain, mais il peut aussi, avec une légère modification et un réétalonnage, détecter la présence d'américum, une substance radioactive qui se trouvera dans le plutonium fait par les réacteurs d'Angleterre. Une légère modification supplémentaire lui permet de déceler l'uranium 235, qui émet également des rayons gamma à basse énergie.

L'appareil complet comprend une sonde de détection, reliée par un câble de 2 m de long à l'indicateur.

La sonde consiste en un cristal à scintillations en iodure de sodium, activé au thallium et monté sur l'extrémité d'une cellule photoélectrique multiplicatrice. Une chaîne de résistances est disposée à l'intérieur de la sonde, de manière à fournir le potentiel exact aux dynodes, cependant qu'un réseau adapté au câble garantit une transmission optimum de l'impulsion de signal de la sonde à l'indicateur.

A l'usage des hôpitaux, la sonde peut être enfermée dans un étui en polythène.

L'indicateur du P.N.I.1080 comporte un amplificateur d'impulsions, un analyseur d'amplitude d'impulsion à canal unique, préréglé mais ajustable, un bloc d'alimentation très haute tension variable et stabilisée pour la cellule photoélectrique et enfin, un système d'affichage. Tous les circuits de l'indicateur sont à transistors.

EE 17 754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

PONT UNIVERSEL

(Illustration à la page 55)

Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

Le pont universel Metrix type 626 est un instrument stable, robuste et complet, pour la mesure directe d'une gamme très étendue de valeurs de résistance, de capacité, d'inductance, de facteur de puissance et de Q, à 50 Hz, 1 kHz, avec une source extérieure allant jusqu'à 10 kHz. Pour les mesures de résistance, l'excitation c.c. est également fournie.

Un élément d'alimentation c.c. est incorporé à l'instrument et il peut être réglé pour mesurer l'inductance incrémentale. Des condensateurs électrolytiques peuvent être mesurés avec un courant continu appliqué pouvant atteindre 500 V.

En plus du circuit de pont, aux normes stables et précises, l'instrument comprend un oscillateur et un amplificateur sélectif de 1 kHz combiné avec un œil magique faisant fonction d'indicateur de zéro. Ceci présente l'avantage d'une sensibilité constante sur toute la gamme, sans risque de surcharger l'indicateur de zéro. Un modulateur en anneau permet d'employer l'amplificateur lorsque le pont est excité par c.c.

En dehors des possibilités de mesure directe, l'instrument peut aussi être relié à des étalons extérieurs ou à des composantes de référence, de sorte qu'il peut être employé comme pont comparateur si nécessaire.

En vue de réduire les manipulations au minimum et de faciliter son emploi, l'agencement de cet instrument a été l'objet d'une étude minutieuse, ceci s'appliquant notamment à la disposition rationelle des commandes.

Les gammes couvertes par le pont universel Metrix sont: résistance 0,01 Ω à 10 MΩ; capacité 1 pF à 100 μF; inductance 10 μH à 1000 H; Q.0 à 12.

EE 17 755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONNECTEURS DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS

(Illustration à la page 55)

N.S.F. Ltd, 31-32 Alfred Place, London, W.C.1

La conception de base du contact connecteur N.S.F.-Varicon, qui est fabriqué en forme de fourche ayant quatre surfaces d'accouplement, a été employée pour produire une gamme de connecteurs de circuits imprimés pouvant s'appliquer à n'importe quel usage que le fabricant pourrait envisager.

Les contacts sont fournis sur bande plastique, calculée avec précision pour permettre l'insertion des pieds des contacs dans les ouvertures de la plaquette de circuit imprimé, qui est ainsi prête à être fixée. L'espacement courant des contacts est de 5mm. D'autres espacements peuvent être ménagés, moyennant un léger supplément. Le nombre maximum de contacts sur une seule bande est actuellement de 20.

Le fixage des contacts sur le circuit imprimé s'effectue avec des outils spéciaux prévus pour raser 0,23 mm de matériau sur les deux côtés du pied de contact, comprimant étroitement le matériau contre le circuit imprimé de cuivre. Ce fixage, ainsi que la soudure par immersion de la plaquette, donnent un contact solide à faible résistance d'une sûreté à toute épreuve. Pour arracher un contact de la plaquette, après fixage et soudure, il faudrait une charge de plus de 29 kgs. Cette charge ne serait que de 23 kgs si le contact n'a été que fixé, et de 11 kg s'il n'a été que soudé.

Afin d'assurer l'enclenchement correct des contacts, il est nécessaire d'avoir des guides de plaquette qui, dans le cas des grands formats, font corps avec l'équipement. Il existe un choix de supports pour les plaquettes de petit format.

Une trousse de connecteurs de circuits imprimés est fournie sur demande pour répondre aux besoins des ingénieurs désirant construire des assemblages expérimentaux. La trouse comporte des contacts, des supports, des outils de fixage pour l'assemblage des divers connecteurs. Cette trousse est enfermée dans une petite boîte en matière plastique.

EE 17 756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MILLIVOLTMÈTRE À VOIES MULTIPLES

(Illustration à la page 55)

Southern Instruments Ltd, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey

Ce millivoltmètre numérique à voies multiples a été conçu pour l'enregistrement des sorties à voies multiples d'extensomètres ou de thermocouples, et il donne une sortie numérique décimale totale pour des entrées allant de 15 à 50 mV. 288 canaux peuvent être échantillonnés automatiquement à tour de rôle.

La sortie peut être enregistrée sur perforeuse à bande magnétique Creed ou sur machine à écrire électrique I.B.M. Des sorties simples peuvent être transmises à un indicateur numérique éclairé.

L'appareil est monté sur bâti dans une armoire spacieuse de 107 cm de haut. La construction par éléments est employée de façon générale et le bâti contient l'indicateur, les sélecteurs de canaux, le châssis numérique, l'élément de contrôle, l'élément de sortie et l'élément d'alimentation.

La précision est de 1 partie dans 999 de la sortie totale, c'est à dire un pouvoir séparateur limiteur de 15 μV.

L'équipement est construit par Bristol Aircraft Limited et il est distribué par Southern Instruments Ltd.

EE 17 757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

DISPOSITIF D'ENSEIGNEMENT ANALOGIQUE

(Illustration à la page 55)

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, 45 Thames Street, Kingston, Surrey

Un nouveau dispositif d'enseignement analogique, le TY963, se caractérisant par sa simplicité, vient d'être créé par le Groupe Solartron.

Ainsi que l'indique son nom, ce "dernier-né" de la série des calculateurs analogiques Solartron SPACE est, en fait, un calculateur analogique simplifié, destiné à des fins éducatives. Il peut représenter n'importe quelle forme d'équation différentielle de second ordre linéaire, à l'aide des composantes encastrées, et démontrer, par exemple, les effets des limites de vitesse et d'accélération, en utilisant des diodes extérieures comme impédances de calcul additionnelles. Dans les limites imposées par le jeu complet de cinq amplificateurs, il peut représenter une gamme étendue de systèmes physiques. Ces derniers comprennent de simples servo-mécanismes, des réseaux électriques, le mouvement d'une particule sous la gravité, etc.

Le calculateur est virtuellement "à l'épreuve des étudiants", en ce sens que l'appareil ne subira aucun endommagement permanent en cas d'utilisation incorrecte par des usagers inexpérimentés.

Comportant cinq amplificateurs c.c. opérationnels, ce "maître de calcul analogique" est un appareil entièrement complet par lui-même, doté de sa propre alimentation stabilisée, ainsi que de moyens adéquats de commande et d'ajustage. Grâce à l'interchangeabilité des assemblages de pièces—propre à tous les calculateurs analogiques de la série Solartron SPACE—des éléments du dispositif d'enseignement analogique peuvent être incorporés dans des installations de calcul analogique plus compliquées, à n'importe quel moment, s'il y a lieu.

EE 17 758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

RÉSISTANCES IMPRIMÉES

(Illustration à la page 56)

Mills & Rockleys (Production) Ltd, Swan Lane, Coventry, Warwickshire

Ces résistances sont prévues et produites pour répondre à des conditions particulières d'emploi et elles sont spécialement indiquées pour les emplacements à espace restreint, ainsi que lorsqu'une dissipation élevée de chaleur, provenant d'une aire à surface plane, est nécessaire. Deux exemples d'application type sont, premièrement, comme composante résistive dans un commutateur ne permettant pas l'utilisation de résistances classiques et, deuxièmement, comme résistance de chute de secteur refroidi à contact plat, pour récepteurs radio et de télévision,

dans lesquels un châssis métallique est employé comme source froide.

La spécification du matériau de la base à papier électrique est comme suit:

Tension de rupture: −1,5 kV

Epaisseur: 0,15 mm

La spécification de l'élément de résistance varie selon les conditions requises et il peut être en cuivre-nickel, nickel-chrome, etc. aggloméré et durci sur le papier électrique de la base.

La solidité d'adhérence de l'élément de résistance à la base est très élevée et un écorçage ne pourrait se faire sans endommager la composante.

Lorsque l'élément de résistance nécessite un isolement complet, le papier électrique pourra être aggloméré à travers l'élément exposé comme dans les spécimens.

EE 17 759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

RÉSEAUX À RETARD

(Illustration à la page 56)

Lexor Electronics Ltd, 25 Allesley Old Road, Coventry, Warwickshire

La société Lexor Electronics Ltd vient d'annoncer la réalisation d'une gamme de lignes à retard classiques. Couvrant une gamme d'impédances de 50 à 880 ohms, les retards prévus vont de 50 mμsec à 1400 mμsec et fournissent un total de plus de 200 combinaisons étalonnées. Les réseaux sont assemblés à partir de sections Ic à dérivation m, montées de façon appropriée à l'emploi en laboratoire et à l'inclusion dans une installation. La perte est inférieure à 1 dB pour tous les types. Les temps de montée sont de 3 à 10% et la réponse de phase est linéaire jusqu'à 70% de la fréquence de coupure.

Ces éléments sont livrés soit en coffrets d'acier ou de bois, soit sous moulage de résine.

En plus de la gamme classique de réseaux à retard, la susdite société a inauguré un service d'études spécialisé, afin d'assurer la production de réseaux et de lignes à retard répondant aux spécifications des clients.

EE 17 760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ALIMENTATION DE TRANSISTORS

(Illustration à la page 56)

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

Le TF 1303 est un élément portatif fournissant une alimentation hautement stabilisée aux circuits basse tension, notamment ceux à transistors.

La tension de sortie shuntée est contrôlée par un appareil de mesure incorporé, à grande échelle, et elle est à variation continue de 2,5 V à 24 V. Le courant de sortie maximum pouvant être obtenu dépend de la tension livrée et varie de 1,25 A à 2,5 V, et de 0,2 A à 24 V. Un interrupteur limiteur de puissance restreint la sortie à un maximum de 12 W, 2 W ou 500 mW. Ceci garantit la protection contre la possibilité d'un claquage accidentel de transistor dans le circuit expérimental. En outre, la stabilisation shunt permet de court-circuiter les bornes de sortie sans endommager l'appareil.

Le circuit de sortie de l'élément est complètement isolé tant du secteur d'alimentation que du châssis. L'une ou l'autre des bornes peut, donc, être reliée à la masse. En variante, l'alimentation peut être effectuée de façon à flotter à un potentiel ne dépassant pas 100 V par rapport à la masse. Ceci veut dire qu'on peut relier deux ou plusieurs éléments en série pour obtenir des tensions plus élevées.

L'alimentation c.c. est obtenue d'un transformateur de secteur, par le truchement d'un redresseur biphasé comprenant deux diodes à jonction au germanium, et elle est transmise aux bornes de sortie à travers une résistance série. Un transistor à grande puissance, relié à travers la sortie, forme un régulateur de shunt contrôlé par un amplificateur à transistor. Ceci détermine la proportion de tension redressée développée à travers la résistance série.

L'amplificateur contrôlant le transistor de puissance utilise un circuit classique à quatre transistors couplés c.c. La tension apparaissant aux bornes de sortie est appliquée à la base du premier transistor à travers un potentiomètre. Ce potentiomètre est réglable à partir du panneau avant et constitue la commande de tension de sortie.

La régulation de charge de l'élément est supérieure à 0,01 V et la composante ondulée est inférieure à 0,5 mV. Enfin, il peut être utilisé à des températures ambiantes allant jusqu'à 45°C.

EE 17 761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

RELAIS D'IMPULSIONS

(Illustration à la page 56)

Magnetic Devices Ltd, Newmarket, Suffolk

Le relais d'impulsions type 596 est la toute dernière création de l'assortiment de dispositifs magnétiques de cette société et ses dimensions sont approximativement de 27 mm × 38 mm × 44 mm.

Les impulsions de tension unidirectionnelle vers le relais, actionnent et déclenchent, tour à tour, le ressort fixé sur un des côtés du relais, tandis que les contacts de l'autre côté suivent l'armature.

Le relais peut être à fils ou à fiches, fermé ou hermétiquement scellé.

Pour la version ouverte, il peut être fourni jusqu'à deux contacts commutateurs pour chaque jeu de contacts.

Pour les versions fermées ou scellées, il existe un maximum de trois commutateurs, dont l'un est sur le côté des impulsions.

Des tensions de bobinage allant jusqu'à 150 V c.c. peuvent être prévues.

Il existe enfin, une version de ce relais pour courant alternatif, le redresseur de blocage et le condensateur de filtrage étant montés sur une plaquette d'isolement fixée au dessus du relais.

EE 17 762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Identification automatique des caractères par D. A. Young

Résumé de l'article aux pages 2 à 10

Après avoir donné, en matière d'introduction, un aperçu de certains des principaux systèmes d'identification automatique des caractères, actuellement en cours de production ou encore au stade de la mise au point, l'auteur examine les caractéristiques sémantiques fondamentales ainsi que les limites des formes de caractères. Il démontre que, par une analyse de ces facteurs limiteurs, on peut formuler des définitions de types de caractères qui se laissent particulièrement bien traduire en termes de logique discriminatoire. Nous espérons pouvoir donner dans un prochain numéro des détails de quelques circuits logiques, tout particulièrement appropriés à ce genre d'analyse, qui ont été appliqués à la réalisation de systèmes universels d'identification de caractères.

Les caractéristiques et l'application des tubes stabilisateurs à effet corona par E. Cohen et R. O. Jenkins

Résumé de l'article aux pages 11 à 15

La décharge corona utilisée pour la stabilisation de tension s'effectue dans l'hydrogène entre un cylindre cathodique et une anode à fil axial. En dehors des effets thermiques qui s'accentuent dans les tubes à tension élevée, la décharge corona se comporte à peu près comme une tension constante en série avec une résistance. Ces deux paramètres dépendent des rayons des électrodes et de la pression de gaz. Les caractéristiques des tubes à enveloppes subminiature B7G et B9A s'étendant

sur une gamme de 350V à 7 kV sont indiquées dans cet article. Ces tubes conviennent à l'emploi dans des circuits fournissant des courants dans la gamme de 0,02 à 1mA, et les auteurs donnent un aperçu de leurs diverses applications.

Le tambour enregistreur magnétique du calculateur électronique 'MERCURY' par K. I. Turner et J. E. Thompson

Résumé de l'article aux pages 16 à 21

Le calculateur universel à action rapide 'MERCURY' comprend, comme enregistreur principal, un nombre de tambours magnétiques (jusqu'à 8 tambours en tout) pouvant stocker un million et demi d'éléments d'informations. Chacun de ces tambours est logé, de même que les circuits nécessaires, dans un coffret incorporé. Le choix électronique de la piste de lecture ou d'écriture permet d'effectuer le branchement entre pistes en moins de 20 µsec. Le synchronisme entre tambour et calculateur est réalisé au moyen d'une commande de vitesse électronique.

Un stabilisateur de courant transistorisé pour électro-aimant par J. C. S. Richards

Résumé de l'article aux pages 22 à 23

On peut utiliser des transistors d'alimentation pour commander des courants importants, mais leur tension nominale maxima est inférieure au niveau voulu. On peut, cependant, pallier cette insuffisance de tension par l'emploi d'un système de commande électro-magnétique auxiliaire à l'entrée d'un stabilisateur. Un élément de ce genre, fournissant 4A à 200V, est décrit dans cet article. Dans des conditions d'utilisation normales, le courant demeure stable à ± 2 parties de 10^5 pendant plus d'une heure et ± 2 parties de 10^4 pendant plus de dix heures.

L'équipement électronique des centrales nucléaires par M. W. Jervis

Résumé de l'article aux pages 24 à 29

Les dispositifs de commande et de protection des réacteurs nucléaires comportent des matériels électroniques alimentés par thermocouples et détecteurs nucléaires. L'auteur examine l'appareillage de mesure et de protection, particulièrement en ce qui a trait aux circuits de sûreté et à l'enregistrement automatique des données. Il discute également des tendances actuelles dans la construction des amplificateurs de fermeture et des appareils de télévision.

Traitement des données de souffleries aérodynamiques pour avions par E. Patterson

Résumé de l'article aux pages 30 à 36

La soufflerie s'est développée à partir d'un auxiliaire relativement imprécis pour l'étude des avions en un outil indispensable à leur construction. La demande de résultats plus précis et de plus grandes vitesses d'essai a conduit à la réalisation de souffleries nécessitant des sources d'énergie de grande puissance et des méthodes précises de construction. La soufflerie actuelle est devenue, par conséquent coûteuse et d'une durée limitée.

Ces facteurs, alliés à la confiance accrue accordée aux souffleries, ainsi qu'à une plus grande compréhension de la technique d'essai, ont eu pour effet, à leur tour, d'accroître la demande de résultats supplémentaires et de précision plus élevée encore.

Cet article s'attache à présenter au non-spécialiste un aperçu des exigences qui ont conduit le système de traitement des données à se développer des méthodes d'enregistrement visuel et manuel d'il y a une dizaine d'années aux systèmes automatiques de grande rapidité de l'époque actuelle.

Les difficultés qui ont surgi et qui sont dues à l'espace restreint disponible dans le modèle pour l'instrumentation, ainsi que les propriétés fondamentales du transducteur, sont discutées en conclusion.

La construction d'un système de calcul numérique à partir d'un circuit de base à transistor par P. L. Cloot et. G. E. Jackson

Résumé de l'article aux pages 37 à 43

On peut construire un système complet de calcul numérique en reliant entre eux un nombre de circuits de base identiques. L'une des methodes préconisées utilise un circuit de base se composant d'un transistor, d'un condensateur et de trois résistances. L'application de cette méthode a été démontrée par la construction d'un calculateur à usage particulier, avec programme incorporé pour les conversions de données binaires en données décimales. Les auteurs expliquent la conception logique de cette machine à calculer, le dessin de son circuit et sa construction mécanique. On a pu réussir à employer un câblage entièrement imprimé et à rendre le calculateur extrêmement compact.

Analyse de la disposition en cascade de transistors par J. R. James

Résumé de l'article aux pages 44 à 48

Il est souvent difficile de réaliser la neutralisation des pièces fixes dans la production d'amplificateurs accordés, en raison de l'étalement des paramètres des transistors. Un amplificateur à transistors en cascade ne nécessite pas de neutralisation mais il a moins de gain que deux étages dans la configuration à émetteur à la masse. Cet article examine dans quelle mesure sont réduits la réaction interne et le gain.

ELEKTRONISCHE GERÄTE

Beschreibung neuer Bauelemente, Zubehörteile und Prüfgeräte auf Grund der von Herstellern gemachten Angaben.

Übersetzung der Seiten 54 bis 56

VERSTÄRKER FÜR GESCHWINDIGKEITSWANDLER

(Abbildung Seite 54)

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd, Hucclecote, Gloucester

Das Gerät wurde in erster Linie zur Umwandlung der Ausgangsspannung seismischer und nichtseismischer Geschwindigkeitswandler in leicht lesbare Messgerätanzeigen entwickelt.

Das Messgerät hat zwei 82,5 mm lange Skalen, die bei Vollausschlag für 100 und 30 Teilstriche geeicht sind. Vollausschlag kann für Amplituden von 7,5 μ ... 7,62 mm für einen Frequenzbereich von 1,5 ... 150 Hz erreicht werden.

Wichtig sind die im Pflichtblatt vorgesehenen Eichmöglichkeiten, die den Ausgleich lang- und kurzfristiger Leistungsschwankungen ermöglichen.

Das Gerät ist tragbar und netzbetrieben. Es hat einen koaxialen Eingang für den Wandler und einen Ausgangssockel zum Anschluss eines Schreibers oder Oszillografen hoher Impedanz.

Vor dem Versand wird das Gerät geeicht, um für ein Signal von 1,6 V_{eff} und 50 Hz Vollausschlag zu geben. Der Eingangswiderstand für alle Bereiche ist 100 kΩ.

EE 17 751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

RÖHRENVOLTMETER

(Abbildung Seite 54)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

Airmec hat vor kurzem eine neue, verbesserte Ausführung des Röhrenvoltmeters Type 712 herausgebracht, das als Type 217 bezeichnet wird. Die Neukonstruktion ergibt einen breiteren Frequenzgang, verbesserte Messkopfkonstruktion und bequemere Kabelaufbewahrung, hat jedoch die völlig ausgeglichene Schaltung früherer Modelle beibehalten, die eine sehr hohe Stabilität ergibt.

Spannungsmessungen von 0 ... 150V können im Frequenzbereich von 10 Hz ... 80 MHz mit grosser Genauigkeit und bis zu 200 MHz mit geringerer Genauigkeit ausgeführt werden. Positive und negative Gleichspannungen können auch bei einer Impedanz von 40 MHz gemessen werden. Sechs Widerstandsmessbereiche sind für Messungen von 100Ω ... 100MΩ vorgesehen. Der Zeigerausschlag ist null für null Ohm, und Vollausschlag zeigt endlosen Widerstand an, wodurch die durch die umgekehrte Ohmskala hervorgerufene Verwirrung vermieden wird.

Für hohe Frequenzen ist ein Messkopf niedriger Kapazität und hoher Impedanz vorgesehen, dessen Eingangsimpedanz 2 MΩ ist. Für Gleichspannungs- und niederfrequente Messungen wird der Messkopf auf die Frontplatte montiert und die Gleichstromklemmen werden benutzt; hierbei rollt eine federnde Trommel automatisch das Messkopfkabel durch ein Loch im Gehäuse auf.

EE 17 752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ELEKTRONISCHER ZÄHLER

(Abbildung Seite 54)

B. & F. Carter & Co. Ltd, Albion Works, Bolton, Lancashire

Die bestehende Auswahl der „Albion" Zähler und Messmaschinen wurde vor kurzem durch einen elektronischen Zähler erweitert. Dieses als Type 24 bezeichnete Gerät umfasst einen Zähler und Röhrenkreis einschliesslich Untersetzer, ein Relais und Einstellpotentiometer in einem Gehäuse. Eine Signallampe und ein Netzschalter sind auch vorgesehen. Das Anschlusskabel kann mit jedem bequemen Netz verbunden werden. Ein zweites Kabel verbindet mit dem Zählkopf. Dieser kann in drei Ausführungen geliefert werden: als Fühler, Spule (für den Durchgang von Bauelementen) oder Fotozelle.

Im Betrieb wird das Potentiometer entsprechend den zu zählenden Teilen eingestellt. Jeder Zählstoss ändert die Röhren-Betriebsdaten und regt dadurch ein Relais an, das seinerseits einen elektromagnetischen Zähler betätigt. Der Zähler hat sechs Zahlenscheiben. Eine Löschungsvorrichtung mit Fingerbedienung ist von der Basis aus zugänglich. Die Zählgeschwindigkeit beträgt bis zu 250 Zählungen pro Minute.

EE 17 753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GAMMA-STRAHLUNGSANZEIGER

(Abbildung Seite 54)

Plessey Nucleonics Ltd, Weedon Road, Northampton

Plessey Nucleonics hat einen tragbaren, netz- oder batteriebetriebenen Anzeiger P.N.I. 1080 zur Anzeige von Plutonium entwickelt, der den höchstzulässigen Körperpegel oder sogar geringere Mengen anzeigt. Das Gerät ist im wesentlichen ein Anzeiger für Gamma-Strahlungen geringer Energie.

Ausser der Anzeige kleinster Mengen Plutonium im menschlichen Körper kann das Gerät mit geringen Abänderungen und Nacheichung auch die Gegenwart von Amerikanum entdecken, das als radioaktive Substanz in dem in England in Reaktoren hergestellten Plutonium vorhanden ist. Mit einer weiteren kleinen Abänderung kann der 1080 auch Uranium 235 anzeigen, das Gammastrahlen geringer Energie abgibt.

Das Gerät besteht aus einem Messkopf, der durch ein 1,80 m langes Kabel mit dem Anzeigegerät verbunden ist.

Der Messkopf besteht aus einem dünnen, mit Thallium aktivierten Jodnatrium Szintillator, der einem Photomultiplier vorgebaut ist. Im Messkopf ist eine Widerstandskette eingebaut, um die richtigen Spannungen an die Multiplieroberflächen zu liefern. Ein Kabelausgleichsnetzwerk garantiert, dass optimale Signalimpulse vom Messkopf an das Anzeigegerät weitergeleitet werden.

Für Verwendung in Krankenhäusern wird der Messkopf in einen Polyäthylenbehälter gekapselt.

Das Anzeigegerät des P.N.I. 1080 besteht aus einem Impulsverstärker, einem eingestellten aber regelbaren Einkanal-Impulsamplituden-Analysator, einer variablen und stabilisierten Hochspannungsquelle für die Photoröhre und einem Anzeigesystem. Alle Kreise des Anzeigegerätes sind transistorisiert.

EE 17 754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MEHRZWECK-BRÜCKE

(Abbildung Seite 55)

Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

Die Metrix Mehrzweck-Brücke Type 626 ist ein stabiles, widerstandsfähiges und umfassendes Gerät zur Direktmessung von Widerstand, Kapazität, Induktivität, Leistungs- und Gütefaktor über einen sehr weiten Grössenbereich mit 50 Hz, 1 kHz und von Fremdquellen bis zu 10 kHz. Für Widerstandsmessungen wird auch Gleichstrom abgegeben.

Eine getrennte, regelbare Gleichstromquelle mit Messgerät ist zur Messung zusätzlicher Induktivität und von Elektrolytkondensatoren mit Gleichspannungen bis zu 500 V eingebaut.

Ausser der Brückenschaltung mit ihren stabilen und genauen Normalen hat das Gerät einen 1 kHz Oszillator und einen selektiven Verstärker mit einem magischen Auge als Nullanzeige. Der Vorteil dieser Anordnung ist konstante Empfindlichkeit über den ganzen Bereich ohne Risiko, dass die Nullanzeige übersteuert wird. Wenn die Brücke gleichstromerregt ist, kann der Verstärker durch einen Rufmodulator benutzt werden.

Zusätzlich zu den direkten Messungen sind auch Anschlussmöglichkeiten für externe Normale und Bezugselemente vorgesehen, so dass das Gerät als Vergleichsbrücke eingesetzt werden kann.

Um die Handhabung soweit wie möglich einzuschränken und zu erleichtern, wurde das Gerät besonders sorgfältig ausgelegt und die Bedienungsgriffe rationell zusammen angeordnet.

Die Messbereiche sind: Widerstand 0,01 Ω . . . 10 MΩ; Kapazität 1 pF . . . 100 μF; Induktivität 10 μH . . . 1000 H; Q 0 . . . 12.

EE 17 755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

STECKVERBINDUNGEN FÜR GEDRUCKTE SCHALTUNGEN

(Abbildung Seite 55)

N.S.F Ltd, 31-32 Alfred Place, London, W.C.1

Die grundsätzliche Bauart des NSF-Varicon-Kontaktes, eine gabelartige Konstruktion mit vier aufeinander arbeitenden Flächen, fand zur Herstellung einer Serie von Steckverbindungen für gedruckte Schaltungen Verwendung, die allen Anwendungsmöglichkeiten gerecht wird, die ein Konstrukteur sich vorstellen kann.

Die Kontakte werden auf einem plastischen Bandträger geliefert, der nach der Montage weggeworfen wird. Sie sind auf dem Band genau in der Stellung befestigt, in der sie in Löcher in der Schaltungskarte eingepresst und dann genietet werden. Der genormte Kontaktabstand ist 0,2 Zoll (5,1 mm). Andere Kontaktabstände können für geringe zusätzliche Werkzeugkosten hergestellt werden. Die höchste Kontaktzahl für eine Leiste ist im Augenblick 20.

Das Nieten der Kontakte wird mit besonderen Werkzeugen ausgeführt, die an beiden Seiten der Kontaktenden 0,23 mm abschaben und das Material fest gegen das Kupfer der Schaltungskarte zusammendrücken. Dieses Nieten und das folgende Tauchlöten der Karte ergeben eine feste Verbindung geringeren Widerstandes und unübertroffener Betriebssicherheit. 29,5 kg sind notwendig, um genietete und gelötete Kontakte aus der Karte herauszureissen, 22,7 kg für nur genietete Verbindungen und 11,4 kg für nur gelötete.

Einwandfreier Eingriff der Steckverbindung erfordert Karten-Führungen, die für grössere Verbindungen im Gerät eingebaut werden sollen. Für kleinere Verbindungen ist eine Auswahl von Führungswinkeln lieferbar.

Für Ingenieure, die Versuchsanordnungen zusammenstellen wollen, ist ein Baukasten für diese Steckverbindungen lieferbar. Kontakte, Winkel und Nietwerkzeuge für die verschiedenen Verbindungen werden in einem kleinen plastischen Kasten geliefert.

EE 17 756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MEHRKANAL-MILLIVOLT-SCHREIBER

(Abbildung Seite 55)

Southern Instruments Ltd, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey

Dieser Mehrkanal - Millivolt - Digitalschreiber ist für Anzeige mehrkanaliger Dehnungsstreifen- und Thermoelementspannungen bestimmt und gibt für 15 ... 50 mV Eingangsspannung einen massstäblichen dezimalen Digitalausgang. 288 Kanäle können automatisch hintereinander abgetastet werden. Der Ausgang kann entweder mittels einer Creed Lochstreifenstanze oder einer I.B.M. elektrischen Schreibmaschine registriert werden. Einzelausgangsspannungen können eine beleuchtete Zahlenanzeige speisen.

Das Gerät ist in einem stabilen, 1,07 m hohen Schrank in ein Gestell eingebaut. Das Bausteinprinzip findet volle Anwendung, und das Gestell enhält Anzeigegerät, Kanalwähler, Digitalumwandler, Steuergerät, Ausgangsstufe und Netzanschluss.

Die Messgenauigkeit beträgt für Endanzeige 1 Teil in 999, d.h. die Auflösungsgrenze ist 15 μV.

Das Gerät wird von der Bristol Aircraft Limited hergestellt und durch Southern Instruments Limited vertrieben.

EE 17 757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ANALOG-AUSBILDUNGSGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 55)

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd. 45 Thames Street, Kingston, Surrey

Solartron Electronic Group hat ein neues, einfaches Analog-Ausbildungsgerät, den Analog-Tutor TY 963 herausgebracht.

Wie schon der Name andeutet, ist dieses neueste Gerät in der Solartron „SPACE"-Analogrechnerserie ein vereinfachter Analogrechner für Schulungszwecke. Mit Hilfe eingebauter Rechner-Bausteine kann jede Form geradliniger Differenzialgleichungen zweiter Ordnung dargestellt werden. Z.B. können die Einflüsse von Geschwindigkeit und Beschleunigungsgrenzen durch Verwendung externer Dioden als zusätzliche Rechnerimpedanzen aufgezeigt werden. Innerhalb der durch eine Gesamtausrüstung mit fünf Verstärkern gesetzten Grenzen kann eine weite Auswahl physikalischer Systeme dargestellt werden, z.B. einfache Servo-Einrichtungen, elektrische Netzwerke, die Bewegung eines Teilchens unter Schwerkrafteinfluss usw.

Der Rechner ist praktisch „studentensicher", d.h. er erleidet keinen Dauerschaden, sollte schlechtes Programmieren zu fehlerhafter Operation führen.

Der Analog-Tutor ist ein in sich geschlossenes Gerät mit fünf Operationsverstärkern, stabilisiertem Netzanschluss, ausreichenden Stecker-Schaltverbindungen und Steuervorrichtungen. Auswechselbarkeit der Bausteine, ein Merkmal aller Solartron „SPACE"-Analogrechner, ermöglicht jederzeit Verwendung der Analog-Tutor-Bausteine in komplizierten Analogrechner-Anlagen, falls es wünschenswert erscheint.

EE 17 758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GEDRUCKTE WIDERSTÄNDE

(Abbildung Seite 56)

Mills & Rockleys (Production) Ltd, Swan Lane, Coventry, Warwickshire

Diese Widerstände werden für besonderen Kundenbedarf entwickelt und hergestellt. Sie finden besonders Verwendung in begrenztem Einbauraum und dort, wo hohe Wärmezerstreuung erforderlich ist, die durch die flache Oberfläche erreicht wird. Als Beispiele werden aufgeführt: Einbau in eine bestehende Schalterkonstruktion, die die Benutzung herkömmlicher Widerstände nicht erlaubt, und Widerstände mit hohem Spannungsabfall für Radio- und Fernsehempfänger, die durch flachen Kontakt Wärme zum Chassis abführen.

Das als Träger verwandte elektrische Papier entspricht folgenden Vorschriften:

Durchschlagsspannung	1,5 kV
Stärke	0,15 mm
Höchsttemperatur	150°C

Für das Widerstandselement wird den Sonderaufgaben entsprechendes Material gewählt; u.a. werden Nickelkupfer und Nickelchrom mit dem Papierträger verbunden und ausgehärtet.

Die Klebefestigkeit zwischen Widerstandselement und Träger ist ausserordentlich hoch, und Abziehen ist ohne Beschädigung des Bauelementes unmöglich.

Wenn vollständige Isolation erforderlich ist, kann elektrisches Papier in der abgebildeten Weise über das blossliegende Widerstandselement geklebt werden.

EE 17 759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

VERZÖGERUNGSNETZWERKE

(Abbildung Seite 56)

Lexor Electronics Ltd, 25 Allesley Old Road, Coventry, Warwickshire

Vor kurzem hat Lexor Electronics Ltd. die Einführung einer Reihe von Verzögerungsnetzwerk-Bausteinen angekündigt, die über 200 Kombinationen im Impedanzbereich 50 ... 880Ω mit Verzögerungen von 50 ... 1400 ns ermöglicht. Die Netzwerke werden aus m-abgeleiteten LC-Bausteinen zusammengestellt, die in geeigneter Weise für Laborgebrauch oder Einbau in Geräte lieferbar sind. Für alle Typen sind die Verluste geringer als 1 dB; die Anstiegszeiten liegen zwischen 3 ... 10%, und der Phasengang ist bis zu 70% der Grenzfrequenz geradlinig.

Die Bausteine sind entweder in Messgerätgehäusen aus Stahl oder Holz, sowie in Gussharzausführung lieferbar.

Ausser dieser Reihe von Verzögerungsnetzwerk-Bausteinen wurde auch ein Entwicklungsbüro für Verzögerungsnetzwerke eingerichtet, mit dessen Hilfe Verzögerungslinien und -netzwerke in Sonderausführung für Kunden hergestellt werden können.

EE 17 760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TRANSISTOR-NETZGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 56)

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

Das TF 1303 ist ein tragbares, hochstabilisiertes Stromversorgungsgerät für Niederspannungs-Schaltungen, besonders wenn sie mit Transistoren bestückt sind.

Die serienstabilisierte Ausgangsspannung ist zwischen 2,5 ... 24V regelbar und wird auf einem eingebauten Messgerät mit Grossskala angezeigt. Der Ausgangshöchststrom hängt von der abgegebenen Spannung ab und schwankt von 1,25 A bei 2,5V bis 0,2 A bei 24 V. Ein Leistungs-Grenzschalter beschränkt die Höchstleistung auf 12 W, 2 W oder 500 mW und gibt gegen die Wahrscheinlichkeit Schutz, dass Transistoren in Versuchsschaltungen ausbrennen. Selbst Kurzschluss der Ausgangsklemmen beschädigt das Gerät infolge der Serienstabilisation nicht.

Der Ausgangskreis des Gerätes ist vollständig von Netz und Chassis isoliert. Jede der Klemmen kann daher geerdet werden. Andererseits können sie auch so angeordnet werden, dass sie gegenüber Erde einen Spannungsunterschied bis zu 100 V aufweisen. Dadurch wird es möglich, mehrere Geräte in Serie zu schalten, um höhere Spannungen zu erreichen.

Der Gleichstrom wird einem Netzumspanner über einen Vollweg-Gleichrichter entnommen, der aus zwei Germanium-Flächendioden besteht, und wird den Ausgangsklemmen über einen Serienwiderstand zugeleitet. Ein parallel zu den Ausgangsklemmen liegender Hochleistungstransistor bildet einen Nebenschlussregler, der durch einen Transistor-Verstärker gesteuert wird. Er legt den Anteil der gleichgerichteten Spannung fest, der als Spannungsabfall am Serienwiderstand auftritt.

Der den Leistungstransistor steuernde Verstärker ist nach einer der üblichen Schaltungen aufgebaut und benutzt vier gleichstromgekoppelte Transistoren. Die an den Ausgangsklemmen auftretende Spannung wird über ein Potentiometer an die Basis des ersten Transistors gelegt. Dieses Potentiometer ist von der Frontplatte aus regelbar und dient zur Einstellung der Ausgangsspannung.

Die Leistungsregelung des Gerätes ist besser als 0,01 V; die Restwelligkeit ist geringer als 0,5 mV. Das Gerät kann in Umgebungstemperaturen bis zu 45° C arbeiten.

EE 17 761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

IMPULSRELAIS

(Abbildung Seite 56)

Magnetic Devices Ltd, Newmarket, Suffolk

Die neueste Erweiterung des Magnetic Devices-Programms ist das Impulsrelais 596, dessen Abmessungen ungefähr 27 × 38 × 44 mm sind.

Der Federsatz an einer Relaisseite wird durch die einseitig wirkenden Spannungsimpulse abwechselnd betätigt und losgelassen, während die Kontaktfedern der anderen Seite dem Anker folgen.

Das Relais kann für Einlöten oder Einstecken, gekapselt oder luftdicht verschlossen geliefert werden.

Ohne Gehäuse ausgeführt, kann das Relais mit zwei Umschaltkontakten für jeden Federsatz geliefert werden.

Für die gekapselte und hermetisch verschlossene Ausführung sind höchstens drei Umschaltungen möglich und nur eine an der Impulsseite.

Spulenspannungen bis zu 150 V Gleichstrom können benutzt werden.

Eine für Wechselstrom geeignete Ausführung kann geliefert werden. Der notwendige Sperrgleichrichter und Glättungskondensator sind auf einem Schaltbrettchen über dem Relais untergebracht.

EE 17 762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge

Automatisches Klarschriftlesen von D. A. Young

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 2-10

Die Einführung gibt eine Übersicht einiger der wichtigsten automatischen Klarschrift-Lesesysteme, die zur Zeit entweder im Produktions- oder Laborstadium sind. Danach werden die grundsätzlichen semantischen Eigenschaften und Grenzen der Schriftzeichenmuster diskutiert. Es wird gezeigt, dass eine Analyse dieser Grenzeigenschaften ermöglicht, Umgrenzungen von Schriftzeichenmustern zu formulieren, die sich besonders zur Übersetzung entsprechend den Begriffen der unterschiedlichen Logik eignen. Für einen späteren Beitrag sind Einzelheiten logischer Schaltungen, die sich besonders für diese Analysen eignen, sowie ihre Anwendung für ein vielseitiges Klarschrift-Lesesystem vorgesehen.

Kennlinien und Verwendung von Korona-Stabilisatorröhren von E. Cohen und R. O. Jenkins

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 11-15

Die für Spannungsstabilisation benutzte Koronaentladung tritt zwischen einem Kathodenzylinder und einer axialen Drahtanode in Wasserstoff auf. Mit Ausnahme der Wärmewirkung, die in Röhren für höhere Spannungen wichtig wird, verhält sich die Entladung wie eine konstante Spannung in Serie mit einem Widerstand. Diese beiden Parameter hängen von den Radien der Elektroden und dem Gasdruck ab. Kennlinien der Röhren mit Subminiaturkolben B7G und B9A werden für den Bereich von 350 V.....7 kV angegeben. Die Röhren sind für Schaltungen geeignet, die Strom von 0,22.....1 mA abgeben. Verschiedene Anwendungsbeispiele werden beschrieben.

Der Magnettrommelspeicher des „Mercury"-Rechners von K. I. Turner und J. E. Thompson

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 16-21

Der Mehrzweck-Schnellrechner Mercury hat als Hauptspeicher bis zu acht Magnettrommeln, die bis zu 1,5 Millionen Digitalstellen (Bits) aufnehmen können. Jede der Trommeln ist mit den zugehörigen Schaltungen in einem unabhängigen Gehäuse untergebracht. Der elektronische Spurenzugriff für Schreiben und Lesen ermöglicht die Umschaltung von Spuren in weniger als 20 μs. Trommel und Rechner werden durch elektronische Geschwindigkeitsregelung synchronisiert.

Transistorisierter Stromstabilisator für einen Elektromagneten von J. C. S. Richards

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 22-23

Leistungstransistoren können für die Regelung grosser Stromstärken eingesetzt werden, jedoch ist die max. Nennspannung geringer als wünschenswert. Diese Spannungsbegrenzung kann durch Verwendung eines elektromechanischen Reglerhilfssystems überkommen werden. Ein Gerät dieser Art wird beschrieben, das bis zu 4 A bei 200 V abgibt. Unter normalen Zuständen bleibt der Strom während einer Stunde innerhalb ±2 Teile in 10^6 konstant. Uber eine zehnstündige Periode ist die Stabilität ±2 Teile in 10^4.

Elektronische Geräte in der Kernkraftwerk-Instrumentierung von M. W. Jervis

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 24-29

In den Regelungs- und Uberwachungssystemen für Kernreaktoren befinden sich auch elektronische Geräte, die von Thermoelementen und kernphysikalischen Nachweisgeräten gespeist werden. Mess- und Schutzgeräte werden unter Berücksichtigung von Schutzschaltungen und automatischer Datenaufzeichnung überprüft. Entwicklungsrichtungen für Stillegungsverstärker und Fernsehanlagen werden auch besprochen.

Messwerterfassung im Windkanal von E. Patterson

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 30-36

Der Windkanal ist von einem verhältnismässig ungenauen Hilfsmittel der Flugzeugkonstruktion zu einem unentbehrlichen Konstruktions- und Entwicklungswerkzeug geworden. Die Forderung für genauere Resultate und höhere Testgeschwindigkeiten führte zur Entwicklung von Kanälen, die hohe Kraftquellen und Konstruktionsmethoden des Präzisions-Maschinenbaues benötigen. Dadurch wurde der moderne Windkanal teuer und hat nur eine beschränkte Lebensdauer.

Diese Faktoren haben zusammen mit erhöhtem Vertrauen auf die Windkanalresultate und besserem Verständnis der Testmethoden zu Forderungen nach mehr Resultaten und grösserer Genauigkeit geführt.

Dieser Beitrag versucht, dem nicht auf diesem Gebiet Spezialisierten einen Uberblick über die Anforderungen zu geben, die innerhalb einer Dekade zur Entwicklung von Handaufzeichnung und Sichtanzeige zu vollautomatischen Schnellerfassungssystemen der heutigen, modernen Windkanäle geführt hat.

Durch die Raumknappheit für die Instrumentierung des Modells sind Schwierigkeiten aufgetreten. Die grundsätzlichen Eigenschaften der Messwertwandler werden diskutiert.

Aufbau eines Digitalrechnersystems aus einer Transistor-Grundschaltung von P. L. Cloot und G. E. Jackson

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 37-43

Es ist möglich, ein vollständiges Digitalrechnersystem durch Verdrahtung einer Anzahl identischer Grundschaltungen zusammenzustellen. Eine Methode verwendet eine Grundschaltung, die aus einem Transistor, einem Kondensator und drei Widerständen besteht. Ein Sonderzweckrechner mit einem eingebauten Programm für Binär-Dezimalumwandlung wurde gebaut, um die Anwendbarkeit der Methode vorzuführen.

Der Beitrag beschreibt die logische Konstruktion der Maschine, die entwickelte Schaltung und den mechanischen Aufbau. Es war möglich, durchweg gedruckte Schaltungen zu verwenden und den Rechner äusserst kompakt zu gestalten.

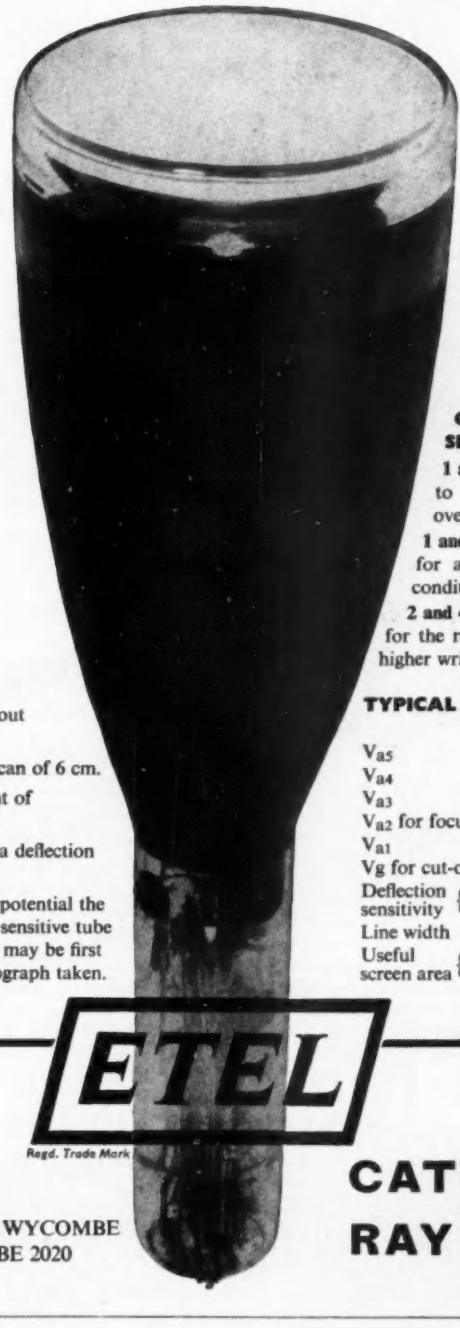
Analyse einer Transistor-Kascodenschaltung von J. R. James

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 44-48

Bei der Fertigung abgestimmter Verstärker ist es infolge der Streuung der Transistor-Parameter oft schwierig, mit festen Bauelementen die notwendige Neutralisation zu erreichen. Ein Kascodenverstärker benötigt keine Neutralisation, hat aber eine etwas geringere Verstärkung als zwei Stufen in Emitter-Schaltung. Der Beitrag untersucht, inwieweit die interne Gegenkopplung und die Verstärkung herabgesetzt werden.

EXTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY instrument tube 5CLP1

THE FIVE-INCH instrument tube 5CLP1 has a deflection sensitivity of 1.7V/cm with a useful Y scan of 6 cm. A special system of shielding the post deflection field from the deflection plates in this tube allows p.d.a. ratios as high as 15 to 1 to be used without pattern distortion. The extraordinary deflection sensitivity achieved with such high p.d.a. ratios profoundly affects oscillograph design. Bandwidths can be increased, amplifiers simplified and power supply requirements reduced. Write to the address below for full details of 'Etel' Instrument Tube type 5CLP1.



* P.d.a. ratios of 15 : 1 possible without pattern distortion.
* Sensitivity 1.7V/cm with useful Y scan of 6 cm.
* Sensitivity substantially independent of final p.d.a. voltages from 10 to 15 kV.
* High resolution—only 200 mV for a deflection of one spot-width.
* Versatility—by simply altering one potential the 5CLP1 may be converted from a very sensitive tube to a higher writing speed tube—pulses may be first examined and then a single shot photograph taken.

ABRIDGED DATA

This is tentative. Final data is being prepared.
5-inch flat faced
precision oscillograph tube 5CLP1.

CAPACITANCES

X_1 to X_2 ... ... 2.5 pF
Y_1 to Y_2 ... ... 2.0 pF

One X plate to all other electrodes less other X plate 4.0 pF
One Y plate to all other electrodes less other Y plate 2.0 pF

COMPARE CONDITIONS SHOWN IN DATA

1 and 2
to see how deflection sensitivity is maintained over range of V_{a4} and V_{a5}.

1 and 2 with 3
for an illustration of a slightly lower sensitivity condition giving higher brightness.

2 and 4
for the reduction required in V_{a4} potential to achieve higher writing speeds.

TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

	1.	2.	3.	4.
V_{a5}	10kV	15kV	15kV	15kV
V_{a4}	10kV	15kV	15kV	3kV
V_{a3}	1kV	1kV	1.5kV	1kV
V_{a2} for focus	250V	250V	375V	250V
V_{a1}	1kV	1kV	1.5kV	1kV
Vg for cut-off	–60V	–60V	–90V	–60V
Deflection sensitivity y	1.7V/cm	1.7V/cm	2.5V/cm	2.5V/cm
Deflection sensitivity x	7V/cm	7V/cm	11V/cm	11V/cm
Line width	1mm	1mm	< 1mm	< 1mm
Useful screen area y	6cm	6cm	6cm	4cm
Useful screen area x	10cm	10cm	10cm	6.6cm

ETEL
Regd. Trade Mark

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED
KINGSMEAD WORKS · HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS · TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE 2020

CATHODE RAY TUBES

ETL 10

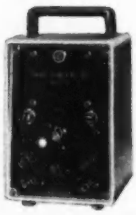
Just think!

How things have changed! Yesterday's precision measuring instruments gave you much more precision than you generally needed and cost you so much more. But today Nash & Thompson have overcome your problem with NASHTONS—the tailor-made precision measuring instruments that fit your needs like a glove, and cost you so much less. Now you can buy the way you've always wanted to—the NASHTON way.

Write or Telephone for full NASHTON specifications to . . . .

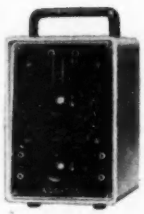
NASHTON

Flash Tester
500 - 2000V A.C.
£26.0.0



D.C. Stabilised Supply
1-13V 1 amp.
£40.0.0

Ohmmeter
10Ω - 10,000MΩ
£52.10.0



R.C.C. Bridge
5 pf-500μf 5Ω - 500MΩ
£30.0.0

Sensitive Valve Voltmeter
3mV- 300V.
40 c/s - 500 kc/s
£49.10.0

D.C. Valve Voltmeter
0.1 - 1000 volts
0.01 - 100μA
£58.10.0

NASHTON

precision measuring equipment means accurate economic buying

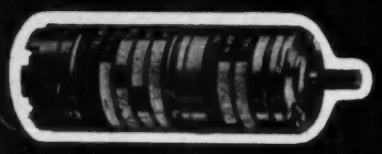
These six models are a selection from the wide range of NASHTON miniaturized electronic test instruments available for immediate delivery. Designed by Nash & Thompson to meet your everyday needs accurately, efficiently and economically, NASHTON units are compact, modern, streamlined, easy to read and operate. NASHTON give you what you need most — functional efficiency, not frills.
Others in the range include the A.C./D.C. Valve Voltmeter, Universal D.C. Meter, L.F. Quadrature Oscillator, 0.5 Amp. Stabilised D.C. Power Supply, Transistor Tester, Shorted Turn Detector, Digital Read-Out Meter, Preferred Value Resistance and Capacitance Boxes.

Nash and Thompson LTD

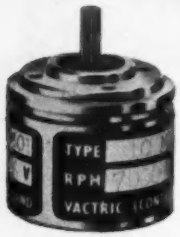
HOOK RISE, TOLWORTH, SURBITON, SURREY Tel. ELMbridge 5252

Precision Servo Components

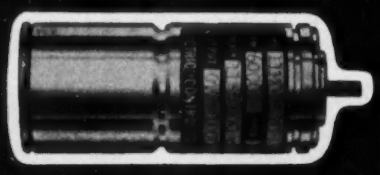
for missiles aircraft and automation



In-line gearhead coupled to servo motor.

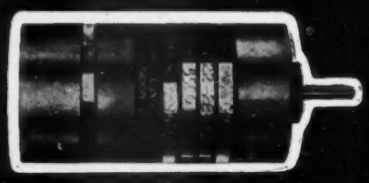


Size 10 A.C. Motor.



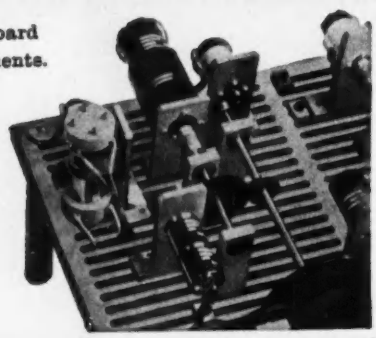
Size 11 A.C. Motor Tachogenerator.

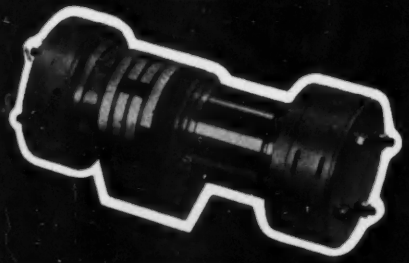
Size 08 D.C. Motor.



PG.800 D.C. Governed Motor.

Breadboard Components.





High Speed Rotary Switch.

IN-LINE GEARHEADS.
Low-inertia, low backlash precision reductions gearheads in International frame Sizes 10, 11 and 15, ratios up to 1000:1. Can be directly coupled to International Frame size servo motors, synchros, potentiometers, etc.

D.C. SERVO MOTORS.
Miniature precision built ball bearing motors with permanent magnet field. International frame Sizes 08, 11, 15 and 18 or 'P' series. All motors are reversible and can be used as generators.

A.C. SERVO MOTORS.
Precision-built, low inertia motors 2-phase 400 c/s or 50 c/s in International frame sizes 07, 10, 11, 15 and 18.

P.G. 800 GOVERNED MOTOR.
P.800 D.C. Motor fitted with centrifugally operated governer. External power transistor circuit handles 97% of armature current.

A.C. MOTOR TACHOGENERATORS.
Combined 2-phase servo motor and low inertia drag-cup generator, low residual voltage and good linearity. International frame sizes 10 and 11.

BREADBOARD COMPONENTS.
A wide range of standard supports, shafting, gears, differentials, etc., for breadboarding servo systems. All parts made from first class materials and manufactured to close tolerances for ease of assembly.

HIGH SPEED ROTARY SWITCHES.
Up to 24 Switch wafers either 24 or 48 way can be fitted to a motor and gearhead drive. Scanning speeds up to 12,000 r.p.m. compact design, low noise level and great reliability.

Synchronous, Damped and Braked Motors also available

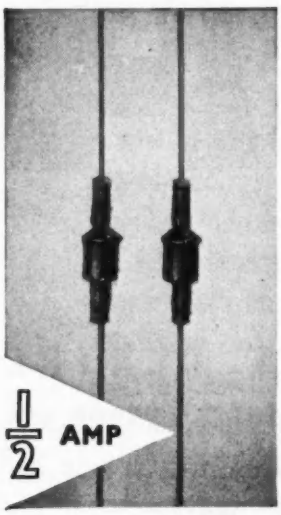
* *Write or telephone for literature dealing with our expanding range of Control Equipment*

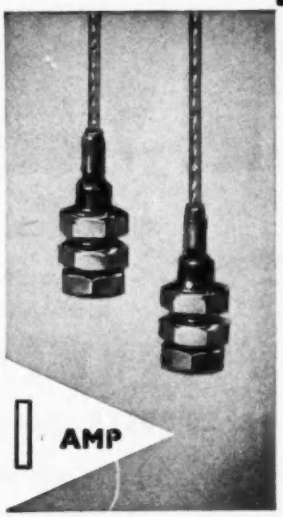
Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited

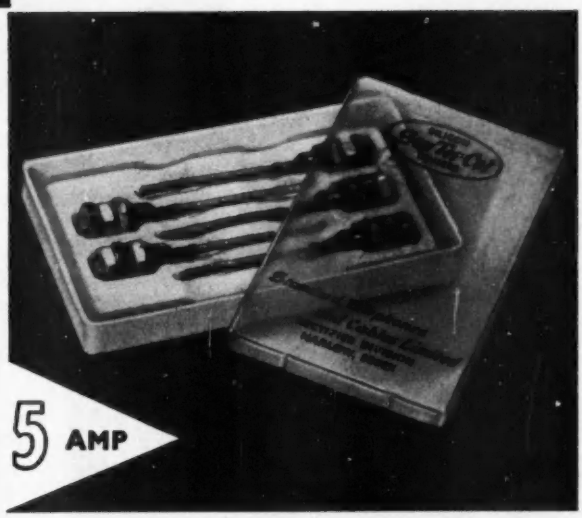
Vactric House, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone SLOane 9656

SenTerCel

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS







½ AMP and 1 AMP 50 volts to 800 volts P.I.V. 5 AMP 50 volts to 400 volts P.I.V.

available from Production

High Efficiency *

Small Size *

High Temperature Operation *

Hermetically Sealed *

Hyperpure silicon used in the manufacture of 'SenTerCel' silicon rectifiers has been developed and produced by S.T.C. in this country to avoid dependence on imported supplies

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 17 111 *for further details*

ask SIMA

INSTRUMENT CENTRE

20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: IMPerial 6000

(Press enquiries: LANgham 4251)

the key to information

- ★ Electronic and nuclear instruments
- ★ Navigational and survey equipment
- ★ Optical and ophthalmic instruments
- ★ Laboratory, medical and X-ray apparatus
- ★ Instruments for process control and automation
- ★ Kinematograph and allied instruments
- ★ All industrial instrumentation

SIMA

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Space donated by DAWE INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Specialists in Stroboscopes, sound and vibration, dynamic balancing, ultrasonic cleaning and gauging.

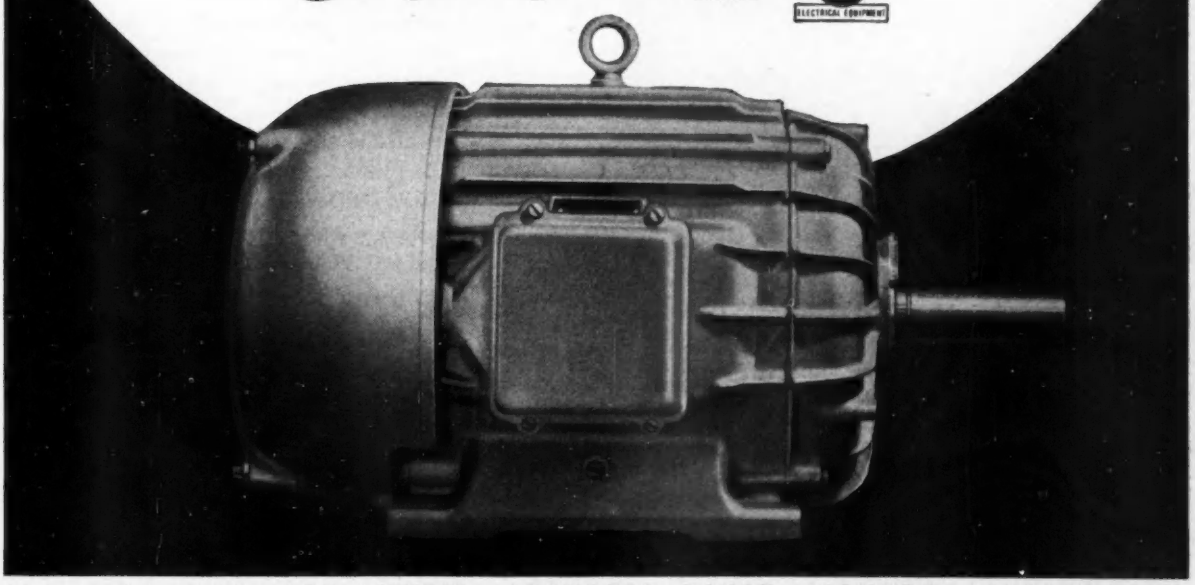
A new range of totally-enclosed fan-cooled motors . . .
Smaller, lighter than previous T.E.F.C. standards . . .
Frame sizes identical with ventilated motors of the same rating . . . the T.E.F.C. range of Series 5 A.C. motors made by

Electrically these motors conform to B.S. 2613:1957 Class E insulation. Dimensions conform to a new B.S. draft specification and are the same as Series 5 ventilated motors which can be found in B.S. 2960:1958. These motors can be supplied interchangeable with N.E.M.A. totally-enclosed, fan-cooled motors of the same rating.

The first batch—ratings from 1 to 7½ h.p. at 1400 r.p.m. can be ordered now. The remainder of the range, 10 h.p. to 40 h.p. at 1400 r.p.m., will be available during the Spring.

Write for full technical information

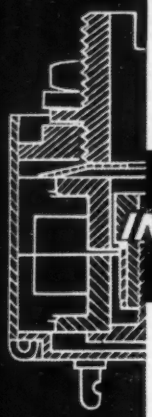
Crompton Parkinson LIMITED



CROMPTON PARKINSON LIMITED, CROMPTON HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2

EE 17 113 *for further details*

A NEW CONCEPT



IN POT CORE DESIGN

VINKOR

Mullard range of adjustable pot cores gives you *outstanding* advantages

- Wide range of sizes
- Easily assembled
- Close tolerance permeability
- Precise and easy inductance adjustment
- Stability
- Single hole chassis mounting

Mullard Vinkors are the most efficient adjustable pot core assemblies commercially available. In addition to high performance, they have the distinct advantage of close tolerance permeability, thus enabling designers to precalculate to within ±3% the inductance of the core when wound. Final adjustment, taking into account normal capacitor tolerance, can be easily effected to an accuracy of better than 0.02%, by means of a simple self-locking device built into the core.

Write today for full details of the wide range of Vinkors currently available.

Mullard

VINKOR POT CORES

MULLARD LIMITED · COMPONENT DIVISION · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON W.C.1

MC280

AVO INSTRUMENTATION

Pioneers in the design and manufacture of Multi-range Testing Instruments since 1923

AVO instruments are at the service of B.O.A.C. throughout the world

D.C. Amplifiers
Radiation Monitors
Valve Voltmeters
Multi-range Testmeters
Valve Testers
and other electronic and nucleonic instruments

AVO LTD

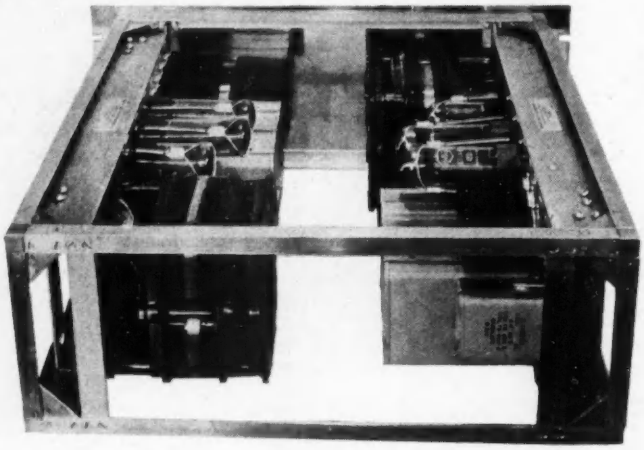
AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1

Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (12 lines) ***Cables: Avocet, Sowest, London***

A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES.

G21

regulated - well ventilated - power supplies



Two of model V300/200 mounted in one suitable frame measuring 17" × 17" × 7". This shows one of many methods of mounting these units

Brandenburg recognize the importance of adequate ventilation in regulated unit power supplies; and the improved design for rack mounting of the new Brandenburg 'V' range introduces a wide centre ventilation. Additionally, there is easier access to all components

all models—types V and HV

polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0·1 ohm
stability	against + or −10% mains change: 0·02%
ripple	less than 1mV
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
output a.c.	100 and 200 mA models: 4×6·3V, 1·5A. 350 and 500 mA models: 2×6·3V, 5A. All can be paralleled
dimensions	100 and 200 mA models: 15¾" × 5¾" × 6¾" high. 350 mA model 15¾" × 7½" × 7½" high. 500 mA models: two chassis, each 15¾" × 5¾" × 6¾" high. Flanged open chassis, with brackets available for converting all models to front panel mounting

Model	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	m/Amps	
V200/100	200	100	£37 10 0 ex-works
V250/100	250	100	
V300/100	300	100	
V350/100	350	100	
V200/200	200	200	£48 10 0 ex-works
V250/200	250	200	
V300/200	300	200	
V350/200	350	200	
V400/150	400	150	

Model	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	m/Amps	
V200/350	200	350	£64 0 0 ex-works
V250/350	250	350	
V300/350	300	350	
V350/350	350	350	
V200/500	200	500	£80 0 0 ex-works
V250/500	250	500	
V300/500	300	500	
V350/500	350	500	

high current Models	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	Amps	
HV250/1A	250	1	£140 0 0 ex-works
HV300/1A	300	1	
HV350/1A	350	1	
HV250/2A	250	2	£230 0 0 ex-works
HV300/2A	300	2	
HV350/2A	350	2	

constructed on 19" or 22" front panels and chassis

Brochure on request For urther specifications of this Brandenburg 'V' range please write for brochure

Brandenburg LTD

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

a wide range of high voltage regulated power supplies

5, 10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

Type S0530, model C

Type S0530

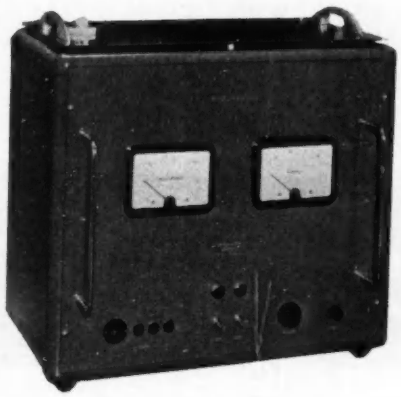
output	1 to 10 kV at 2mA. Model A 2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B 3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C 500V to 5 kV at 2 mA. Model D
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity	positive or negative grounded available
regulation	against full load: better than 0.5% against mains variations : +5%, −10%, better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" x 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use

£125 ex-works

Models A, B and C can be supplied with reversible output polarity at £145

50 kilovolt regulated supply



Type MR50R

Type MR50/R

output	5kV to 50kV at 1mA
input	200/250 volts
polarity	reversible
regulation	against full load: better than 1% against mains variations: +5%, −5%. Better than 1%
dimensions	W: 24" H: 23" D: 15"

£245 ex-works

100 kilovolt regulated power supply

Type MR100R—3 models

output current	0.5 mA. Model MR100R/500 1 mA. Model MR100R/1 2 mA. Model MR100R/2
output voltage	10 to 100 kilovolts, continuously variable
polarity	reversible
ripple	0.1%
regulation	no load to full load: mains variation +10% and −5%. Better than 1%
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
metering	output voltage and current metered by 5" Ernest Turner, Model 605
dimensions	overall: H 4' 6", W: 2' 0", D: 2' 3"
weight	268 lbs. (121 Kgs.)
price	MR100R/500 = £525 0 0 MR100R/1 = £630 0 0 MR100R/2 = £695 0 0 MOBILE BASE £18 0 0 all ex-works

Brochure on request For further specifications of this Brandenburg range of standard high voltage equipment, please write for brochure

Brandenburg LTD

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

EE 17 117 *for further details*

A NEW APPROACH...

...TO INTERCONNECTION OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Why it will pay you to study the possibilities of the

Conflex P.V.C. P.T.F.E.

CONDUIT SYSTEM

- Substantial saving in weight
- High degree of flexibility—no metal fatigue
- Terminations fit British and American connectors, junction boxes, etc.
- Withstands temperatures from —70°C to +240°C—continuous rating
- Provision for pressure sealed electrical system
- Eliminates special cable lays, moulded harnesses, and problems involved in encapsulation
- Simplifies connector wiring and permits easy conductor changes
- Assembly *in situ* requires no special tools
- Provision for double-screening on R.F. circuits
- Conduit unaffected by ester-based fluids

If you are interested in any of these design features you cannot ignore the Superflexit patented 'Conflex' Conduit System now being widely used by leading Electronic Manufacturers.

ASK US TO LOOK INTO YOUR PROBLEM —TODAY!

SUPERFLEXIT LTD • BUCKINGHAM AVENUE • SLOUGH • BUCKS

Plessey

HYPERLYTICS*
give
ten years service

Long shelf life and a working life of 10 years are achieved in the new type of electrolytic capacitor developed by Plessey.

The exacting specifications demanded for specialised electronic equipment have been met by using a high purity etched foil material, and combining the direct Plessey process control with unique manufacturing methods.

With low leakage and high insulation characteristics, Hyperlytics can be supplied in a wide range of values between 0.5 and 12,000 μF. Two types are available, the 1000 series with a temperature range of —30°C to +85°C, and the 11,000 series with a range of —20°C to +50°C.

Capacitance tolerance for both types is normally —20 to +50% but closer limits can be achieved to meet special requirements.

Write for further details of these outstanding new components.

* *High Performance Electrolytic Capacitors*

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · CAPACITORS & RESISTORS DIVISION
KEMBREY STREET · SWINDON · WILTS · TELEPHONE: SWINDON 6211
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Telephone: Ilford 3040

CRI

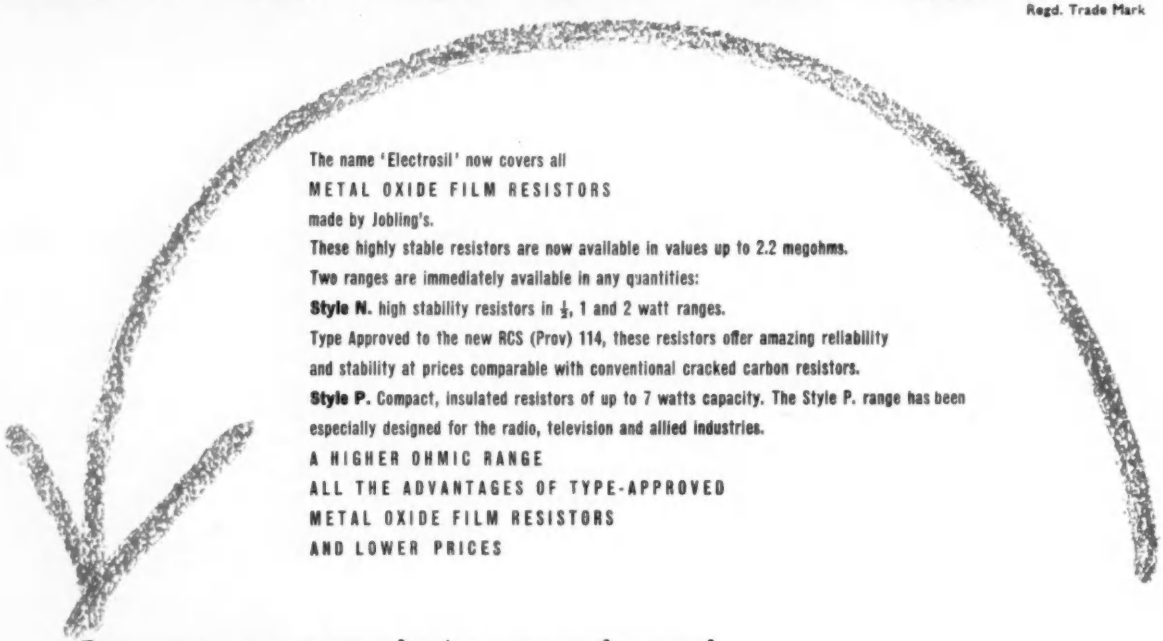
EE 17 119 *for further details*

up goes the ohmic range!

JAMES A. JOBLING & CO. LTD (makers of Pyrex) are pleased to confirm this recent announcement, which may be attributed to two factors: Jobling's improved manufacturing techniques; and a vast increase in their sales of Metal Oxide Film Resistors.
AND IN COMES A NEW NAME... for easy ordering!...

Electrosil

Regd. Trade Mark



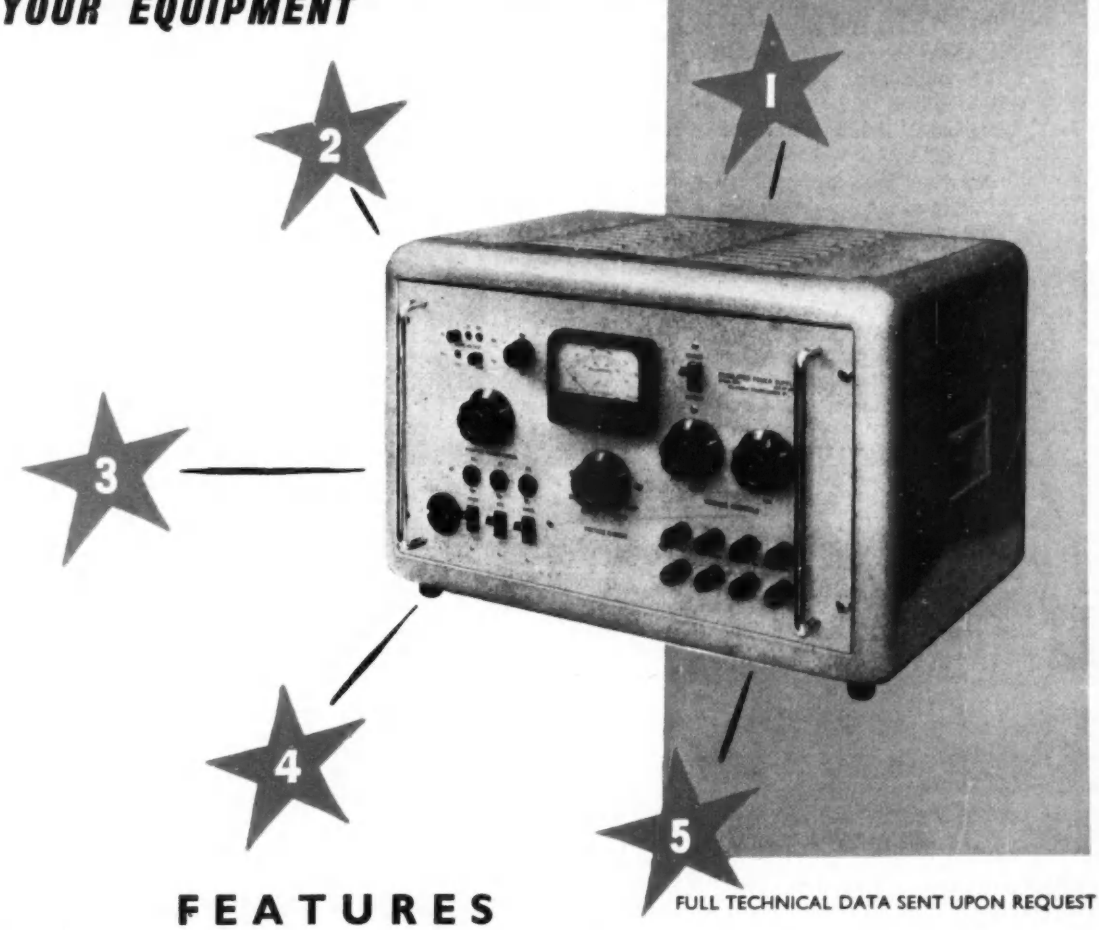
The name 'Electrosil' now covers all
METAL OXIDE FILM RESISTORS
made by Jobling's.
These highly stable resistors are now available in values up to 2.2 megohms.
Two ranges are immediately available in any quantities:
Style N. high stability resistors in ¼, 1 and 2 watt ranges.
Type Approved to the new RCS (Prov) 114, these resistors offer amazing reliability and stability at prices comparable with conventional cracked carbon resistors.
Style P. Compact, insulated resistors of up to 7 watts capacity. The Style P. range has been especially designed for the radio, television and allied industries.
A HIGHER OHMIC RANGE
ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF TYPE-APPROVED METAL OXIDE FILM RESISTORS AND LOWER PRICES

down go resistor prices!

For further information, please write to Electrical Sales Department, James A. Jobling & Co. Limited, Wear Glass Works, Sunderland

500 SERIES-
REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

FOR STAR PERFORMANCE AND SUPERB STABILITY ON WHICH TO BASE YOUR EQUIPMENT



FEATURES

FULL TECHNICAL DATA SENT UPON REQUEST

★ Price range from £70. ★ Stability up to ± .002%. ★ Thirteen models to choose from suitable for rack or bench mounting and complete with protective covers. ★ Voltage to 500 v and current to 500 mA. ★ Fine voltage control permits accurate setting.

If these units do not meet your requirements, designs are readily available for voltages to 20 KV or currents to 75 amps.

Also the makers of the well-known 'Lektrokit' the versatile chassis construction system.

A·P·T ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE BYFLEET 4411/2/3/4
GRAMS APTRAN, BYFLEET

EE 17 121 *for further details*

★ STABILISED D.C. POWER SUPPLIES, 0-72 volts 1·5 amps with complete protection against repeated short-circuits type D.C. 84★

The D.C. 84 is a general-purpose supply unit covering the range not easily handled by valves. The bulk of the engineering work has gone into making an inherently simple device RELIABLE and CONVENIENT that can be covered by our rather unusual guarantee 'any departure from the specification during the first 12 months of proper use will be corrected free of charge'.

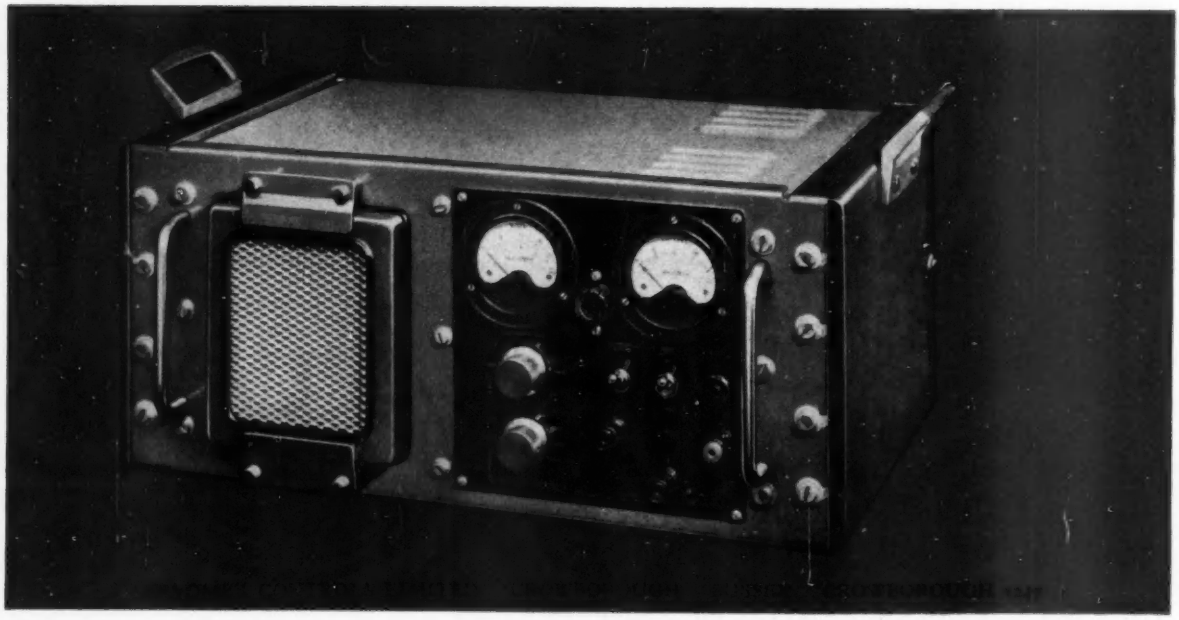
★ *Novel μSec-action transistor switch handles shorts.*

★ *Voltage smoothly variable 0—72 volts in 12 turns. Additional knob gives EXTRA fine incremental control.*

★ *Filtered air drawn through front assures 1·5 amp. continuous rating even in hot rack. (Yes, it's protected against blower stoppage too).*

★ *Settling time for small errors 200 μSec.*

SERVOMEX



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 118 JANUARY 1960

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

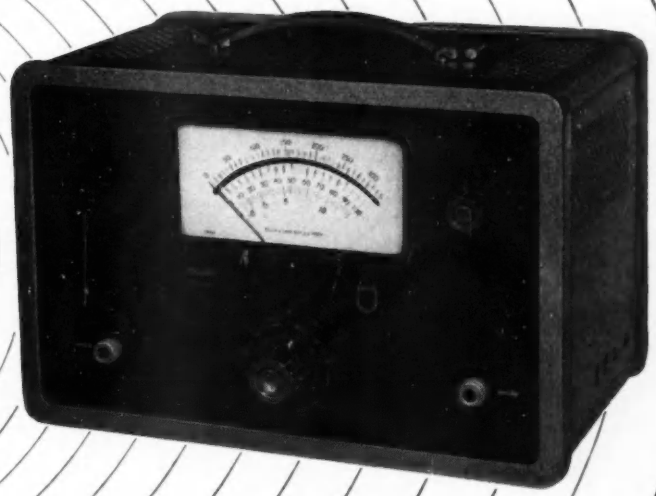
- Decimal in-line display.
- All electronic — new counting tube.
- ±0·05% and ±0·1% accuracy.
- 13 milliseconds or 103 milliseconds conversion time. 3 read-outs per second.
- Automatic range and sign selection with indication.
- 50 M ohms input impedance.
- Integral in-line printer drive.

These all electronic digital voltmeters, using an entirely new counting tube, have been designed for application in fields requiring accurate measurements of D.C. voltages. These include computer inputs and outputs, reference supply measurements, strain gauge measurements, production testing of electronic and electrical components and industrial process control (e.g., analogue-to-digital conversion).

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

BROUGH • YORKSHIRE **TELEPHONE BROUGH 121**

THE PHILIPS GM.6012 BROADBAND MILLIVOLTMETER



Eminently suitable for measurements in the acoustical and ultrasonic fields, electrical measurements of mechanical vibrations, measurements on I.F. and A.F. amplifiers and measurements on carrier telephone installations.

Technical data

Measuring ranges: 1 mV — 300V f.s.d. dB scale from — 80 dB . . . 52 dB O dB = 1 mW in 600 Ω (0.775 V).

Frequency range: 2 c/s...1 Mc/s

Overall accuracy: 20 c/s...100 kc/s ± 2.5%. 2 c/s...1 Mc/s better than ± 5%.

Input impedance: 1 mV...3 V range 4 M Ω parallel with 20 pF. 10 V...300 V range 10 M Ω parallel with 10 pF.

Mains supply: 110-245 V. 40-100 c/s.

Sole Distributors in U.K.:

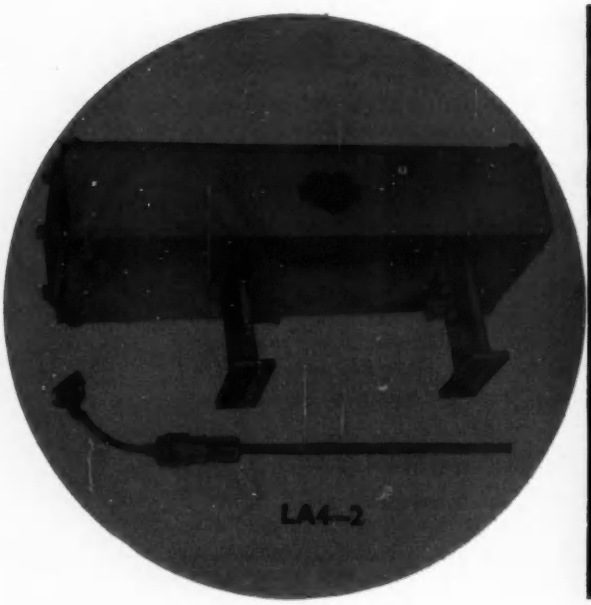
Product of N. V. Philips, Eindhoven.

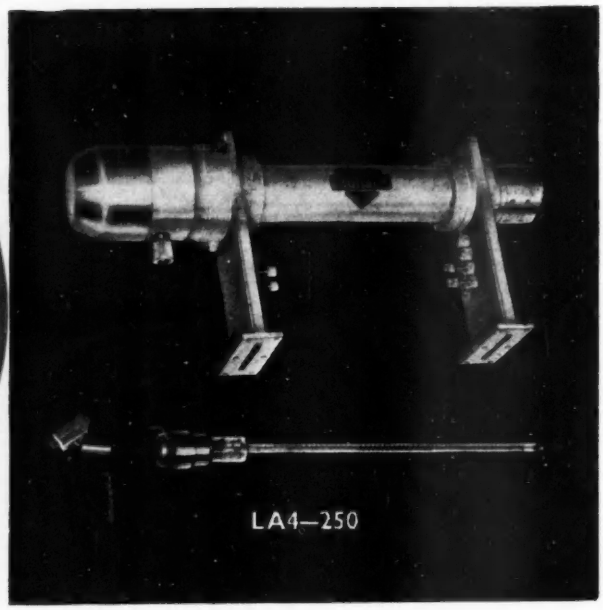
RESEARCH AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENT HOUSE, 207 KING'S CROSS ROAD, W.C.1. TELEPHONE: TERMINUS 8444 (RCL0414)

EE 17 123 *for further details*

Forward wave amplifiers





	Tube Type No.	Mount Type No.	Description	Frequency Range (Gc/s)	Power Output (Sat.) (W)	TYPICAL OPERATION AS AMPLIFIER					
						Noise Factor (db)	Power Gain (db)	Attenuation at Ik=0 (db)	Helix Voltage (V)	Collector Voltage (V)	Collector Current (mA)
MICROWAVE LINK TUBES	LA4—2	P4L—1	Low noise tube	3.6 to 4.2	0.002	8.0	27	45	550	500	0.2
	LA4—250	P4L—2	High gain amplifier tube	3.6 to 4.2	0.2	24	31	50	1200	1250	3.5
	LB4—2	P4L—3	Power amplifier tube	3.6 to 4.2	2.5	29	31	60	1300	1250	25
	LB4—8	P4L—4	Power amplifier tube	3.8 to 4.2	8.0	30	37	60	1100	1150	50
	LA6—3	P6L—1	Low noise tube	5.9 to 7.6	0.003	8.0	28	45	600	550	0.3
	LA6—200	P6L—2	High gain amplifier tube	5.9 to 7.6	0.2	25	35	55	1350	1300	5.0
	LB6—12	P6L—3	Power amplifier tube	5.9 to 7.6	12	29	36	65	2400	1500	40
RADAR TUBES	LA9—3	P9L—1 / S9L—1 *	High gain broad band tube	7 to 11.5	0.006	23 / 18 *	27	40	1250	1350	0.55
	LA16—2	P16L—1 / S16L—1 *	High gain broad band tube	11.5 to 18	0.003	26 / 20 *	22	40	1600	1700	0.35

* Solenoid focusing system

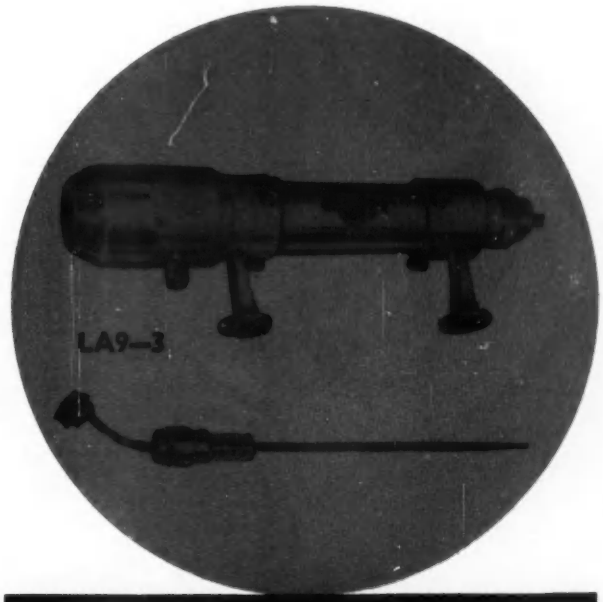
with focusing systems

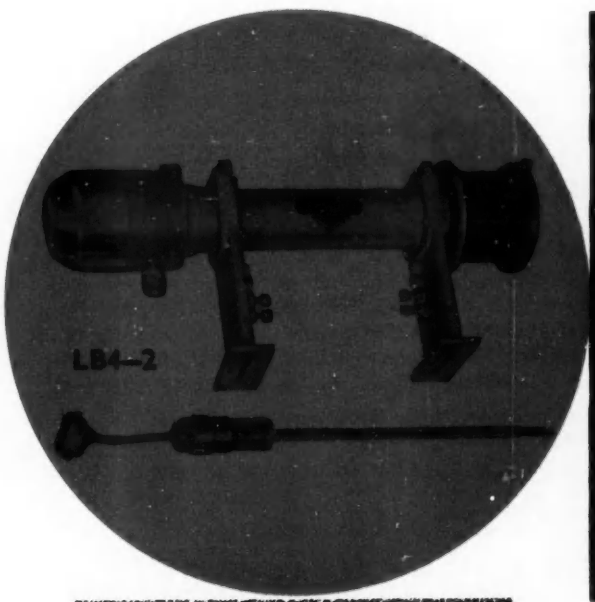
The Mullard range of forward wave amplifier tubes now comprises nine types for microwave link and radar applications.

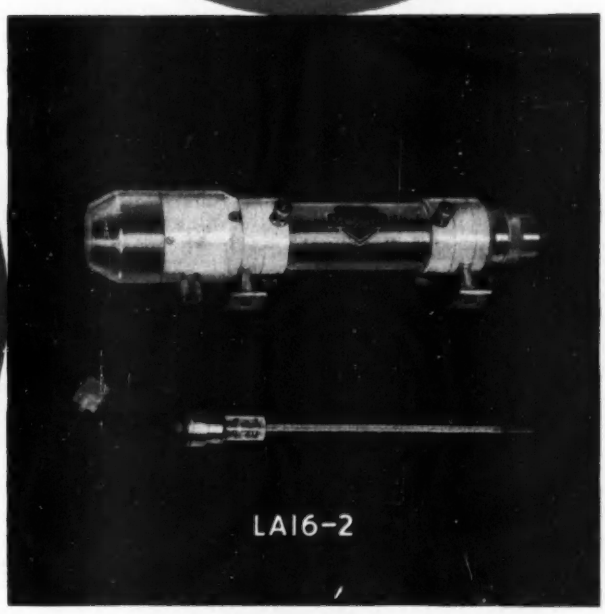
All tubes in the range are normally supplied with permanent magnet focusing systems and waveguide outputs, but solenoid systems are available on request. The permanent magnet systems eliminate the need for additional power supplies and cooling which is associated with solenoid focusing systems. They are comparatively small and light, and their simplicity makes a significant contribution to equipment reliability and economy.

The focusing systems are designed for easy installation and alignment of the tubes, and are fitted with adjustable matching screws.

Full details of Mullard travelling wave tubes, their focusing systems and other microwave valves are available from the address below.







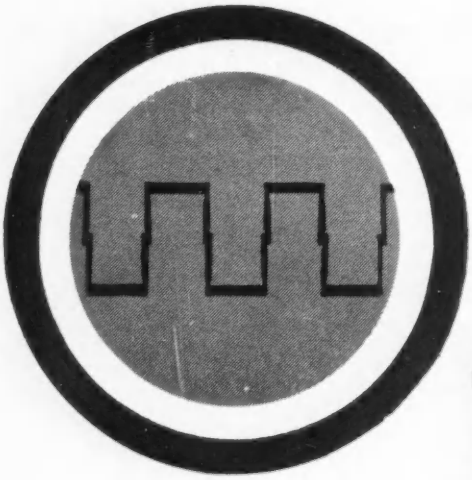
Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON WC1
TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

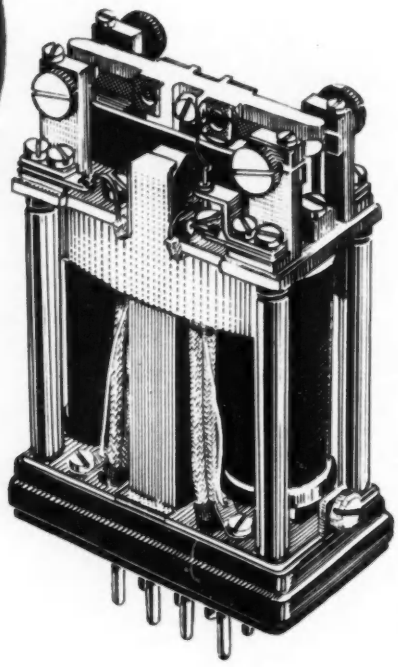
MVT371

EE 17 126 *for further details*



YOU CAN GET THIS

FROM THIS



MINIATURE A.C. CHOPPER

FEATURES INCLUDE

1 or 2 change overs—make before break or break before make, as required.
Screened leads and designed space relationships between components reducing noise level to the minimum.
High stability and long life (in typical AC/DC amplifier applications, runs in excess of 1,000 hours are considered normal between contact trims).
From 10 to 100 c.p.s. working available.
Driving power — 10 to 50 m/v Amp. according to frequency.

Write now for further details to :

ERICSSON ELECTROMECHANICAL DIVISION

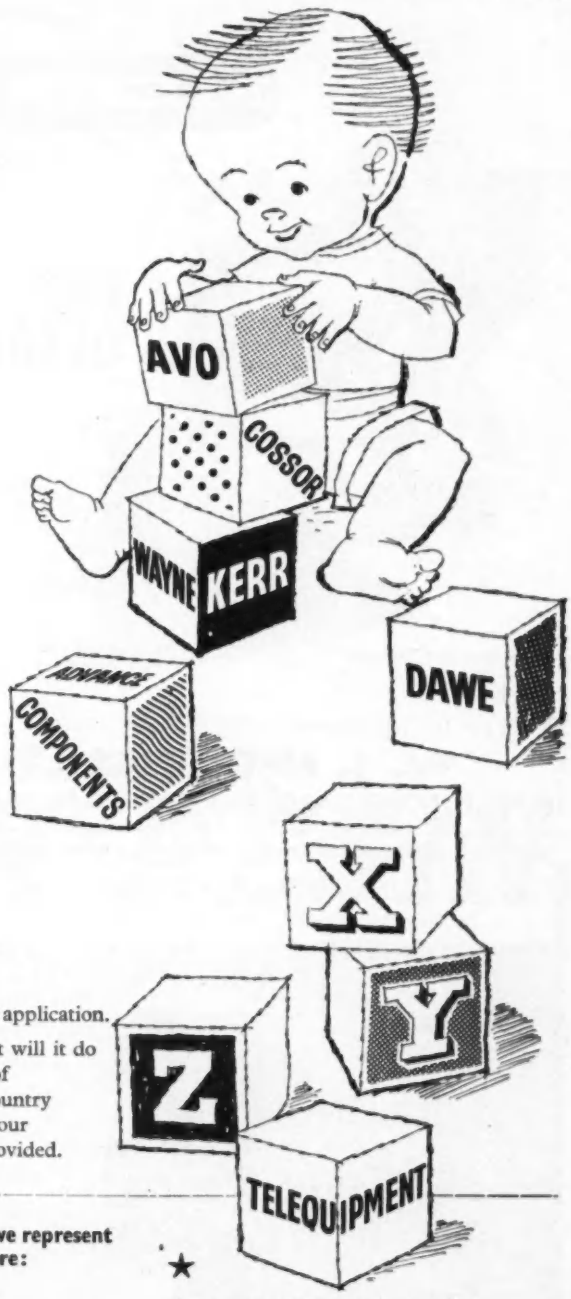
BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM ENGLAND · TEL: BEESTON 254831

HEAD OFFICE : 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS · LONDON, W.C.2 · TEL : HOLborn 6936

ER1

We've built a service from A to W,

(X, Y, Z, will follow no doubt)



We hold stocks of many British instruments from leading makers. Our association with British manufacturers from (alphabetically speaking!) Advance to Wayne Kerr goes back many years and we maintain a comprehensive index and technical information service covering the electronic instruments of the world.

OUR FIRST CONSIDERATION—the *right* instrument for your application. The relevant factors are not who makes it or where it is made, but will it do the job. At Retcar Street you can discuss the technical problems of instrumentation and the new techniques developed both in this country and abroad. If it is impossible to call—write or telephone about your particular problem or requirement and full information will be provided.

Some of the manufacturers outside Great Britain whom we represent and for whose products we offer full service facilities are:

BIRD ELECTRONIC CORP.
BRUSH INSTRUMENTS
DYMEC INC.
ELECTRO MEASUREMENTS INC.
EMPIRE DEVICES PRODUCTS CORP.
FAIRCHILD CAMERA & INST. CORP. (Oscilloscope Cameras)
GERTSCH PRODUCTS INC.
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
HUGHES INTERNATIONAL
KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY
KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS INC.
ARTHUR KLEMPT
MAGNETIC A.B.
RADIO FREQUENCY LABORATORIES INC.
RADIOMETER
S.I.D.E.R.
TEKTRONIX INC.
TELECHROME MANUFACTURING CORP.
VARIAN ASSOCIATES (Microwave Tube Div.)

★ Our importation service is second to none. Import licenses, treasury licenses for duty free importation, customs and clearance arrangements, checking on arrival, and most important of all implementation of the overseas manufacturers guarantee are taken care of without trouble to you.

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD

RETCAR STREET · LONDON · N.19
Telephone: ARChway 6251

EE 17 128 *for further details*

MEDDINGS
Pacera

View with cover removed.

AIR HYDRAULIC UNIT DRILL HEAD SERIES 1
OVERALL WIDTH (with cover) ONLY $4\frac{3}{16}$″

Specially designed for light, high—precision work.
Specification includes the following features . . . .

- ★ 4 SPINDLE SPEEDS—MAXIMUM 10,000 R.P.M.
- ★ INFINITELY VARIABLE FAST APPROACH AND FEED.
- ★ RAPID OPERATION—FAST APPROACH AND RETURN AT RATE OF 12″ PER SECOND.
- ★ VERY LOW AIR CONSUMPTION.
- ★ DRILLING CAPACITY—$\frac{1}{4}$″ IN ALUMINIUM, $\frac{1}{8}$″ IN STEEL.

Write for full particulars to the Manufacturers

W. J. MEDDINGS LTD.

IPSWICH ROAD, TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. **TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 22396**

Flooded with orders?

Orders coming in fast? Splendid! But not if they come in faster than you can handle them. If you can't meet the demand, you may lose that business to your competitors. That's where UDT comes in. UDT helps you replace old equipment, add new, out of income. Which often means it pays for itself out of increased profits. A nice business-like way to do business.
If you think UDT could help you, get in touch with the Manager of your nearest UDT office—the address is in your local directory.

United Dominions Trust (Commercial) Limited

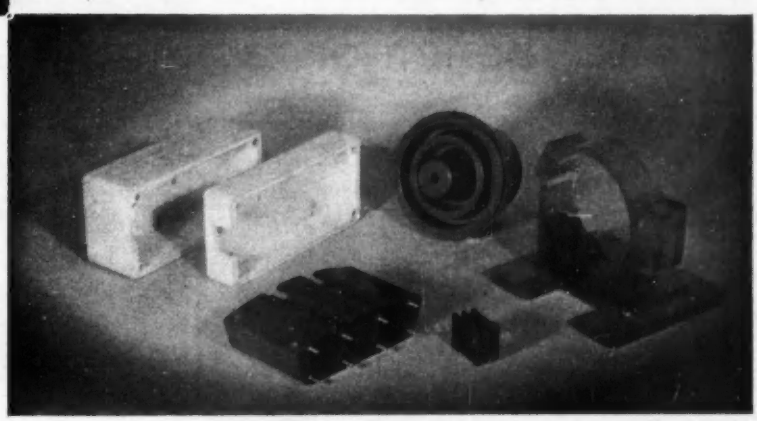
United Dominions House
Eastcheap · London · EC3

EE 17 129 *for further details*

Shapes

IN RESIN

Resin mouldings of varied shapes have been produced by the **LEOCAST** Process. Where extreme lightness, high dielectric strength, physical robustness or climatic protection are required, **LEOCASTING** offers an ideal solution. Whether made in clear resin as shown on the extreme right, foamed resin (for lightness) as on left, or coloured—**LEOCAST** shapes are often the **ONLY** solution to a production problem.



LEOCASTING is a particular boon to the Aircraft Industry and is used a lot in G.W. construction. May we tell you more about it?

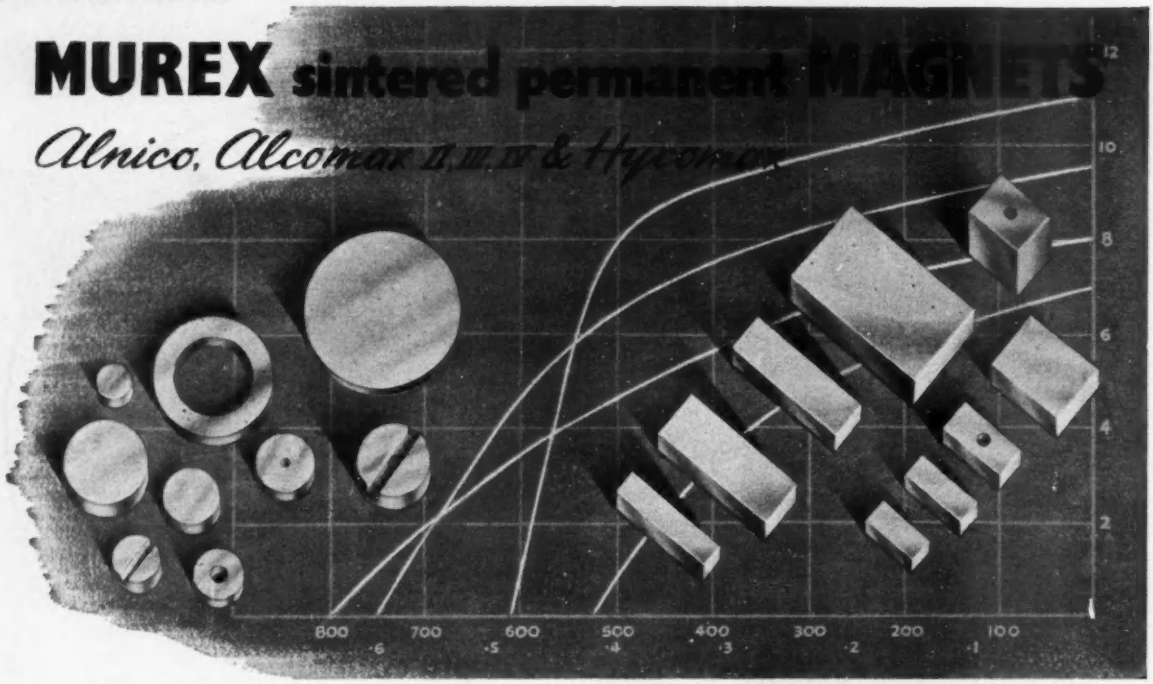
LEOCAST
BY
LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD

LION WORKS HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE
FELTHAM MIDDX.
Telephone : FELtham 6661

EE 17 131 *for further details*

MUREX sintered permanent MAGNETS

Alnico, Alcomax II, III, IV & Hycomax



Sintered Magnets provide consistently high magnetic properties in large quantity production. Technical Catalogues on request.

MUREX LTD *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM, ESSEX. *Rainham Essex 3322*
Telegraphic address: Murex, Rainham, Dagenham Telex
London Sales Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. *EUSton 8265*

The NEW Stabilized Power Unit

for bench or rack mounting

Here is a new low impedance Stabilized Power Unit suitable for a variety of applications in laboratory and communications.
Precision built for long life.
OUTPUTS:
0-250V., 50mA. in one sweep.
(Ripple < 1.0mV. Impedance < 3Ω)
150V. negative at 1.0mA.
6.3V. A.C. at 4A.

TYPE A.31 Mk. II
PRICE £46 · 4 · 0
(End fittings £1. 10. 0. extra)
DELIVERY: EX STOCK

BPA Electronics

Electronic Measurement and Control

Write for illustrated leaflets to:—BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LIMITED · WOLVERHAMPTON · ENGLAND
EE 17 132 *for further details*

the Rocol technical information service

Brochures dealing with

SPECIALISED LUBRICANTS

for industry

(ndh) 10683/A

Engineering and other industrial firms are offered the following, as one aspect of ROCOL *service.*

Publication No. 1. **ANTI-SCUFFING PASTE AND OIL**
Anti-Scuffing Paste is the most effective means of applying Molybdenum Disulphide for dry lubrication. Used where ordinary oils and greases cannot be applied. Withstands immense heat and pressure, and has remarkable anti-seize properties. Approved under D.T.D. 900/4284. Anti-Scuffing Oil enables Molybdenum Disulphide to be used in circulating systems and oil lubricators.

Publication No. 2. **R.T.D. COMPOUND**
The modern lubricant for severe metal forming and shaping operations. Counters the effects of high pressure and eliminates frictional heat in drilling, reaming and tapping stainless steel, alloy steels, nickel and titanium. Can lengthen tool life by as much as 30 times.

Publication No. 3. **MOLYBDENISED LUBRICANTS**
The remarkable low friction and pressure resisting properties of Molybdenum Disulphide have been incorporated in a wide range of specialised lubricants, compounds and varnishes described in this Brochure.

Publication No. 4. **WATCH AND CLOCK OILS**
A complete range for the Horological and Instrument Engineer, based on joint research of horologists and oil technicians. Includes a range of synthetic oils which remains fluid down to minus 65 C; and Molybdenised Oils in all viscosities.

Publication No. 5. **KILOPOISE LUBRICANTS**
Extreme-viscosity lubricants to damp motion and ensure a slow, even action in hand operated components such as optical focusing movements, variable condensers and potentiometer spindles. Widely used throughout the optical, instrument, radio and electronic industries. Special grades available for use as Core Locking Compounds.

Publication No. 8. **MOLYTONE GREASE**
A series of greases combining Rocol Bentone Grease and Molybdenum Disulphide. They have no melting point and are effective from below zero to 450 F. They withstand extreme pressures and provide positive lubrication even in 'starved' conditions. They should be used in all grease systems where extra boundary lubrication is demanded by severe working conditions.

Write to ROCOL *about lubrication.*

ROCOL LIMITED

General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C.2. (*Telephone:* HOLborn 1985)
Rocol House, Swillington, nr. Leeds. (*Telephone:* Garforth 2261

Specialists in :-

CADMIUM PLATING, OLIVE DRAB and other NON-CORROSIVE FINISHES ON :-

★ TO GOVT. AND AMERICAN SPECIFICATIONS

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS

including :-

PRESSURE & SAND CASTINGS

RADIANT METAL FINISHING CO., LTD.

69 FAIRFIELD ROAD, BOW, LONDON, E.3.

Telephone : ADVance 6131/2/3

*ZENITH

*Regd. Trade Marks

"VARIACS"

A *Duratrak "VARIAC" selected from our range giving fuse protection in the brush lead. Overvoltage up to 270 volts is obtainable and the track is coated with precious metal alloys (Brit. Pat. No. 693406). This process gives overload capacity and minimises oxidation. There are 170 other models to aid designers who require a **VARI**able **A.C.** voltage, and all are described in our catalogue, which will be gladly sent on request.

Type 'V5MTF' 115 volts 7·5 amps max.
" 'V5HMTF' 240 " 2·5 " "
" 'V6MTF' 115 " 7·5 " "
" 'V6HMTF' 240 " 3·75 " "

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone: WILlesden 6581-5 Telegrams: Voltaohm, Norphone, London

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

EE 17 135 *for further details*

we can get you out of a thyratron problem

We, that's the M-O Valve Co. Ltd., have spent over 40 years bottling up hard valves, soft valves, tough going-aloft valves, standard valves, valves to government specs . . . so we know how you feel in there. But we're used to it, because now we've acquired a rare collective know-how that can beat most valve problems. And of course, it's backed by the brilliant research, progressive development and flexible production you'd expect us to have. Next time you're enveloped in a valve problem, let us know—if we haven't a ready-made type for you, we'll see if we can make you one to measure!

QUADRUPLE-LIFE HYDROGEN THYRATRONS

G.E.C. hydrogen filled thyratrons incorporate a patented titanium hydride replenisher in the heater than maintains the pressure in the valve sensibly constant over a wide temperature and voltage range. This virtually eliminates valve failure due to gas clean up and increases the life expectation of the valve by as much as 300%

Type	Description	v_a (pk) max. (kv)	i_a (pk) max. (A)	I_a (av) max. (A)	• Pulse power × p.r.f. max. (MW-c/s)
GHT2	Directly heated type having small size for its power rating	18	700	1.25	5000
5948	Equivalent to the American 1754/5948 but using the G.E.C. replenisher system to give longer life	25	1000	1	5000
GHT3	Similar to the 5948 but with greatly improved 'jitter' figure (0.001 μsec)	25	1000	1	5000
GHT4	New very high power tube	25	2000	3	10,000

• Defined as $\frac{1}{2} \times v_a(pk) \times i_a(pk) \times p.r.f.$

G.E.C. valves are obtainable from

THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD

BROOK GREEN · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W.6

A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd.

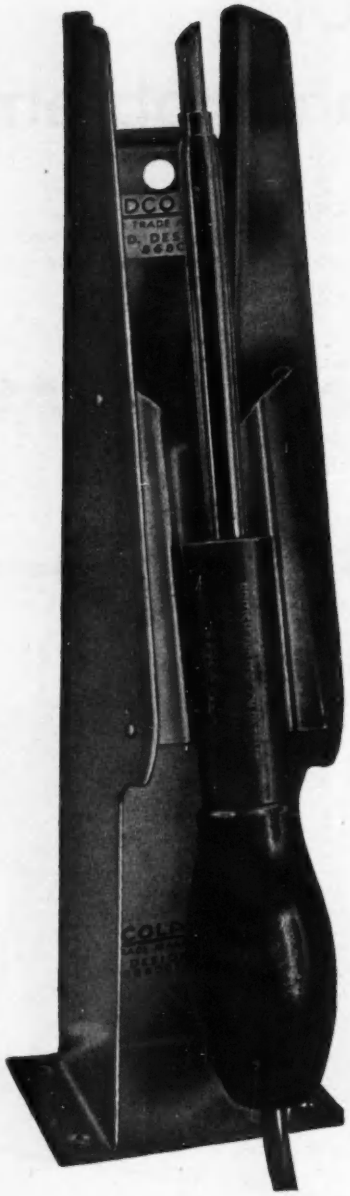
EE 17 137 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



(Illustrated)
¼" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid, etc.*

Write for Catalogues

Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272 *Telegrams: Saljoint, London*

EE 17 138 *for further details*

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

FERRULE END TYPE
(JOINT SERVICE — TYPE APPROVED)
9 SIZES — 10 to 250 WATT

Fully vitrified porcelain former, winding 80/20 nickel chrome wire. High rating, liberal safety margin and tolerance.

WIRE END TYPE
7 SIZES — 1½ to 30 WATT

Axial or radial leads, tinned, securely fixed to the unit and capable of supporting the weight of the resistor, which can therefore be soldered in to equipment.

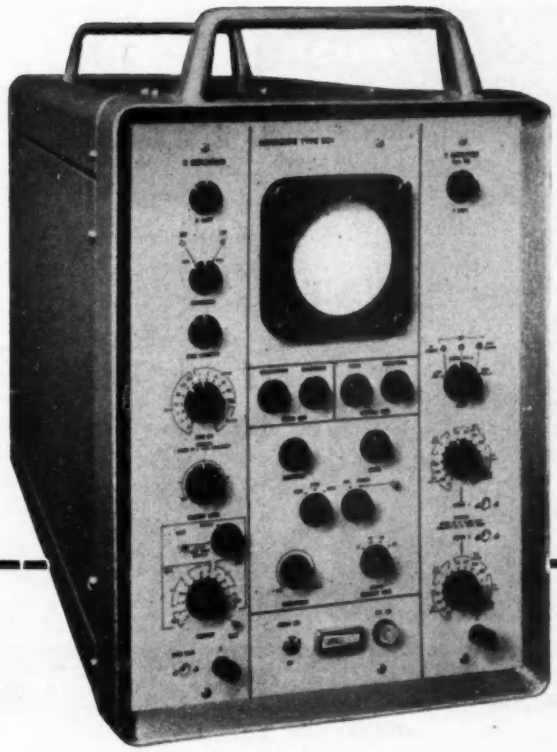
The specially developed enamel of these resistors, fuses to an intensely hard, high gloss surface giving complete protection to the winding under the most adverse conditions. The enamel is completely inert at all times and free from crazing, which allows wires of the finest procurable gauges to be safely employed. Hence a wide range of resistance values is available in each size.

Write for List No. 190

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE
Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM, WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: HERGA WORKS, WALLINGFORD ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: UXBRIDGE 5211



See the REMSCOPE and other Cawkell equipment at the Physical Society's Exhibition, January 18—22

Stand No. 36

The Royal Horticultural Society's Old Hall, Westminster, S.W.1

Now...the amazing REMSCOPE

. . . transient signals captured and stored for a week

. . . two hours viewing at leisure

. . . waveform immediately available for study and measurement

. . . superimposing of signals for later comparison

DATA

Size	23½" × 14½" × 24"
Screen	10 cm diameter
Resolution	40 lines/cm
Writing speed	2-4 cm/μs
Sensitivity	5 mV/cm (max.)
Bandwidth	0-4 Mc/s
Time base velocity	3 cm/μs—0.1 cm/s
Erasure time	<1 second

These are some of the outstanding advantages the Cawkell Remscope offers you. Incorporating a new British-made cathode-ray tube and crystal controlled time markers, the Remscope is the fastest storage oscilloscope available in the world. For most purposes the Remscope will give you all the viewing of transient signals you want **without any need for photography.**

Send now for full details of this versatile instrument.

CAWKELL SOUTHALL ENGLAND

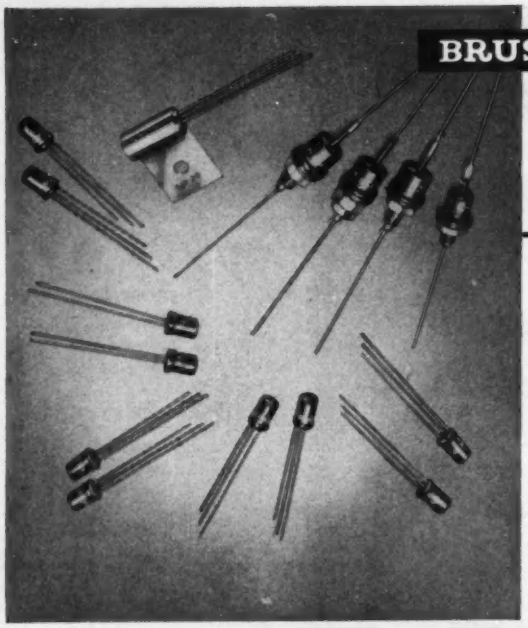
CAWKELL RESEARCH & ELECTRONICS LTD

SCOTTS ROAD · SOUTHALL · MIDDLESEX

Telephone : SOUthall 3702/5881

Export Managers: Nuclear Research Applications Ltd., Emefco House, Bell Street, Reigate, Surrey

EE 17 140 *for further details*



BRUSH

Transistors

* P.n.P. silicon junction transistors.
* Silicon junction diodes.
* Silicon Zener diodes.
* Silicon power rectifiers.

P.n.P. germanium junction transistors and diodes for R/F and audio applications.

Brush Crystal Co. Ltd.

SHORE ROAD · HYTHE · SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON

MINIATURE STABILIZED

POWER UNIT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Mains Input	*: 200–250v AC*
Outputs	*: Two 4-pin sockets*
Output DC Current	*: 0-100 mA shared between sockets*
Output DC Voltages	*: 150v 200v 250v*
Regulation	*: 0·15% 0·025% 0·025%*
Voltage stabilization Ratio	*: 0·1/5 0·075/5 0·075/5*
Ripple	*: Less than 0·4mv RMS on full load*
AC Output	*: 6·3V, 2A at each socket*
Size	*: 5¼" × 5¼" × 5¼"*
Weight	*: Approximately 9½ lbs*
Delivery	*: Early delivery can be given*

PAMPHLET No. 1241b ON REQUEST

Other voltages within the range 150-250v can be supplied to order.
By means of simple links, one unit can provide any one of three output voltages.

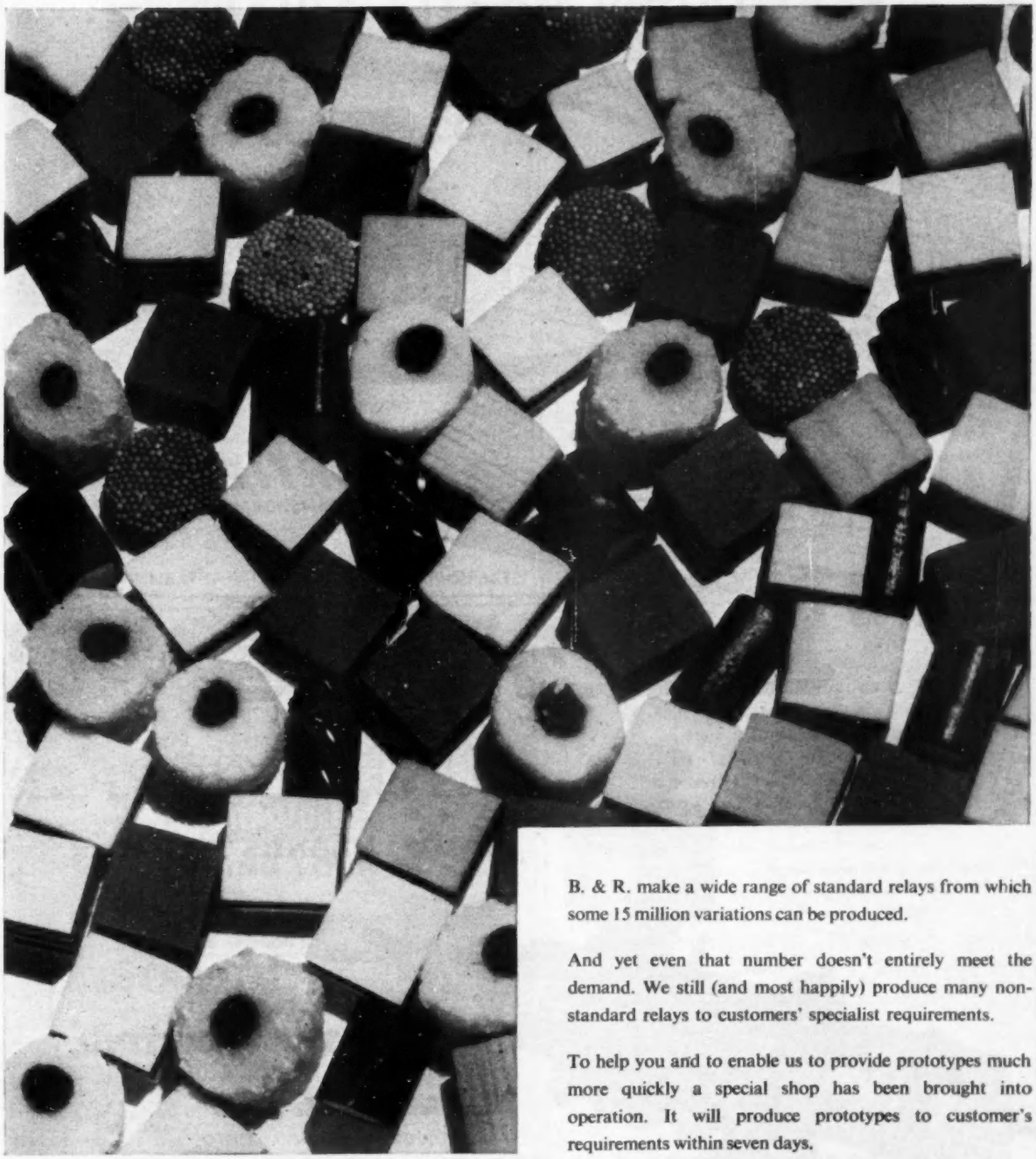
BARR & STROUD LTD.

ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: Kinnaird House, 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.1

EE 17 141 *for further details*

EE 17 142 *for further details*

ALLSORTS BY B&R RELAYS LIMITED



B. & R. make a wide range of standard relays from which some 15 million variations can be produced.

And yet even that number doesn't entirely meet the demand. We still (and most happily) produce many non-standard relays to customers' specialist requirements.

To help you and to enable us to provide prototypes much more quickly a special shop has been brought into operation. It will produce prototypes to customer's requirements within seven days.

B&R RELAYS LIMITED

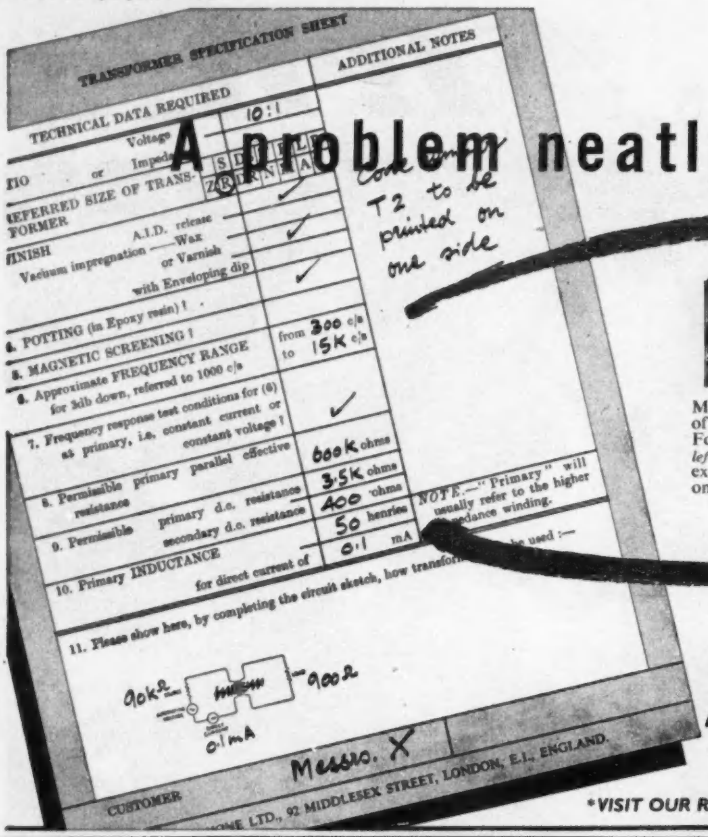
B & R RELAYS LTD · TEMPLE FIELDS · HARLOW · ESSEX

Telephone : Harlow 25231/4

Member of the Gas Purification Group

EE 17 143 *for further details*

A problem neatly solved . . .



Messrs. X. wanted this special type of transformer . . . with the help of a Fortiphone specification sheet *(on the left)*, and our vast experience, his exact requirement was provided in only a few days.

Enquiries to:

FORTIPHONE LTD
TRANSFORMER DIVISION, (Dept. 2)
92 MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON E.1
Bishopsgate 0871
**VISIT OUR RETAIL SALES COUNTER AT 92 MIDDLESEX STREET*

BOLTON'S

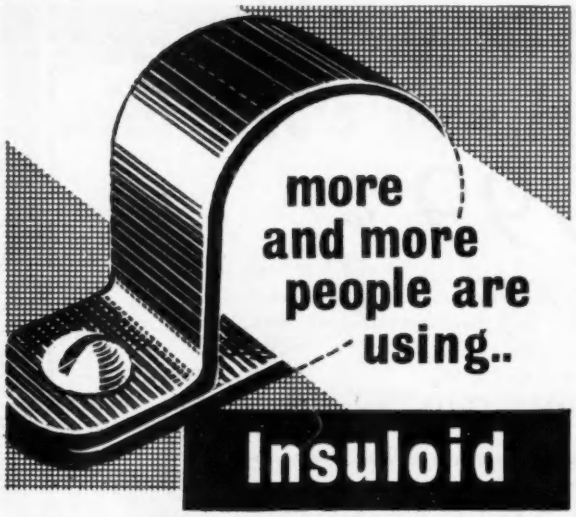
O.F.H.C. COPPER

RODS, BLANKS AND MACHINED PARTS FOR TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL VALVES

Illustration by kind permission of The M.O. Valve Company Limited

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD.
Head Office: Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancs. Tel: Widnes 2022
London Office & Export Sales Department: 168 Regent Street, W.1
Telephone: REGent 6427.

CVS-332
EE 17 144 *for further details*



more and more people are using..

Insuloid CABLE CLIPS

NX CLIP

Made from the highest grade nylon, stronger than metal and twice as light, in sizes ¼in. to 1 in. inside diameters.

CY CLIP

For dual cable runs in seventeen sizes, covering cable diameters ⅛ in. up to ⅝ in. In highest grade hard P.V.C.

X CLIP

Manufactured in highest grade hard P.V.C. in twenty-five different sizes from ⅛ in. inside diameter to 2 in. inside diameter to cover the smallest and largest wiring runs.

Send for fully descriptive literature covering a full range of Insuloid Cable Clips and Ring Lock Bushes today.

Wherever a high grade and secure fixing is required for cables, tubes or components, Insuloid Cable Clips will be found.

Every year more and more millions of Insuloid NX, CY and X type clips are supplied all over the world to Radio, Electronic, Switchgear, Domestic Appliances, Aircraft, Marine Engineering, Atomic Energy, Electrical Contracting, and Laboratory Equipment manufacturing industries.

That's real proof of satisfaction and service in all climatic conditions.

Insuloid RING LOCK BUSH

Here's a bush specially designed for instant assembly. The Insuloid simple snap-on finger action is as quick as a thought and once it's fixed it stays fixed, guaranteeing no chafing, and no tools are required whatsoever.

Insuloid Ring Lock Bush is non-metallic, fully tropical, high dielectric, is approved by all services and is completely secure under all working conditions. Another Insuloid time - and - money - saving component.

OTHER INSULOID PRODUCTS

AS adjustable saddles, S.A.S. single screw adjustable saddles, Cradleclip, Plasklip, Busbar insulation, Flexiguard Cubicle-to-door Cable Trunking.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester.
Tel: WYT 2842 & 3163.

Come and see us on Stand Z8 at the A.S.E.E. Exhibition, Earls Court

KHO=exceptional stability and proved reliability in

PRECISION *Wire Wound* RESISTORS

THE STANDARD RANGE — 0·1 Ω to 4M Ω.
Stability – better than 0·02%.
Temperature coefficients guaranteed.
Ratings – ⅛W, ¼W, ½W, 1W and 2W.
Tolerances (set at 20°C.) ±0·05%, ±0·1%, ±0·25%, ±0·5% and ±1% or ±0·01 Ω – whichever is greater. Matched pairs and groups to greater accuracy.

SPECIAL TYPES made to order, i.e., American equivalents, Miniatures, types for printed circuits – also, other tolerances, stability, values, temperature coefficients, etc.

DELIVERY — Prompt and reliable

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS

53, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.

Telephone: NORTH 3445.

EE 17 147 *for further details*

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

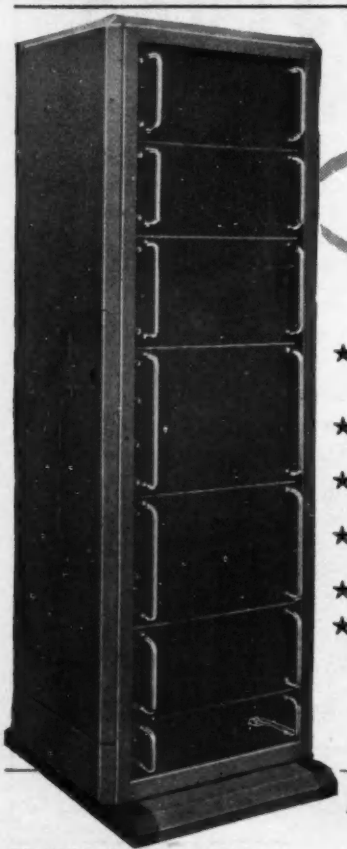
HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

1 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House 4521

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.



make Datum your starting point

★ Rack tappings to suit British, U.S. and Continental equipment.

★ "Back-to-back" mounting of chassis.

★ Cable-entry on socketry at any level.

★ Frames pre-punched for baying-up.

★ Lift-off side doors.

★ Plinths with "extra stability" foot at front also giving added protection to base of rack.

Datum RACKS

are engineered to your requirements

In the finest quality zinc-coated steels and finished in high-relief hammer stove enamel; other finishes available to your own particular specification.

Delivery period for most standard Racks is seven days.

Datum **METAL PRODUCTS LTD.**

COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE · WATFORD-BY-PASS
WATFORD · HERTS.
Telephone: Watford 22351 Telegrams: Datum, Watford

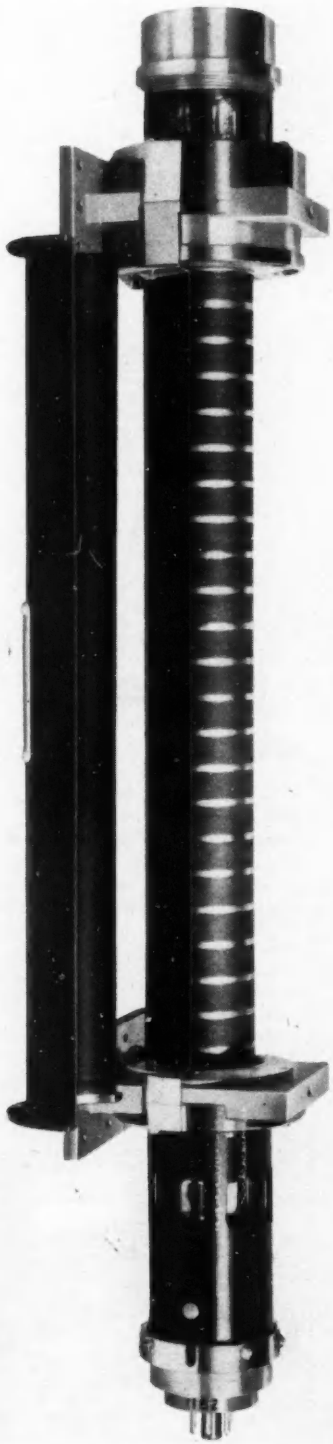
A member of JLT GROUP

AD/D13

EE 17 148 *for further details*

EE 17 149 *for further details*

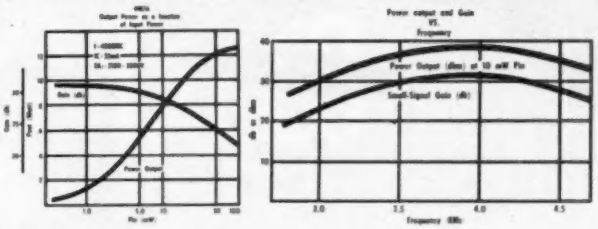
package-type TWT power amplifiers with NEC's new long life cathode



Production of traveling wave tubes at NEC began seven years ago and introduction of the package-type three years later. As chief supplier to Japan's complex network of microwave communications, NEC has become the world's largest maker of TW tubes. With the high development costs amortized and large manufacturing capacity, NEC is now able to supply these tubes at well below usual prices.

NEC's new doped nickel cathode core material, a 10-year development, increases both emission and tube life. It has been thoroughly field-proven in disc-sealed planar triodes for 2000-mc equipment of a large U.S. systems manufacturer (name on request). With its cooler operating temperature, evaporation rate of oxide is less than any other known core materials. This extends tube life up to 50%.

Designers will appreciate the compactness these tubes will give to their systems and operators the reliability and economy. Tubes connect to standard IEC waveguide flanges and can be shipped from stock. For specifications sheets, please write to Tokyo.



4W76

The 4W76 operates in the 4000-mc band and has nominal saturated power output of 10 watts. High amplification over a wide range of power levels results in small-signal gain of approx. 30 db. The band width at half-power points is 1400 mc, but the tube can be used in the frequency range of 2800 to 5000 mc.

Typical Operating Characteristics at 4000 mc

First Anode Voltage	2,640 V	Saturated Power Output	12.5 watts
Helix Voltage	3,220 V	Small-Signal Gain	32 db
Helix Current	0.7 mA	Noise Figure	approx. 25 db
Collector Current	33 mA	VSWR	less than 2 to 1 (from 3500 to 4300 mc)
Focusing Electrode Voltage	-40 V		

NEC TRAVELING-WAVE AMPLIFIERS

PERMANENT MAGNET FOCUSED AMPLIFIERS

4W75	4000-mc band	1.5 watts	8W75	7000-mc band	1.5 watts
4W76	" "	5-10 watts	8W76	" "	5-10 watts
6W50	6000-mc band	5-10 watts	11W17	11000-mc band	1.0 watt

ELECTROMAGNET FOCUSED AMPLIFIERS

4W85	4000-mc band	0.1 watt	4W72A	4000-mc band	1.5 watts
4W86	" "	1.0 watt	7W52	6000-mc band	5-10 watts

Advantages of package-type

NO focusing or impedance matching at installation
NO dummy space for removal
NO power source or current stabilizer for electromagnet

NEC *Nippon Electric Company Ltd.* Tokyo, Japan

COMPONENTS / SYSTEMS

EE 17 150 *for further details*

The new concept of electronic equipment manufacture ●

A new philosophy:

Made for everyday use

*** Wide range available**

Modern techniques

Flow production

Automatic inspection

Easy servicing

✱Not too big; not too little: just right for the job. Yet another of the advantages of the flow-produced Philips tools for the electronic industry is that, within the wide range available, there is the electronic tool possessing exactly the right characteristics for each job which has to be done. And why the word tool? Because these instruments are in fact tools - hardy and reliable in daily use, simple to operate, with service facilities available all over the world.

GM 6014
Broadband HF-Millivoltmeter

Measuring range: in 10 steps from 1 mV up to 30 V full scale deflection. dB scale from -80 dB . . . +32 dB (0 dB = 1 mW into 600Ω)
Frequency range: 1 kc/s . . . 30 Mc/s
Input impedance:
400 kΩ . . . 50 MΩ // 7pF . . . 2 pF
Overall accuracy: 3% with no respect to variations in the frequency reponse curve, which variations are limited within 5% of the gain at the calibration frequency.
Mains supply: 110 . . . 245 V; 40 . . . 100 c/s

The price - a pleasant surprise

Dependable **PHILIPS** *tools for the electronic industry*

Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world
Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers, N.V. Philips, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

Sole Distributors in the U.K.: **Research & Control Instruments Ltd., 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C. 1**

Wide Tapes · Narrow Tapes

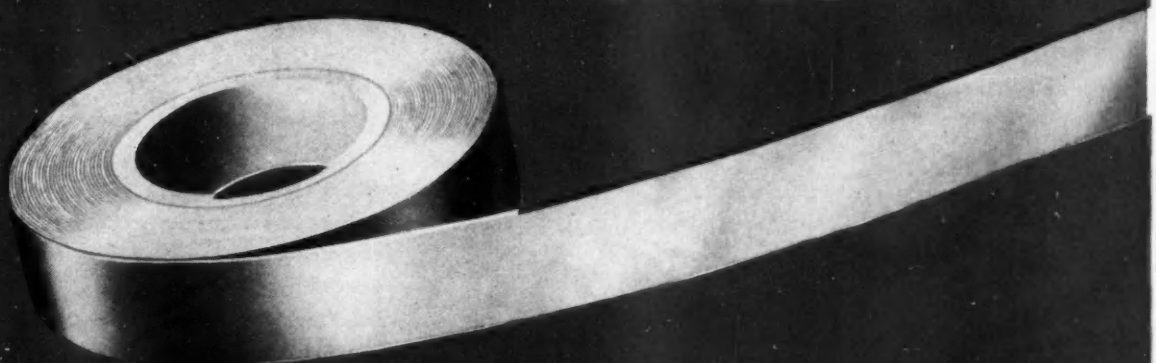
Thick Tapes · Thin Tapes

Micanite & Samicanite* TAPES

With various reinforcing materials and bonding agents.

Empire Varnished TAPES

In various combinations of base material and varnish.



M&I make all sorts of Electrical Insulating Tapes

m and i

the electrical insulation people

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,

Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17

TELEPHONE: LARKWOOD 1262 TELEGRAMS: MYRIAD, LONDON, E.17 TELEX: 22102

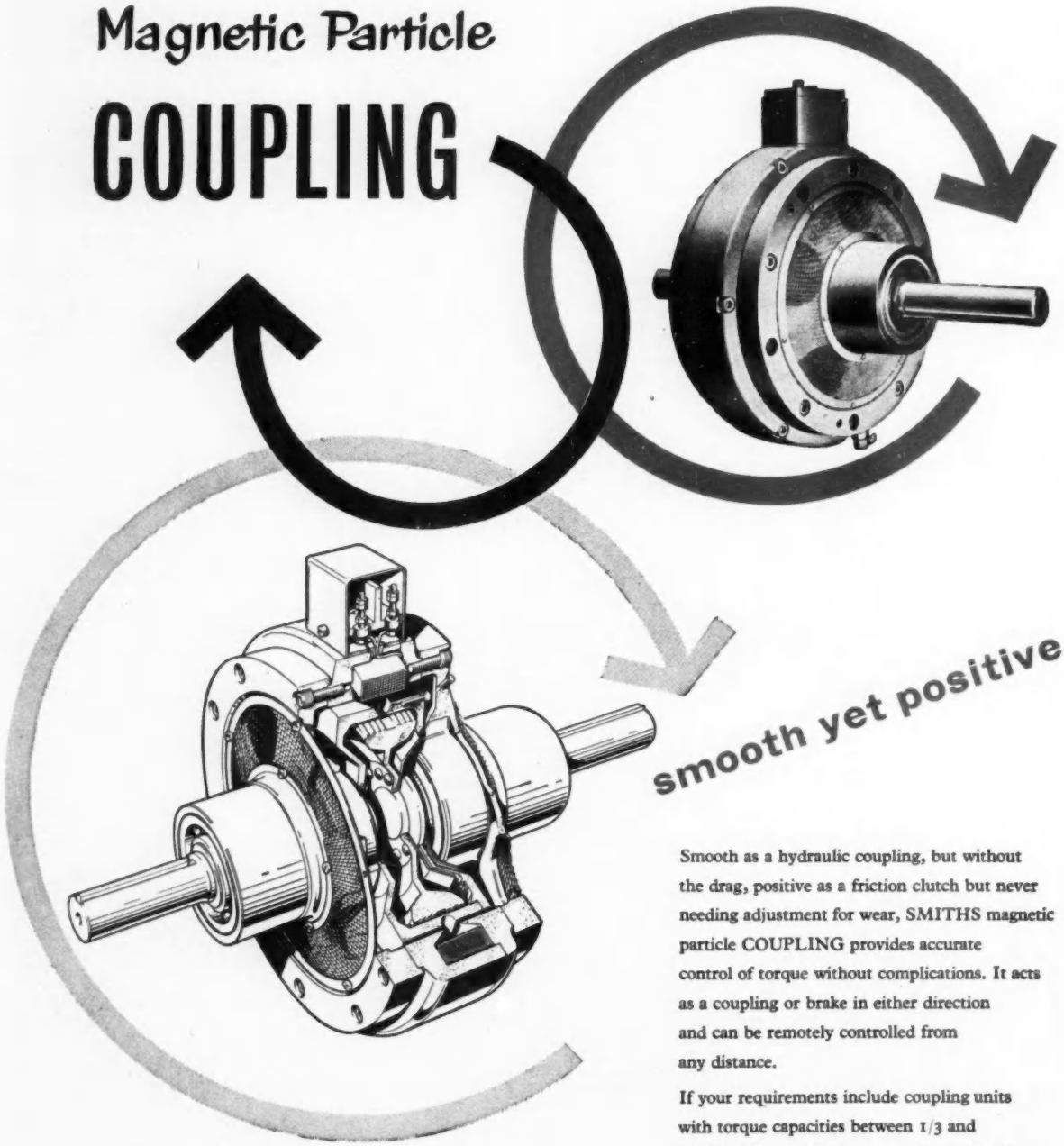
*MICANITE is available as sheet and tape insulation bonded assemblies and fabricated parts. "EMPIRE" tapes and cloths are available in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire and parts of the world. Communications through The Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd., the sole licensees for these territories. ® "EMPIRE" is a registered trade mark.

EE 17 152 *for further details*

SMITHS

Magnetic Particle

COUPLING



smooth yet positive

Smooth as a hydraulic coupling, but without the drag, positive as a friction clutch but never needing adjustment for wear, SMITHS magnetic particle COUPLING provides accurate control of torque without complications. It acts as a coupling or brake in either direction and can be remotely controlled from any distance.

If your requirements include coupling units with torque capacities between 1/3 and 200 ft/lb, let us advise you on the application of these units in your plant.

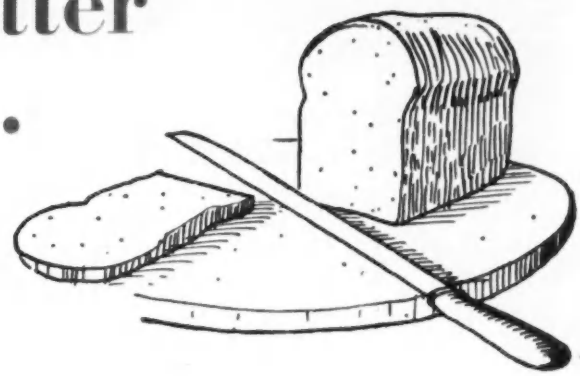
SMITHS **S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LIMITED**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, WITNEY, OXON. Telephone WITNEY 678

AP 92

EE 17 153 *for further details*

Bread and butter business . . .



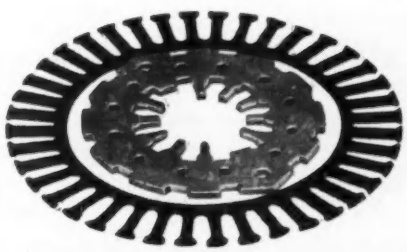
AN IMPORTANT SECTION OF THE ORGANISATION MAINLY CONCERNED WITH MACHINED REPETITION WORK, IN A WIDE RANGE OF CONVENTIONAL AND NEW MATERIALS SERVING ALL SECTIONS OF INDUSTRY

In addition to extensive development work in the fields of new materials and methods for the electrical and mechanical industries, The Delanco Company, has at the same time, to keep up the supply of a host of machined and turned parts, in a multiplicity of shapes and sizes, and in materials non-metallic.

Strength in relation to size, insulation properties, drilling and tapping propensities, all have to be provided for and in materials ranging from vulcanized fibre to glass fibre.

Washers, grommetts, studs, pins, bushes, spacers, rollers, non-metallic bolts and nuts, all are in demand. Take a typewriter, a washing machine, a clock, an adding machine, and a hundred and one other articles in daily use, and sure enough you will find some Delanco part doing whatever is required of it efficiently—thanks to the technical know-how allied to the latest machining techniques and years of experience.

Delivery and service second to none and a courteous and knowledgeable reception to your enquiry. You will want to know more about this service, so get in touch with DELANCO . . . NOW . . .



Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS · BATH STREET · LONDON · E.C.1

Telephone: **CLE 3271**

DELANCO WORKS

Delanco Electrical Insulation

Grams: **PROMPSERV, AVE, LONDON**

LEONARD ST. E.C.2

Mullard Alloy

brings you high frequency at economic prices

The need for the new technique

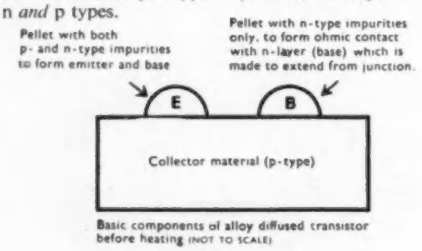
Demands for devices which will operate at higher and higher frequencies have been made ever since the transistor was first introduced.

So far as the normal p-n-p germanium alloy transistor is concerned, the OC44 with its average frequency cut-off of 15 Mc/s probably represents the upper limit of frequency attainable in quantity production. A major factor limiting the high frequency performance is the transit time of the minority carriers between the emitter and collector junctions. It is possible, by adding an "accelerating" or "drift" field to the OC44, to increase its high frequency performance by a factor of about 2 or 3, but the thickness of the base layer prevents a more fundamental reduction in transit time.

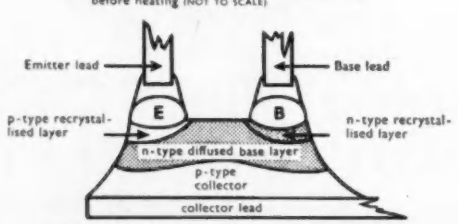
Using the alloy diffusion technique it is possible to make, on a large scale, transistors with a base of only a few microns thickness and with a correspondingly high frequency performance. The diffusion produces a drift field which also contributes to the favourable high frequency characteristics.

The new technique in practice

The alloy diffused transistor is built up on a wafer of p-type germanium which forms the collector. Two metal pellets for the base (B) and emitter (E) are placed close together on one side of the wafer. Pellet B contains only n-type impurities, while pellet E contains both n *and* p types.


Pellet with both p- and n-type impurities to form emitter and base
Pellet with n-type impurities only, to form ohmic contact with n-layer (base) which is made to extend from junction.
E
B
Collector material (p-type)

Basic components of alloy diffused transistor before heating (NOT TO SCALE)

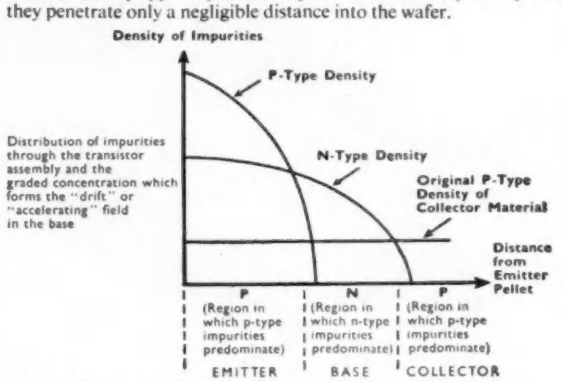


Simplified transistor assembly after alloying and etching (NOT TO SCALE)

When this assembly is heated to an appropriate temperature in a gaseous atmosphere, germanium dissolves into the metal pellets until saturation is reached.

If the temperature is maintained, the impurities in the pellets B and E diffuse into the germanium wafer.

However, the p-type impurities in pellet E diffuse very slowly and they penetrate only a negligible distance into the wafer.


Density of Impurities
P-Type Density
N-Type Density
Original P-Type Density of Collector Material
Distance from Emitter Pellet
Distribution of impurities through the transistor assembly and the graded concentration which forms the "drift" or "accelerating" field in the base
P
(Region in which p-type impurities predominate)
N
(Region in which n-type impurities predominate)
P
(Region in which p-type impurities predominate)
EMITTER
BASE
COLLECTOR

On the other hand, the n-type impurities in both pellets E and B have a fast speed of diffusion. These penetrate the wafer and form an n-type layer, and since diffusion also takes place via the gaseous atmosphere the layer extends to the exposed surface of the germanium between the two pellets.

The diffused n layer forms the base of the transistor, which by specialised manufacturing techniques can be controlled to a thickness of only 5 microns. The concentration of impurities in this layer is graduated between the emitter and collector junctions, and it is this gradient that produces the "accelerating" field.

When the assembly is cooled, a layer of germanium recrystallises from the pellets as with normal alloy techniques.

The recrystallised layer beneath pellet E is p-type as the p-type element chosen has a greater solubility in the recrystallised germanium than the n-type impurity which is also present in this pellet. The p-type material forms a p-n-p junction with the diffused n-type layer and the original p-type collector wafer.

The recrystallised layer under pellet B is n-type, and forms an n-n (non-rectifying) junction with the n-type base layer which extends from the p-n-p junction between emitter and collector. Pellet B is thus used for making the ohmic contact to the extremely thin base.

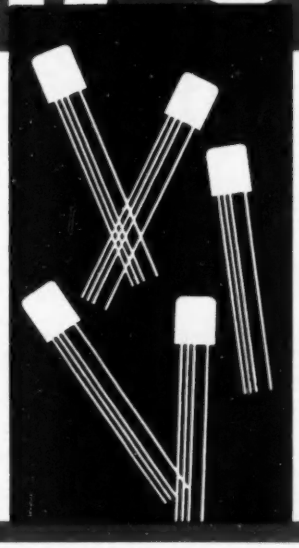
After etching away the base layer where it is not part of the junction and where it does not form the ohmic contact with the base pellet, the assembly is ready for final processing and encapsulation.

Diffusion Technique transistors

One of the most important recent advances in transistor technology is the alloy diffusion technique used by Mullard. This technique not only provides transistors with uniform high frequency characteristics—it provides a method of producing transistors at prices economic to the user.

OC170

First in the NEW Mullard high frequency range



Abridged Data

P-N-P Germanium alloy diffused transistor suitable for use as mixer-oscillator in short wave receivers and as i.f. amplifier in f.m. and a.m./f.m. receivers.

f_t min	40 Mc/s
f_t average	70 Mc/s
V_c max.	–20 V
I_c max.	10mA

Typical Operating Conditions

V_{ce}	–6.0 V
I_c	1.0 mA
Ideal unilateralised power gain at f = 10.7 Mc/s	32 db

MULLARD LIMITED · SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON · W.C.1
TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

Mullard

semiconductor division

MIS 11

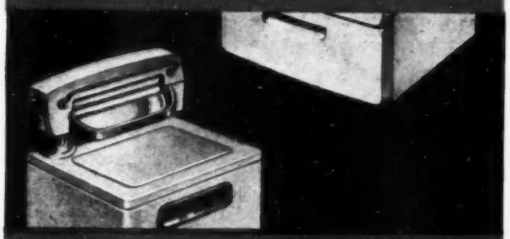
New.. Luxol Thermo-setting Acrylic Finish

to make things better
for the manufacturer

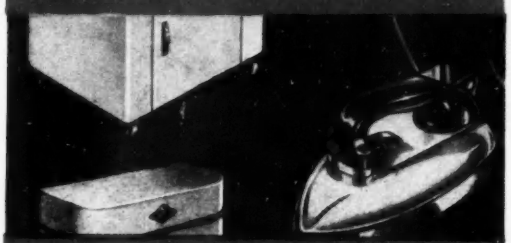
Now.. a stoving finish almost as hard as Vitreous Enamel!

to make things better
for the user

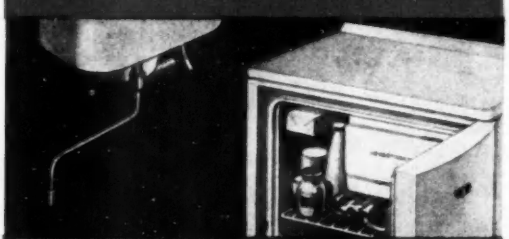
Perfect colour retention



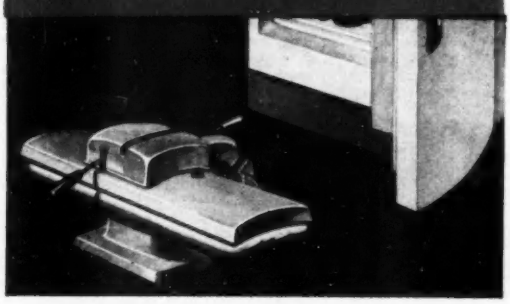
Brilliant clarity of colours



Greater impact resistance



Increased durability



Nothing but the best every time with new

LUXOL

Thermo-setting Acrylic Finish

Here is a new, harder, tougher stoving finish than has ever before been available to manufacturers and processors of domestic and industrial equipment. Acrylics, widely employed for the toughest assignments such as aircraft windows, dentures, super-tough panelling, have now been successfully incorporated into this new BPL Stoving Finish — so successfully indeed that we can promise advantages in durability and appearance that are quite outstanding.

In terms of hardness Luxol Thermo-setting Acrylic Finish is almost comparable to vitreous enamel, though considerably cheaper and less liable to chip during assembly. It brings a new improved standard of protection to every type of product. There are other advantages. Colours are crisper, cleaner and possess exceptional stability; white is really white *and will not yellow with age.*

Moderate overbaking has no effect upon Acrylic colours, whilst superior 'build' and fewer rejects contribute still further to reducing production costs.

Luxol Thermo-setting Acrylic Finish offers much to a great variety of products.

REFRIGERATORS — Longer, smarter life with its increased toughness plus flexibility, perfect colour retention and new colour brilliance.

WASHING MACHINES — Greater durability with superior stain and detergent resistance.

GAS and ELECTRIC COOKERS and WATER HEATERS, ELECTRIC IRONS — Now more efficient with a finish that is unaffected by temperatures between 350° - 400° F.

HOSPITAL, KITCHEN and BATHROOM EQUIPMENT, METAL FURNITURE — All improved products with the ability to maintain their immaculate appearance throughout years of use.

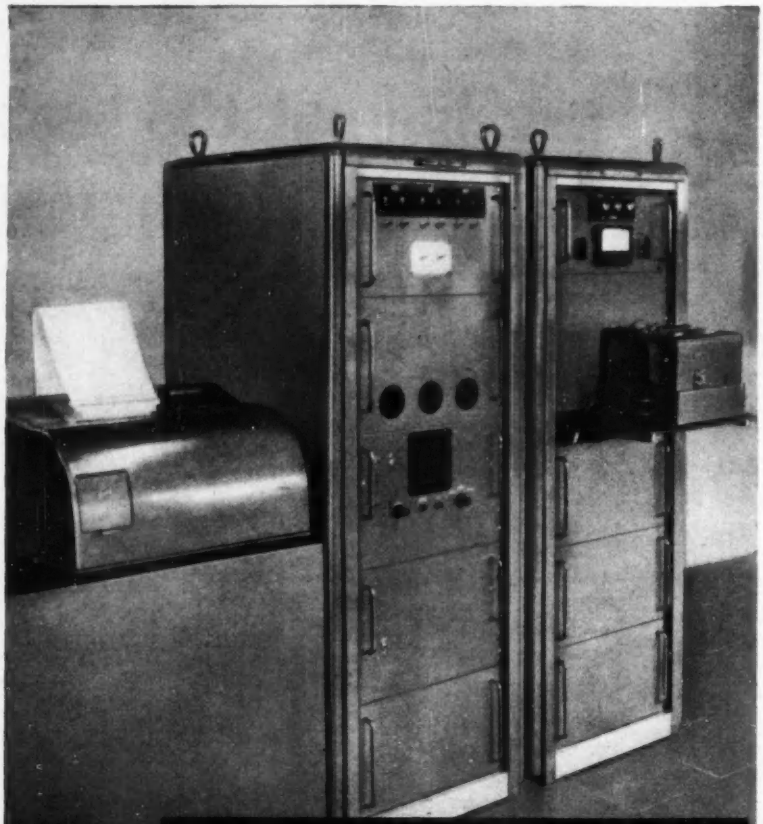
In every application LUXOL Thermo-setting Acrylic Finish means a superior type of stoving finish. It need not interfere in any way with existing production systems. For more information write to . . .

BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

Industrial Finishes Division

Portland Road, Newcastle upon Tyne 2.
Northumberland House, 303-306 High Holborn, London, W.C.1
31 Wapping, Liverpool

Belfast • Birmingham • Bristol • Cardiff • Glasgow • Leeds • Manchester • Norwich • Plymouth Sheffield • Southampton • Swansea and all principal towns.



This machine is capable of sampling events at a rate of one every 160 milliseconds and recording such analogue events in digital form on Creed paper tape.
These events can be of any form, from variations on 132 kV. power lines to the flexing of surfaces detected by strain gauges.
This wide range can be accommodated by using suitable extra translators which convert the events to a voltage range of 0 to 100V., the normal input to the converter.

The MICROCELL RECORDING ANALOGUE-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER

SPECIFICATION

* Number of channels: Type A 12—12; ,, A 24—24; ,, A 48—48; ,, A 96—96

Sampling rate—160 milliseconds per channel.
Maximum decimal digit output rate—25 per second.
Output code—International Teleprinter, or to order.
Analogue to digital overall accuracy—± 1%
Normal input range—0-100V. D.C.
Input resistance—1 megohm.

POWER REQUIREMENTS

Normal 240V. A.C. single phase 50 cycles at 1.5 kW.

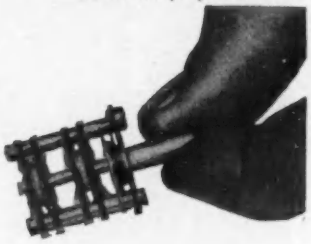
Alternative 110V. D.C. (converter exra)

Alternative 24V. D.C. (converter extra)

* A greater number of channels can be made available to customers special requirements.

MICROCELL ELECTRONICS

EE 17 159 *for further details*



miniature

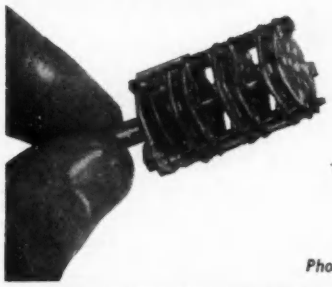
ROTARY SWITCHES

by

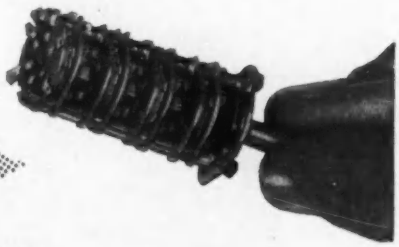
ARDENTE

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD

8-12 MINERVA ROAD • LONDON • NW10



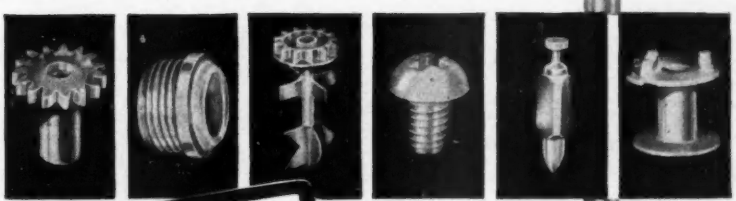
★ *full technical data upon request*



Phone: ELGAR 3923 (6 lines) Telegrams: HAILER, LONDON

Precision Parts in *NYLON*

CUT COST OF ENGINEERING PRODUCTS



GG MINIMOULDINGS IN NYLON

GG MINIMOULDINGS are the product of a unique high speed method of injection moulding which minimises shrinkage problems and dimensional variation of conventional multi-cavity mouldings. Quantities 50,000 to millions. Available in all Thermoplastics.

PRECISION MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION
SIZES FROM NEXT-TO-NOTHING UP TO ½ oz.
HIGH RESISTANCE TO ABRASION
HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
TOUGH, SELF-LUBRICATING, etc.
AUTOMATIC INSERT MOULDING

★ *Send us one of your small assemblies for a 'quick quote' — it may surprise you!*

GEORGE GOODMAN LTD

ROBIN HOOD LANE • BIRMINGHAM 28 • Tel: SHIRLEY 4491

Thought about using

GG MINICASTS *

in Zinc Alloy?

There's nothing to touch GG MiniCasts for tiny metal parts — *cost less* because all machining, assembly, welding, scrap and tool costs are either reduced or eliminated. Send for free details today!

* *Diecasting made by new high speed automatic process. Supplied completely trimmed ready to use.*

EE 17 160 *for further details*

EE 17 161 *for further details*

They're part of my future* too!

★ **"I'm the wife of a man in your industry. Its future efficiency and prosperity affect me - as well as you! Please take note of these spanners - and watch out for future Berinkle products."**

Enter non-magnetic, gold plated

BERINKLE

BERYLLIUM COPPER SPANNERS

First of a NEW RANGE of equipment by Brandauer. Heat treated. Non-magnetic. Can be used with impunity in a volatile atmosphere. Vital for radio and electronic engineers adjusting assemblies where the movement of a ferrous spanner is unsuitable. Withstand corrosion.

Hard gold plated. Set of six spanners, 0.BA—11.BA, in plastic wallet £2.2.0. *These gold plated Beryllium copper spanners are proof that*

BERINKLE PRODUCTS

raise the standard

MADE BY

C. BRANDAUER & CO. LTD. Est. 1862

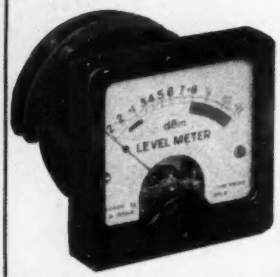
401 New John Street West, Birmingham 19. Phone: ASTon Cross 3818

EE 17 162 *for further details*

The choice

of the discerning engineer

Special
Decibel Meter
fitted with externally mounted germanium crystal rectifiers and resistors.



Volume Level Indicator
conforming to American recommended practice for volume measurement.

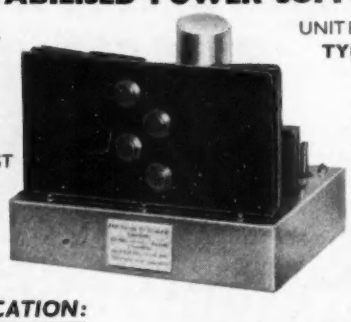
The Sifam Technical Representative will be glad to call and discuss your instrumentation requirements. Write or telephone.

SIFAM

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
Leigh Court, Higher Lincombe Road, Torquay, Devon
Torquay 4547-8

TRANSISTORISED STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

COMPACT
ROBUST
RELIABLE
LOW COST
YOUR POWER PROBLEM SOLVED



UNIT ILLUSTRATED
TYPE CM3/4-12
OPEN UNIT
CHASSIS MOUNTING
SIZE:-
9" x 6½" x 6½" high

THE UNITS WITH THE POWER PLUS

SPECIFICATION:

INPUT VOLTAGE	115-250 Volts A.C. at 50 to 2400 c/s Voltage and Freq. to be Specified when ordering units.
OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	± 0—50 Volts
OUTPUT CURRENT RANGE	1—10 amps.
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	<0·05Ω
RIPPLE (AT FULL LOAD)	Less than 2mV Peak to Peak
OUTPUT VARIATION	Approx. 0·1% No Load to Full Load
MAINS VARIATION	Approx. 0·2% Change in Output Volts for a ± 10% Change in Mains

Constructed and Guaranteed by:
ELECTRONICS DIVISION.

MORAWELON ENGINEERING LIMITED

STANLEY HOUSE, MARKET STREET, HOLYHEAD, ANGLESEY.

New Zealand Agency: 13 Westbourne Avenue, Hurrays Bay, Auckland, N.Z.

EE 17 163 *for further details*

EE 17 164 *for further details*

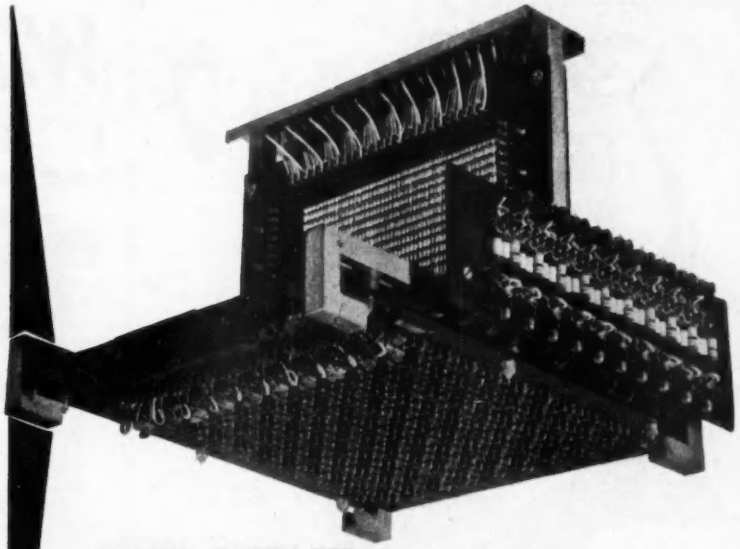
CORES

We specialise in the large scale production of all types of miniature toroidal coils wound on cores down to 50/1000" diameter (as shown below).

50/1000" OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Actual-size photograph showing one of our small ferrite ring cores mounted on glass base and encapsulated in resin. This particular core carries four windings of 20, 10, 10 and 5 turns of 48 s.w.g. enamelled wire.
Coils such as these are manufactured entirely in our Newport Pagnell factory.

Please write for full details



STORES

In addition to the manufacture of coils and components we undertake the assembly of complex equipment such as this unusual Matrix Store for a 100-channel Analyser shown above.
(As supplied to Sunvic Controls Ltd.)

NEWPORT INSTRUMENTS (Scientific & Mobile) LIMITED
NEWPORT PAGNELL · BUCKS · ENGLAND
Telephone: Newport Pagnell 401/2

Flawless

No, we shall not be silly and claim that our castings are as flawless as a piece of 16th century Venetian Glass. But we can go this far: we can say that just as the old master craftsmen got great satisfaction out of doing a job as well as it could possibly be done, so do we. That is why so many customers whose castings must have a fine skin which will readily anodise put their trust in Great Bridge Foundries

PRECISION CASTINGS IN ALUMINIUM, GUN METAL, GREY IRON, ETC. TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS

Phos. bronze and gun metal solid and cored sticks always in stock

THE GREAT BRIDGE FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

Sheepwash Lane · Great Bridge · Tipton
Staffordshire · Telephone: TIPton 2914-5-6

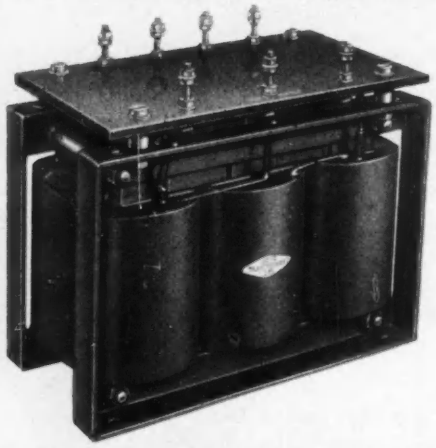
A Member of the Triplex Foundries Group

THE SIGN OF A GOOD CASTING

C88
EE 17 165 *for further details*

EE 17 166 *for further details*

another transformer problem?



TRY A.T. FOR REALLY HIGH PERFORMANCE 3 PHASE TRANSFORMERS

Aero Transformers' standard range includes units up to 3-K.V.A. (50 c/sec), and 10-K.V.A. (400 c/sec). Alternative cores, E-Core and lamination are available. All are of rugged construction, compact design and silent operation.

An extensive stock of semi-standard components allows rapid assembly and delivery of units built to customers' specification.

Did you know that Aero Transformers Ltd. offer a comprehensive varnishing service? Our improved R.C.S. 214 vacuum process may be of interest to you for your own high performance equipment.

Please write for full details

AERO TRANSFORMERS LTD.

229 Shenley Road, Boreham Wood, Herts.
Telephone: RADLETT 4921/2

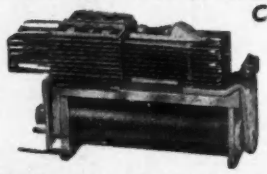
EE 17 167 *for further details*

Wilkinsons EST. 1921

for RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Contacts up to 8 changeover

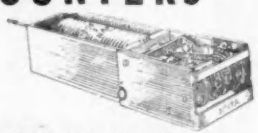


★ QUICK DELIVERY

★ KEEN PRICES

MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Counting to 9999
2-6v D.C. 15/- each post 1/6
High Speed Type No. 100c 35/- post 1/6
Swiss Type Counter with Zero Reset 45/- post 1/6



VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER General purpose type with zero re-set. 800 counts per minute up to 999999. 48 volt D.C. 55/- post 2/6.

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

VARIABLE TRANSFORMER 230 volts A.C. 50/60 cycles. Output infinitely variable from 0-270 volts 9 amps. Brand new £15 carr. 12/6.

RESISTORS EX STOCK IN QUANTITY WIRE WOUND, HIGH STABILITY CARBON ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE • CALLERS WELCOME • WRITE FOR LISTS

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

METEOR ME 304

Automatic Twin Spindle COIL WINDER

SWISS MADE

- Two coils wound simultaneously.
- New coils are prepared while winding.
- Speeds to 10,000 r.p.m. Adjustable acceleration.
- The famous Meteor electrical traverse is incorporated, eliminating gears and cams and giving instantaneous reversal at layer end without dwell.

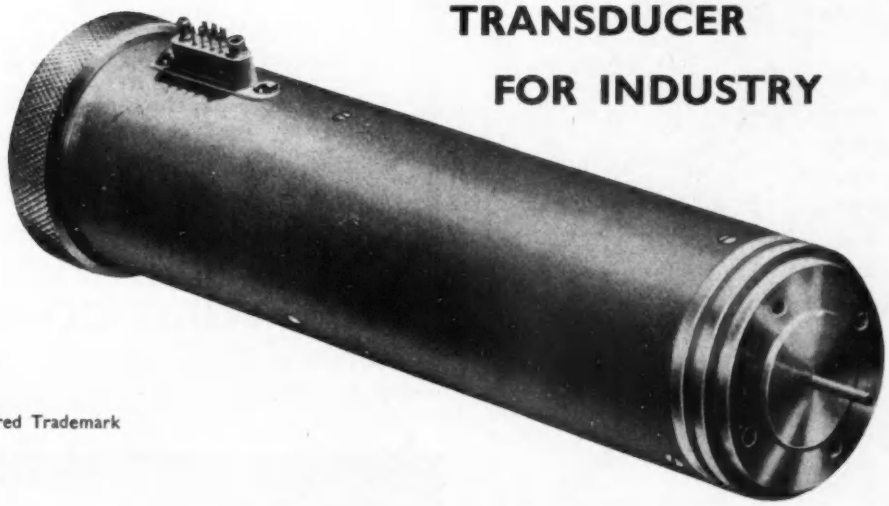
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.K.

ACBARS LTD. 57A HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1. *CENtral* 2287/8/9—6811/2/3

EE 17 168 *for further details*

The LINTRAN*

A NEW LINEAR TRANSDUCER FOR INDUSTRY



★ Registered Trademark

Linear movement of the shaft is accurately indicated on a large scale meter.

One body size ($7\frac{1}{8}$" x $1\frac{3}{4}$" dia.) for any displacement in the range 0.005" to 1".

Linearity 1% on all ranges.

50 cycle operation, no amplifiers, no oscillators.

Simple to install and adjust.

No moving contacts,

For further information write to

JAMES SCOTT & CO. (Electrical Engineers) LTD.

Manufacturing and Electronics Division

68 BROCKVILLE STREET, CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GLASGOW, E.2

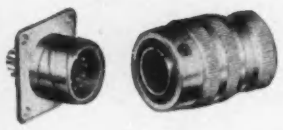
Telephone : SHETTLESTON 4206-9

EE 17 170 *for further details*

STARTING POINT
FOR AUTOMATION PLANNING

If you are concerned in any way with Automation Planning, make sure you have a copy of the new Amphenol Publication IEC2. Profusely illustrated in colour, this new book details a wide range of suitable Amphenol Connectors, includes reference sheets for contact arrangements and insert specifications. Write for your copy now.

Micro-Ribbon Connectors 57 Series
Available in cable-to-chassis and rack and panel mounting types. Unique 'ribbon' self-cleaning contacts ensure smooth extraction and insertion.



'MinniE' Connectors
Quick-disconnect, multi-contact, miniature bayonet lock types. Available as Plugs, Cable and Panel Receptacles in 4 constructions, 5 shell sizes and 17 insert arrangements.

Miniature 'AN' Connectors 165 Series
A miniature version of the standard 'AN' Connector for aircraft instrumentation. Pressure-proof and completely waterproof, mated or apart. Also available with glass sealed panel members.

AMPHENOL

AMPHENOL (GREAT BRITAIN) **LTD.**
Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex
Telephone: Burgess Hill 85616 (3 lines)
Telegrams: Amphenol, Burgess Hill

AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORP., Chicago, U.S.A.
AMPHENOL CANADA LTD., Toronto 9, Ontario.

EE 17 171 *for further details*

RESISTANCE WIRES AND TAPES
of highest grade

Fully complying with relevant British Standards

in

Nickel Chromium
Nickel Chromium Iron
Copper Nickel
Pure Nickel

also

Stainless Steel
and
Fine Titanium

Resistance wires supplied down to 0.0006"
and with characteristics
suitable for vitreous enamelling

ALLOY WIRE CO. LTD.
Lawrence Lane, Old Hill, Staffs.
Telephone: Cradley Heath 66775. Telegrams: Wireloy, Cradley Heath

TAKE THE **PROBLEMS** OUT OF SOLDERING

HENLEY SOLON
TRADE MARK

FOR 25 YEARS THE BEST *ELECTRIC* SOLDERING IRON

RELIABLE
SPEEDY
LONG-LASTING

25 watt instrument model (Illustrated)

Leaflets on request from:
W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS Co. Ltd.
Engineering
Sales Department,
59-62, High Holborn,
London, W.C.1
Telephone: CHAncery 4361

EE 17 172 *for further details*

EE 17 173 *for further details*

SLEE LONDON

TRANSISTOR ENCAPSULATION

at

SEMICONDUCTORS LTD.

Messrs. Semiconductors Limited are using SLEE Projection Welding Machines for this delicate operation. The patented frictionless Head Construction is responsible for the phenomenally high speed follow-up, which outstanding feature permits the use of welding pulses down to 1 or 2 milliseconds at a 100 KVA. This example from our range of Precision Spot and Projection Welding Machines is typical of the wide and specialised application to which our equipment is being applied. Over 80% of all welders and synchronous timers supplied to the Radio Valve & Instrument Industry during the last 4 years were made by this Company.

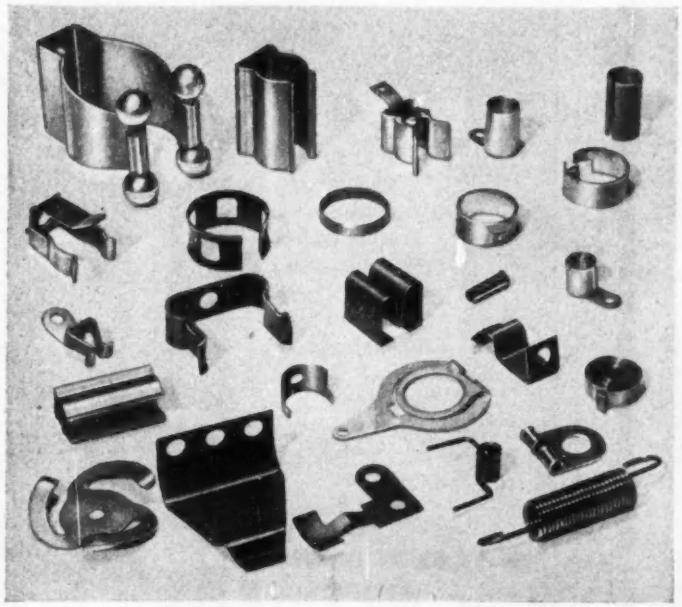
SPECIALISED PRODUCTS :

GLOVE BOXES **CLEAN ROOMS** **ATMOSPHERIC CONTROLLERS** **PLENUM ASSEMBLY BENCHES**

SOUTH LONDON ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

Lanier Works, Hither Green Lane, London, S.E.13

Lee Green 4814-5-6



Springs Precision Tools and Pressings

IN ALL METALS TO THE FINEST LIMITS FOR THE ELECTRONIC, AIRCRAFT AND OTHER PRODUCTIVE INDUSTRIES.

Electro Erosion for General Tool Making for the Trade.

Springs and wire shapes in all metals. Helical tension compression and torsion springs from 40 S.W.G. to 3/16 dia. wire. Fuse Clips. Transistor Holders. Contact Springs and cable sleeves from transfer presses and progressive press tools.

FULLY A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED

SPRING STEEL PRODUCTIONS LTD

784-788 HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.17. *Tel: TOTTENHAM 0732/0940*

EE 17 174 *for further details*

EE 17 175 *for further details*

HILTON AIDS TO PRODUCTION

TIMERS

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION

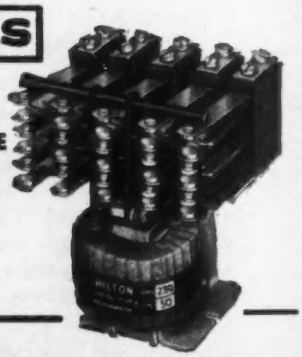
DELAY RELAYS

EFFICIENT

COMPACT

ECONOMICAL

RELAYS



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

HILTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

CHURCH ST · WOLVERHAMPTON

PHONE 22783

EE 17 176 *for further details*

ELECTROPLATERS TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Specialising in **RHODIUM, SILVER, GOLD** and **HARD GOLD** plating of Electronic Components.

ATLAS SATIN CHROME

Is well established as the ideal decorative finish for instrument parts. It has a pleasing colour which is durable and is easily cleaned.

ATLAS ELECTRO BLACK

This finish in Matt, Semi-bright or Fully Polished provides an excellent contrast to the Atlas Satin Chrome.

APW

ATLAS

PLATING WORKS LTD.

Avenue Rd., Acton, London, W.3

Telephone: ACOrn 1102

A.I.D., A.R.B. & I.A. approved.

plating of printed circuits
bright silver plating
hard gold plating

TELEPHONE · COV · 73159

through plating

PRECIOUS METAL DEPOSITORS LTD.
HEARSALL LANE, COVENTRY...

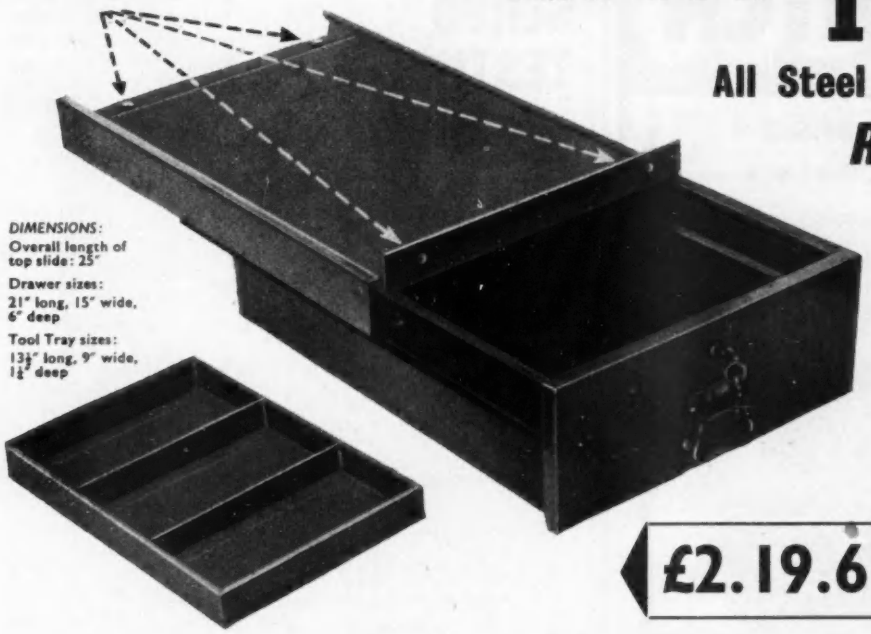
EE 17 177 *for further details*

● Simple fitting with 4 Screws

THE NEW TUDOR

All Steel Easy-Fit Drawer

READY TO FIT BENCH



DIMENSIONS:
Overall length of top slide: 25"
Drawer sizes: 21" long, 15" wide, 6" deep
Tool Tray sizes: 13½" long, 9" wide, 1¾" deep

- Fitted Lock with 2 Keys
- Tray for Small Tools
- Roller Slide Action
- Heavy Gauge Steel
- Olive Green Cellulose Finish

£2.19.6 CARRIAGE EXTRA

by **JOHN S. YOUNG & CO., LTD.**
Burnfield Road · Giffnock · Glasgow Telephone: MERrylee 2393 (5 lines)

SPECIALISTS IN COMPONENTS

WANDER PLUGS & SOCKETS

Our range includes the famous "O.Z" plugs, incorporating a phosphor bronze spring the design of which results in a particularly low resistance, heavy current contact.
We also manufacture miniature wander plugs and sockets.
May we quote for your plug and socket needs?

Regd. BL

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

EE 17 179 *for further details*

NEW!

6 PAGE LEAFLET (No. 108)

Write or 'phone for your copy now.
New leaflet covers small and medium solid core types, including new types 45, 35, 36 and 37.

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

QUICK DELIVERY

Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order.

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.
DEPT. G.7
FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.
Telephone: Farnborough 1120

EE 17 180 *for further details*

EE 17 181 *for further details*

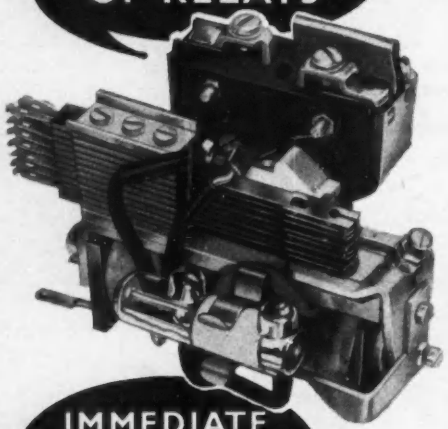
KEYSWITCH

RELAYS

ensure foolproof contact

Versatile and reliable, Keyswitch relays set the standard for design, robustness, sensitivity and extremely efficient operation-even under the most hazardous operating conditions.

ALL TYPES OF RELAYS



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY– EX-WORKS

The relay illustration above has been built for heavy and light duty performance. It incorporates 15 amp. Micro Switch, 5 amp. Mercury Switch and Standard 0.3 to 8 amp. contacts.

RELAYS FOR ALL PURPOSES can be supplied to customers' requirements for:-

AUTOMATION
COMPUTERS
BATCH COUNTING & PHOTO-ELECTRICS
TELEPHONY & INTERCOM SYSTEMS
AUTO-TIMING & AUTOMATIC SIGNALS
MOTOR & MACHINERY CONTROL
CURRENT & VOLTAGE REGULATION, etc.

CONTACT
KEYSWITCH

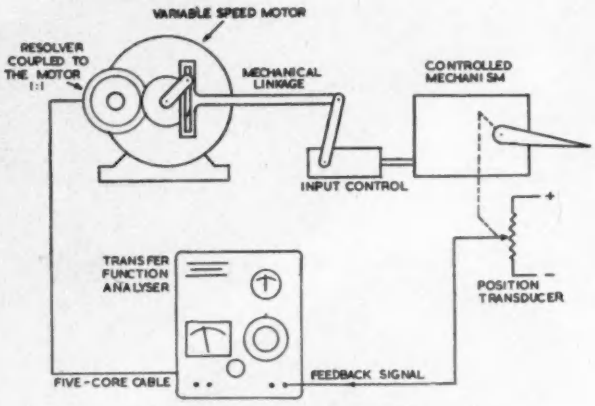
Extremely advantageous quotations can be offered for quantity orders

2 Irongate Wharf Road, Praed St., London, W.2
Tel.: PADdington 2231
Contractors to Home and Overseas Governments and H.M. Crown Agents

EE 17 182 *for further details*

HYDRAULIC SERVO TESTING

Made easy and accurate with Servo Consultants' Transfer Function Analysers and Automatic Nyquist Plotters.



These versatile instruments may also be used for:

- ***AC Servo Testing***
- ***DC Servo Testing***
- ***Mechanical input system testing***

We also manufacture Very Low Frequency Generatory, Process Analysers and a Standard Range of Servo Gear-boxes.

For full details write to :

Servo Consultants Ltd.
17 Woodfield Road, London, W.9. Tel. CUN 7073

Apply ELECTROLUBE lubricants to all SWITCH CONTACTS and BEARING SURFACES of turret tuners, plugs and sockets, controls, gram motors, tape recorders, etc.

ELECTROLUBE lubricants are a British discovery—a scientific preparation—not "just another switch cleaner".

ELECTROLUBE lubricants stay effective for months.

Make **contact** with *Electrolube*
BRAND **LUBRICANT**

No. 1 22/- nett trade
No. 2 33/- nett trade

ELECTROLUBE Brand No. 1 for light current applications, reduces fixed and relay contact resistance, stops audio interference, increased h.f. and l.f. gain by 3 d B etc.

ELECTROLUBE Brand No. 2 for sparking contacts and heavier current duties, operates under difficult conditions, reduces wear on contactors 3 to 5 times; increases life of battery motors 8 times.

Available in plastic **Snorkel Container**

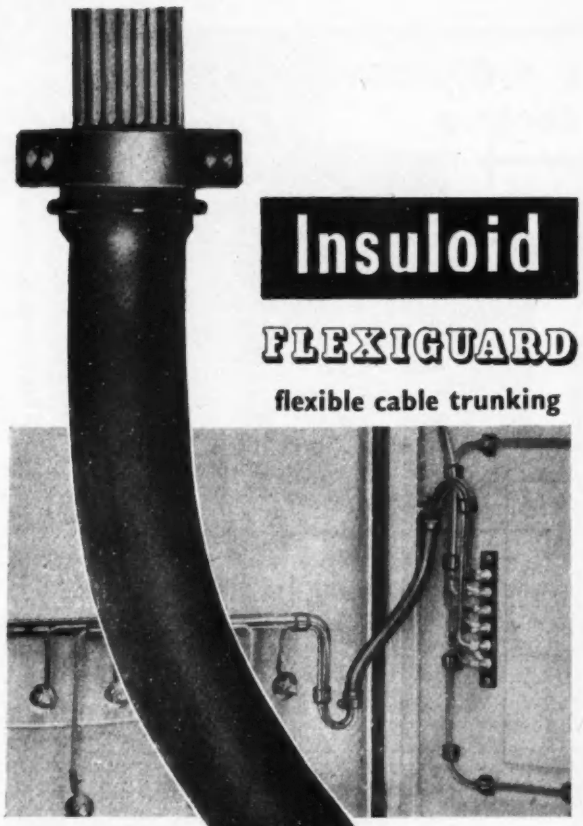
24 hour ANSAFONE service

SUPPLIES ONLY THROUGH ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS

Electrolube and Snorkel are Regd. Trade Marks of
ELECTROLUBE LTD. 16 Berkeley Street, London, W.1
Telephone: HYDE Park 0501 (5 lines)

EE 17 183 *for further details*

EE 17 184 *for further details*



Insuloid

FLEXIGUARD

flexible cable trunking

SIMPLIFIES SPEEDS AND PROTECTS CUBICLE-TO-DOOR WIRING

Quick and economical

Simple to fix

Completely secure

Gives guaranteed protection

Assembled in 30 seconds

Flexiguard not only eliminates bunching and untidiness, but speeds and simplifies Cubicle-to-Door wiring, for like all Insuloid products *it's exactly right for the job.* The flexible P.V.C. tube can be cut to any length, internally radiused brackets give complete protection from chafing and are available from ½" to 2" internal diameter.

Proved in all parts of the world, Flexiguard has become standard specification for most progressive Switchgear Manufacturers.

Find out about these other Insuloid products AS Adjustable Saddles. SAS Single Screw Adjustable Saddles, CRADLECLIP, Plasklip, Busbar Insulation Type NX, X & CY Clips.

Write now for free sample and comprehensive literature

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe ,Manchester.
Tel: WYT 2842 & 3163.

Come and see us on Stand ZB at the A.S.E.E. Exhibition, Earls Court.

EE 17 185 *for further details*

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- *Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.*
- *A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.*
- *A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.*

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS.121. The potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding, and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF (CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 MULTI-TURN Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- *Rating: 0.4 watts per turn.* • *Resistance Range: 10Ω-10kΩ per turn.*
- *Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25%, Spec., ±0.1%* } *10-turn*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.*
- *Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°.* • *Max. Starting Torque: 1½ oz./in.*
- *Min. Angle between Taps: 90°*
- *Max. Ganged Sections: 2*

For High Accuracy

TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

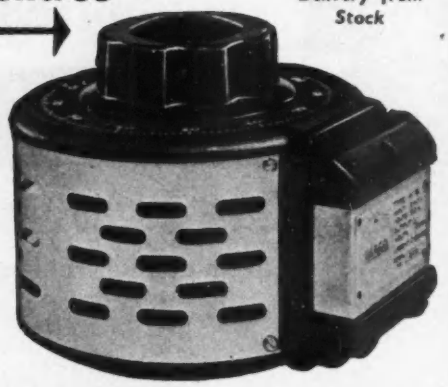
- *Rating: 10 watts.* • *Resistance Range: 1000Ω-150kΩ.* • *Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%.*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.* • *Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +25° −0°. Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont.* • *Max Starting Torque: 8.5 oz/in.*
  Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.
  Max. Ganged Sections: 4.

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62222 **ESSEX**
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

EE 17 186 *for further details*

A UNIVERSAL A.C. VOLTAGE & CURRENT CONTROL
. . . with universal fixing centres

Delivery from Stock



For the most up-to-date variable transformers . . . for early delivery, too, the obvious choice is the Berco Rotary Regavolt, model 42A, rated at 580 V.A. With a maximum input voltage of 250 V. it will supply a variable output from 0-270 V. Moderately priced at £7.0.9*d.* (skeleton type) and £8.5.11*d.* (protected type as illustrated) the Berco Rotary Regavolt represents the finest value today at the lowest cost.

- **CONSTRUCTION:** Toroidally wound auto-transformers, with tracks formed on one face of the windings.
- **CORE:** Wound from a continuous strip of low loss electrical steel in a similar manner to the well-known C core construction.
- **INSULATION:** Specially processed plastic mouldings ensure minimum shrinkage due to heat and continuous use, and prevent any possibility of the turns slackening.
- **WINDING:** Of high conductivity copper, insulated with a synthetic enamel of the polyvinal acetal-phenal formaldehyde resin type, giving good space factor, exceptionally high abrasion resistance and prolonged heating resistance.
- **FRAME:** Of die cast aluminium, incorporating long spindle bearings and mounting feet to ensure accuracy and rigidity of the mechanism in relation to the fixing holes.
- **BRUSHES:** The brushes are of a special carbon for its contact resistance characteristics, shaped to give minimum loss, maximum strength and longest life.

BERCO

* *Write for list 615A giving full technical details of this and other models in the Rotary Regavolt range.*

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.,
QUEENSWAY, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: HOWard 2411 Telegrams: Vitrohm, Enfield
Specialists in the control of current and voltage for more than 25 years

BR1341-BXH

EE 17 188 *for further details*

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING**
for your product, why not consult us ?

• • •

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.
80-81 BATH STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4
Phone : CENTRAL 2492

AUTOMAT
TRANSFORMERS

RECTIFIERS

D.C. EQUIPMENT

The best you can buy!

AUTOMAT · MOORSIDE RD · SWINTON · MANCHESTER
TEL SWINTON 4242-3-4

EE 17 187 *for further details*

HIGH GRADE TEST EQUIPMENT

LESLIE DIXON & CO. have pleasure in announcing that they have purchased the complete stock of High Grade Test Equipment from HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD. All items have been rebuilt and calibrated in the Hatfield Laboratories and a selection is offered below :-

EQUIPMENT BY MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Q Meter, Type TF.329G: 50 Kc/s to 50 Mc/s.
Q Meter, Type TF.866A: 15 Mc/s to 170 Mc/s.
Output Meter, Type TF.340: 5 mW. to 5 watts.
Signal Generator, Type TF.762B: 300 Mc/s to 600 Mc/s.
Beat Frequency Oscillator, Type TF.195/4: 50 c/s to 150 Kc/s. Complete with filter, attenuator 1 μV to 1 volt. Max. output: 2 watts into 50 ohms.
Universal Impedance Bridge, type TF.373D.

Write for complete list, now ready

LESLIE DIXON & CO. *Dept. K*
214 Queenstown Road, Battersea, London, S.W.8 MAC 2159

EE 17 189 *for further details*

EE 17 190 *for further details*

IN PARIS
FROM
FEBRUARY
19th TO 23rd
1960

the 3rd international exhibition of electronic components

the greatest world gathering in the field of electronics

Recognized Travel Agency
Cook's International Sleeping-Car Agency

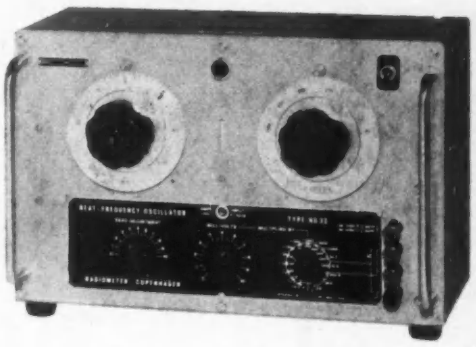
FÉDÉRATION NATIONALE
DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRONIQUES
FRANÇAISES

(F. N. I. E.) 23, rue de Lübeck, PARIS 16e
Tél. · PAS 01-16

EE 17 191 *for further details*

Type **HO32**

BEAT-FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR



10 c/s to 21 kc/s

Main dial: 0-20.5 kc/s
Incremental dial: 0-500 c/s

Distortion below 0·1%

(typically 0.03%) from 50 c/s to 10 kc/s

★ Calibrated Outputs from 300 microvolts to 100 volts in 10 ranges

★ Power Outputs up to 4 watts into loads of 5-25-500-2000-5000 ohms

★ High stability of frequency and voltage

Can also be used as:

Frequency Meter from 0 to 21 kc
Power Amplifier with the same outputs as in oscillator operation

Write for complete information

Radiometer supplies:

AF OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYZERS
ELECTROCHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS

RADIOMETER

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark

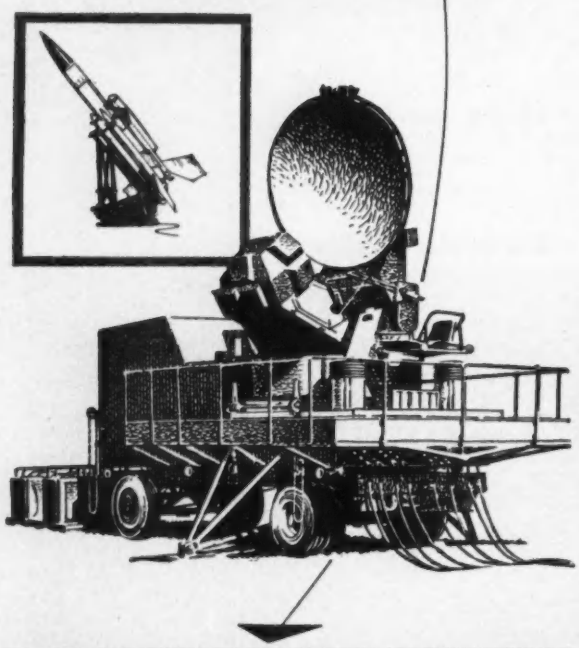
Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

EE 17 192 *for further details*

AEI

use
WOODS
fans

Woods Aerofoil fans are used for cooling the A.E.I. Sting-Ray Radar equipment.



FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT WOODS OFFER

Short casing Aerofoil fans, 3.6", 4.8", 6" and 8.5" diameter.

Long casing Aerofoil fans, in 11 sizes from 6" diameter.

Centrifugal fans, 2½", 3", 4½" and 7" diameter.

May we send you Specification Sheets?

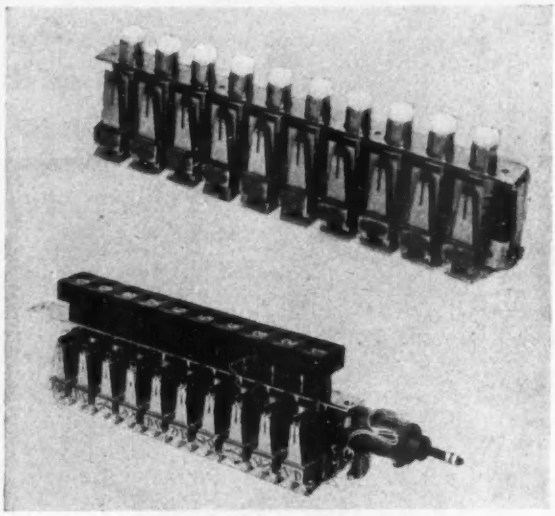
WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD

Braiswick Works, Colchester, Essex. *Colchester 5111*

Fan manufacturers since 1909

An associate company of The General Electric Co. Ltd. of England

EE 17 193 *for further details*



PUSH BUTTON STRIPS

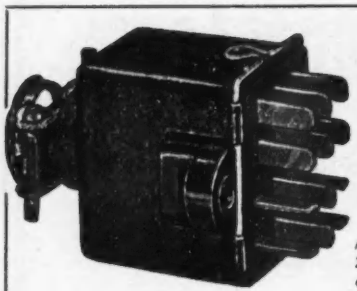
Available in units from 2 to 10 way, these Button Strips can be fitted with various contacts with Make, Break or Changeover action. All types of locking combinations are provided, including protection against simultaneous depressing of two buttons. Manual or magnetic release as required. Black or Translucent White internally illuminated button tops, engraved if required.

Write for descriptive leaflet:

AUTOPHONE LIMITED

539/547, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8

MACAULAY 2381/2



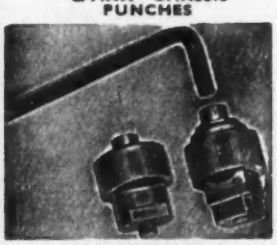
SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS of

ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS PUNCHES



Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending

TWO NEW SIZES

FOR

ELCOM

PLUGS & SOCKETS

11/16" square 25/-

21/32" × 15/16" rectangular 32/6

Full list of round, square and rectangular punches on application

40 Page FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Electronic and Hi-Fi Equipment free on application

BERRY'S
RADIO

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.I.

Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

EE 17 194 *for further details*

EE 17 195 *for further details*

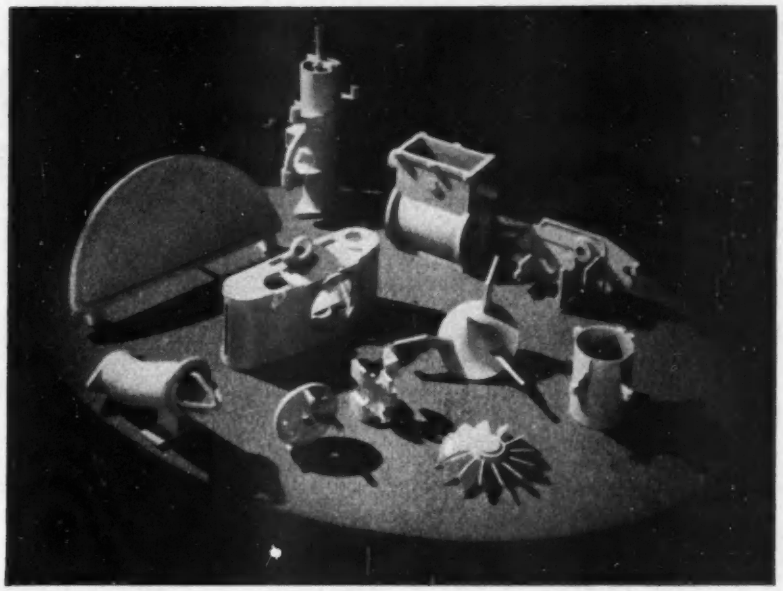
Non-ferrous investment castings

SMITHS Autop Investment Foundry is ideally equipped to produce investment castings IN NON-FERROUS METALS

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

Enquiries should be directed to

AUTOP FOUNDRY



SMITHS MOTOR ACCESSORY DIVISION

OTTERSPOOL WAY, WATFORD BY-PASS, WATFORD, HERTS. TELEPHONE: WATFORD 28522

US RUBBER

PowerGrip

for a positive drive

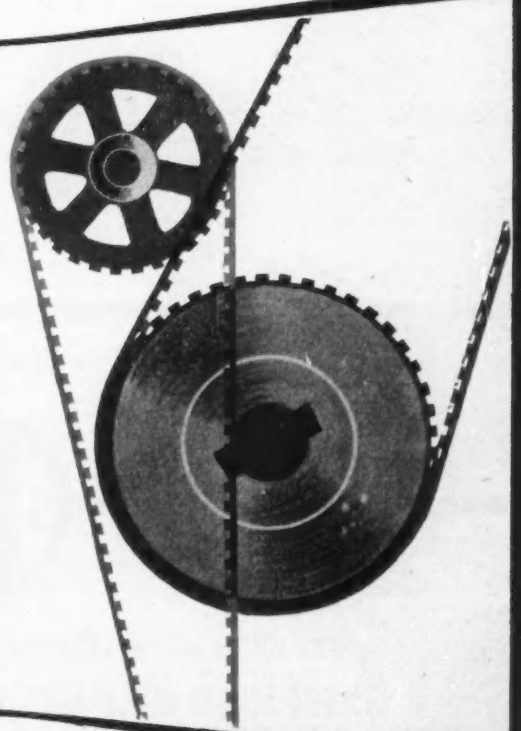
PowerGrip gives positive control at all speeds. The PowerGrip Drive is compact, stretchless and does not need lubrication, thereby reducing maintenance costs. Mechanical efficiency is close to 100% and the drive operates with gearlike precision. Available in 5 pitches and suitable for loads from fractional to 300 horse-power.

Distributors in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland—

WILLIAM KENYON & SONS LIMITED

DUKINFIELD, CHESHIRE

Tel: Ashton-u-Lyne 1614/7 & 3673/6



PG26

EE 17 196 *for further details*

EE 17 197 *for further details*

LEVELL PORTABLE TRANSISTOR INSTRUMENTS

TRANSISTOR TESTER TYPE TM5

Measures the current gains of PNP and NPN transistors, the values of resistances, and the leakage currents of diodes, transistors, and low voltage electrolytic condensers

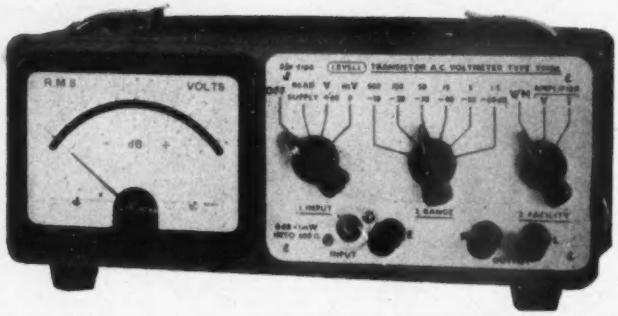
Collector Current Ranges	:	0.5, 5, 50, 500 mA
Current Gain Ranges	:	100, 250, 500
Resistance Ranges	:	0–50k Ω, 0–500k Ω
Price with batteries	:	**£17.0.0**

MULTITESTER TYPE TM1

Transistors and transistor circuits may be tested with this instrument. It contains a transistor 1 kc/s oscillator and a sensitive transistor A.F. voltmeter of 150mV f.s.d. The A.C. current gains of PNP and NPN transistors may be measured at D.C. currents from 0.5mA to 0.5A. Provision is also made for measuring the leakage currents of transistors, testing diodes and resistances, measuring D.C. and audio voltages and the oscillator output.

Price with batteries **£33.1.6**

A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE TM2A



Measures 50μV to 500V on 12 ranges from 1.5mV f.s.d. Response ±3dB from 6c/s to 250kc/s, ±0.1dB from 30c/s to 30kc/s. Input impedance 1.8M Ω and 20pF on 1.5V to 500V and 0.5M Ω min. and 65pF max. on 1.5mV. Output for C.R.O. Gain up to 80dB available as amplifier with 2V output. Low noise level. Low microphony. No hum. Price with batteries: **£36.0.0**

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

10-12, ST. ALBANS ROAD, BARNET, HERTS. *BARnet 5028*

CAPSTAN AND AUTOMATIC PRODUCTIONS

SPECIALIST MACHINING AND GRINDING

CENTRELESS GRINDING

DEEP DRAWN DRAWING

G·G·L

LARGE AND SMALL PRESSING

ANY METAL ANY QUANTITY

You can count on

GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD. & CO. LTD.

EMPIRE WORKS, PARK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 18.

Telephone : Northern 6221.

EE 17 198 *for further details*

HATFIELD **Attenuators**

TYPES RV and RW

TYPE RV
has a useful frequency range from D.C. to over 400Mc/s.
Eleven positions, each spaced 30°.
Maximum attenuation 10dB per step.

TYPE RW
has a useful frequency range from D.C. to over 900Mc/s.
Six positions, each spaced 60°.
Maximum attenuation, 20dB per step.

★ Choice of terminations includes types 83, N. P.E.T., Pattern 2, etc.

★ Choice of output impedance, 50, 75, 100 ohms.

★★ **Send for illustrated leaflet showing how to incorporate these new attenuators in YOUR equipment.**

Type RV assembly, illustrated here, is one of the many now being incorporated into Services and industrial equipment.

Hatfield Instruments Ltd. Crawley Rd., Horsham, Sussex. *Tel.: Horsham 3232*

STANDARD PATTERN ACTUAL SIZE

VACUO-JUNCTIONS

THERMAL CONVERTERS

—call them what you will, these tiny tubes are in fact thermo-couples in Vacuo obtaining their energy from a heater. A thermo-couple is a junction between two dissimilar metals which, when heated, cause a DC voltage to flow in the couple circuit. By connecting the thermal converter to a suitable DC moving-coil meter, measurements can be taken in RMS values of current and voltage, either AC or DC or superimposed DC.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ACTUAL SIZE

We manufacture a wide range of Vacuo-Junctions available as insulated or contact types and will be pleased to quote for your individual requirements. For our descriptive leaflet, write to:—

Best

DEPARTMENT VJ3
BEST PRODUCTS LIMITED
FELIXSTOWE · SUFFOLK

EE 17 200 *for further details*

THE **"54"** DRAWER UNIT

ALL STEEL
Stove Enamelled
DARK GREEN

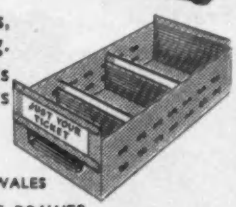
•

OVERALL SIZE
42" HIGH
36" WIDE
12" DEEP

•

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.

54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra dividers 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.

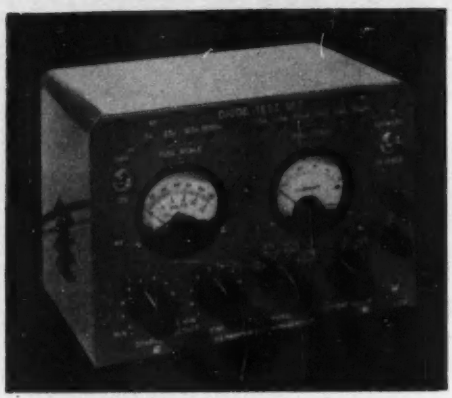
EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.

Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 *lines*)

EE 17 201 *for further details*

EE 17 202 *for further details*

This is it !



AT LAST, a sensible Diode Tester at a sensible price, small yet robust and packed with practical ideas.

* Will test all semi-conductor diodes, including Zener types.
* The diode, once connected, need not be touched until its complete characteristics have been taken.

D.C. RANGES COVERED :

* Current : 5 amps to 50 micro-amps full scale. Voltage : 3 volts to 1200 volts full scale. Full scale indicator lamps reduce reading errors, give increased safety.
* Both voltage and current ranges can be tailored to individual requirements.

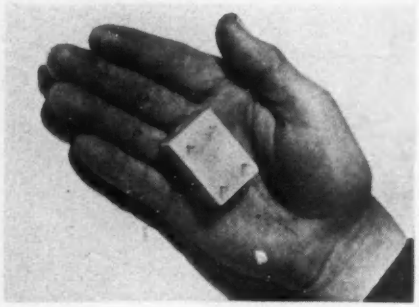
'Phone Walton 21302/3 or write for full specifications to

R. E. THOMPSON & CO *(Instruments)* **LTD**
HERSHAM TRADING ESTATE · WALTON-ON-THAMES · SURREY

EE 17 203 *for further details*

AND NOW . . .

MINIATURE DELAY LINES



SPACE FACTOR

$$F_s = \left(\frac{T_d}{T_r}\right)\frac{I}{\rho V_{OL}}$$

2½ TIMES BETTER THAN CONVENTIONAL TYPES

Delays and Impedances to Specification

LEXOR **ELECTRONICS LIMITED**
ALLESLEY OLD ROAD, COVENTRY

"SPINIATURE"

SUB-MINIATURE PLUGS, SOCKETS, AND SOCKET STRIPS

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WARLINGHAM · SURREY
Tel: Upper Warlingham 2774

EE 17 204 *for further details*

NORTHAMPTON COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY,
ST. JOHN ST., E.C.1.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED PHYSICS

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

A COURSE OF TEN LECTURES WILL BE GIVEN AT THE COLLEGE ON TUESDAY EVENINGS AT 7.0 P.M. COMMENCING **19th JANUARY, 1960**

LECTURERS :

E. W. LEE, Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E. — A. C. LYNCH, B.Sc.,
K. HOSELITZ, Ph.D., — J. E. KNOWLES, B.Sc.,
J. F. WERNER, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., — S. A. AHERN, Ph.D.,

For further details apply to the Head of Applied Physics Department

EE 17 205 *for further details*

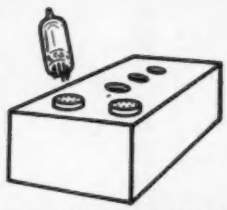
Over 60 years' Practical Experience

Technical Advice always available

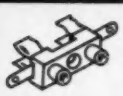
THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD., Market Harborough Tel: 2274/5/6

EE 17 206 *for further details*

HIGH QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



VALVE PIN STRAIGHTNERS

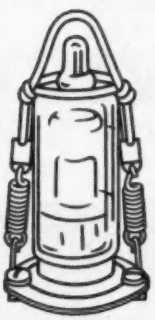


MINIATURE FUSE HOLDERS

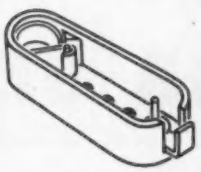
VALVE BASE ADAPTORS

Electrothermal®

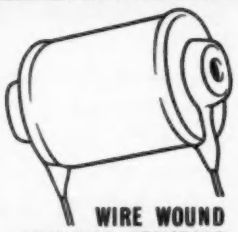
VALVE PIN PROTECTORS



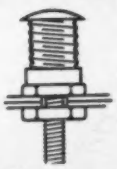
VALVE RETAINERS
(APPROVED RANGE)



VALVE CAP CONNECTORS

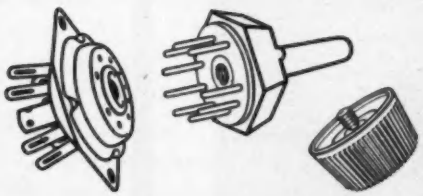


WIRE WOUND PRECISION RESISTORS



VALVE RETAINER ANCHORS

VALVE RETAINERS
(COMMERCIAL STYLES)



VALVE HOLDER WIRING JIGS

Electrothermal components are designed to meet the most rigorous standards. They are specified by all leading equipment manufacturers.

For full technical details write now for illustrated electronic components catalogue. Publication No. 330.

ELECTROTHERMAL ENGINEERING LTD.
LONDON E 7 GRAngewood 9911

EE 17 208 *for further details*

WHY PICK ON US?

. . . a question with many answers

FOR SPECIALISATION, because we do electronic assembly and wiring, the job for which we are amply equipped and adequately financed, superlatively well.

With a skilled labour force, working in an ultra-modern factory under ideal conditions, we are usually able to keep our charges lower than your own loaded production costs. And delivery dates are guaranteed. For fuller details of this unique service please contact Leslie D. Izzard, Planning Director.

BROXLEA SERVICE

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLY, WIRING, ETC.

Entrance Hall to the Broxlea Works, 15 miles from central London on the A10 road to Cambridge. The Works are specially designed and laid out to handle work for the Electronic and Telecommunication Industry.

Trusted by the people you trust

Below are some famous names—firms who entrust work to Broxlea:—

Bell Punch Co. Ltd.
Bristol Aircraft Ltd.
E. K. Cole Ltd.
Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd.
Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.
Enfield Cables Ltd.
English Electric Aviation Ltd.
Eversheds & Vignoles Ltd.
General Electric Co. Ltd.
General Precision Systems Ltd.—Air Trainers Link Division
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.
The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.
Plessey Co. Ltd.
Pye Ltd.
A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.
Siemens Edison-Swan Ltd.
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Texas Instruments Limited
Tube Investments (Group Services) Ltd.
Witton-James Ltd.

you will be in good company if you, too, trust Broxlea.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LTD. (A.I.D. approved), BROXBOURNE, HERTS. Hoddesdon 4455

Switch on with confidence

FLEXIBLE INSULANTS

for motors, generators, switchgear, cables.

IOCO Limited manufacture Insulating Cloths and Tapes in Paper, Woven Cotton, Silk, Nylon, Terylene and Glass bases, to Thermal Classifications A, E, B, F and H, respectively, having high dielectric strength, good mechanical strength and resistance to flexing and abrasion.

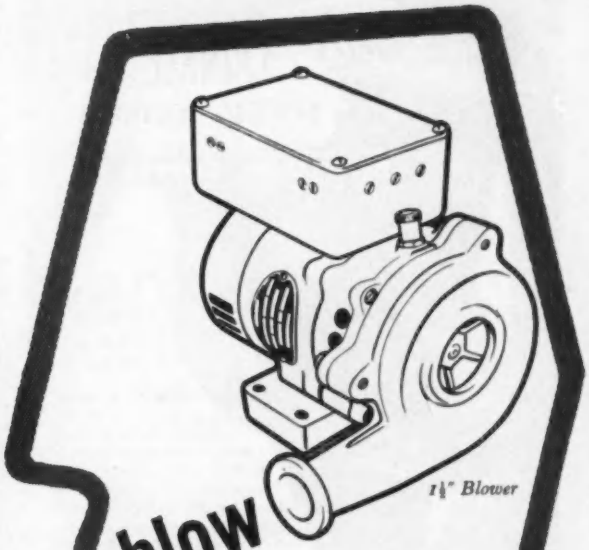
RIGID INSULATION

Formapex Laminated Plastics are manufactured in paper and fabric base grades to meet all British Standard Specifications for Electrical Insulation and Mechanical purposes.

Please write for Technical Brochures

IOCO LIMITED

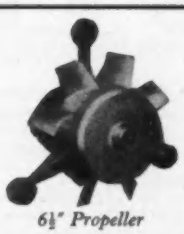
Anniesland, Glasgow, W3 *Scotstoun 5501/6*

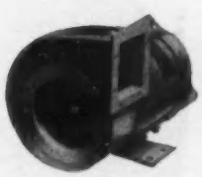


blow for progress

With the progressive complication of assemblies for use in limited spaces, the electronic expert needs, more than ever, the advice of the equally expert fan manufacturer. Keith Blackman have made the equipment that has made the best use of air for over 76 years and in publication No. 41/3, offer a number of fans and blowers of interest to the electronics engineer. Why not send for your copy now?

KEITH BLACKMAN


6½" Propeller


3½" Centrifugal

Tornado **small fans and blowers**

Centrifugal · Axial · Propeller

Keith Blackman Ltd

MILL MEAD ROAD · LONDON N17

Telephone: TOTenham 4522 1409/951

EE 17 211 *for further details*

IMPROVED
CRINKLE
SPRING WASHERS
in
BERYLLIUM COPPER
Size Range
10 B.A. to
½" B.S.F.
Satisfactorily meets the following requirements: Corrosion Resistance, Non-Magnetic, Excellent Electrical Conductivity, High Tensile Strength up to 85 tons per sq. in., Prevents damage to surfaces to be locked together. Made to Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment Spec. A.110000–Approved by RAE/RSP. 318 & RCL. 224.
Supplied G.C.Q., A.I.D. or A.R.B. Released.
Prices and Samples on request.
— FORMERLY MARKETED BY
DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD
THOMAS HADDON & STOKES LTD · DERITEND · BIRMINGHAM 12

EE 17 212 *for further details*

HIGH OUTPUT
FOR RELATIVELY SMALL
PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
POWER FACTOR
OF OVER
·8
CLASS A
INSULATION
1-3kVA
For use in welding circuits, to give exceptionally high current output. Intermittent rating.
One of many types designed by us to meet special conditions. Used by leading shipbuilders and motor car manufacturers throughout the country.
Send us details of your requirements —our technical staff is at your disposal
AUSTIN WALTERS & SON, LTD.
AYRES ROAD, MANCHESTER 16
Tel: TRAfford Park 1827.
ew 320

EE 17 213 *for further details*

FOR EXPERT TECHNICAL PACKING, SHIPPING, DOCUMENTATION AND INSURANCE, **CONTACT:**

★ TELEPHONE **MOO**RGATE **9349** (2 lines)

MERIDIAN SHIPPING & FORWARDING CO. LTD.

3, COPTHALL BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.2

WE SPECIALISE IN ELECTRONICS

Comprehensive Service from Works to Destination

WE COLLECT, PACK AND SHIP

Instant Comparison

of any AMPLIFIER—SPEAKER—PICK-UP—RADIO UNIT can be made is our Newly Equipped

SOHO STREET DEMONSTRATION ROOM

AMPLIFIERS	SPEAKERS
LEAK	WESTREX
ROGERS	W.B
ACOUSTICAL	WHARFEDALE
ARMSTRONG	TANNOY
B.T.H.	GOODMANS

Hear and compare all that is best in Modern Design

We invite you to hear realistic stereo via Rogers, Leak, etc. Amplifiers and Decca, Tannoy and Elac Stereo Pickups. The new SME Precision Pickup Arm is available from stock.

Shop hours 9.00 to 5.30 (7.00 p.m. Thursday) and 9.00 to 1.00 Saturdays

WEBBS Radio

14 SOHO STREET, LONDON W.1. TEL. GERrard 2089/7308

EE 17 214 *for further details*

CLEVELAND ART METAL WORKS

Telephone EUSton 4169 (S. Tabor) Est. 1907

Sheet Metal Section

Cabinets, Panels and Chassis to high standards

Engineering Section

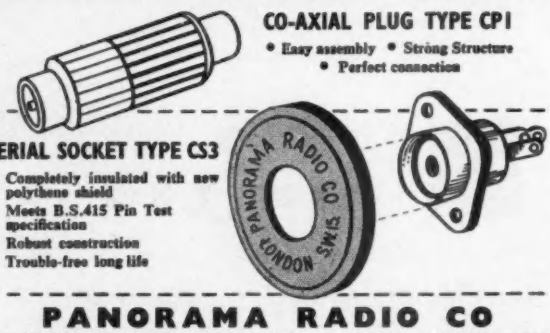
Mechanical assemblies

Prototype and small batch work a speciality

22, 23 & 23a Mortimer Market,
Tottenham Court Road, London, W.C.1

EE 17 215 *for further details*

TRADE FAVOURITES



CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1

- Easy assembly
- Strong Structure
- Perfect connection

AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3

- Completely insulated with new polythene shield
- Meets B.S.415 Pin Test specification
- Robust construction
- Trouble-free long life

PANORAMA RADIO CO

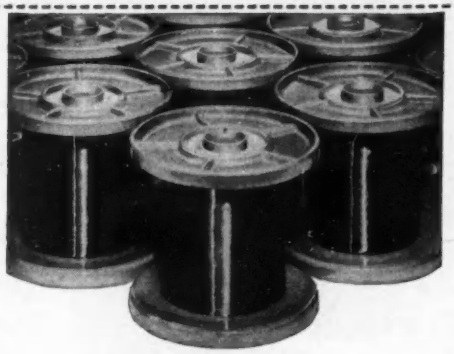
73 WADHAM ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15 Telephone: VANdyke 5309

EE 17 216 *for further details*

LEWCOS

Supplied with standard coverings of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel, LEWMEX (synthetic enamel), glass and asbestos.

Insulated resistance wires



for resistors in instruments, radio, television, electronic and control apparatus and many other applications.

★ *Available over a range of sizes in VACROM (nickel-chrome) 80/20 or 15% and EUREKA (cupro-nickel). All conform to BSS 115/1954.*

A technical information and advisory service is offered.

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED

LEYTON · LONDON · E10

Mechanical Relay Latch FOR P.O. TYPE 3000

This latching device enables the P.O. 3000 type relay to be held in the closed position when the coil is de-energised and until manually released.

Does not impair the versatility of the contact arrangements, nor affect the normal mounting position.

Illustrations show 3000 Type Relay fitted with "Remote" or "Local" release latch.

● WILL TRIP AND HOLD ON A.C. IMPULSE ●

EITHER TYPE CAN BE FITTED TO YOUR EXISTING 3000 TYPE RELAYS IN A MATTER OF MINUTES

Please send for illustrated leaflet.

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd
(DEPT. E.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

EE 17 218 *for further details*

Speed up winding!

Very Fine

KINETROL FINE WIRE FEEDER

Wire down to 0·0004" dia.
NO MORE BREAKAGES
High winding speed and accurate feedback tension control

Write for pamphlet

KINETROL LIMITED
Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey

Tel: Farnham 5070

EE 17 219 *for further details*

VALVE BASES (Stems)
in Lead and Hard Glass
VALVE SLEEVES
QUARTZ CRYSTAL CONTAINERS
FILAMENTS (HEATERS) sintered or unsintered

We specialise in short runs to customers' specifications
We invite your enquiries, also for other Glass Parts for the Electronics Industry.

DAY-IMPEX LIMITED
Progress Works, Brunel Road
Eastwood Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex
Telephone: EASTWOOD 525296/7

EE 17 220 *for further details*

EE 17 221 *for further details*

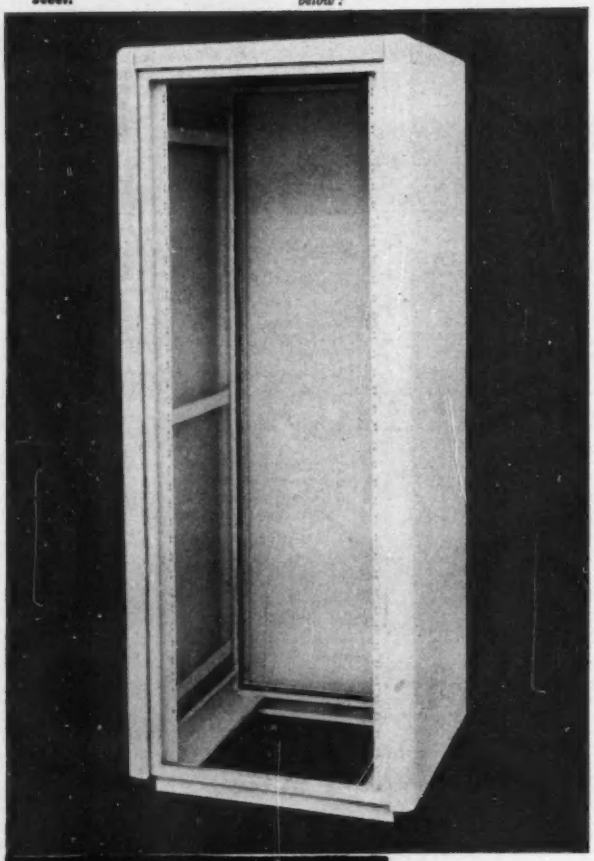
LUNRAC from LUNDS of Wandsworth

The recently introduced standard rack from Lunds of Wandsworth is already making a name for itself. The Lunrac is sturdy, well designed, and easily adaptable to suit varying conditions and specifications.

Note these Lunrac features:

- Rigidly constructed from 10 gauge formed steel sections and finished in silver grey hammered stoving enamel.
- Standard 19" panel mountings tapped O.B.A.
- Easy accessibility through hinged rear door and quick release side panels constructed of 18 G mild steel.
- Price £38 10 0.
- Facilities for floor mounting or on castors.
- Single or multi-bay assemblies.
- Racks can be dust proofed, force ventilated or sound deadened.

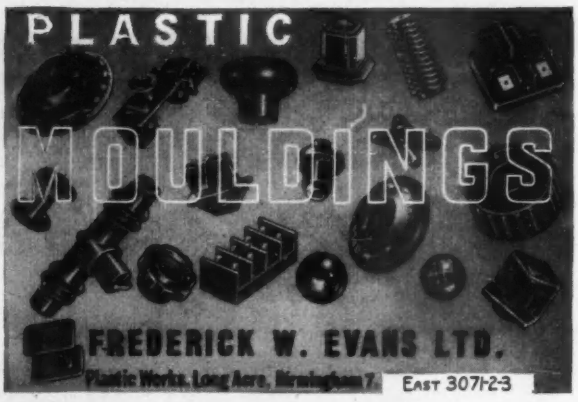
Further details on application to the address below:



LUNDS OF WANDSWORTH

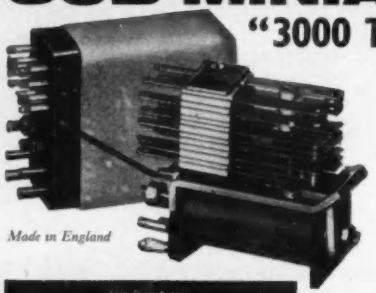
Bendon Valley, London, S.W.18 Telephone: VANdyke 7676

EE 17 222 *for further details*



THE ONLY

SUB-MINIATURE "3000 TYPE" RELAY



Made in England

The Hopwood—Par Type P3 relay although miniature, retains every possible feature of the "3000 Type" plus ceramic insulation and hermetic sealing.

It can have up to 6 poles; twin or HD contacts and tags for PRINTED CIRCUITS.

Sole Distributors
D. ROBINSON and COMPANY
717 LONDON ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX.

Tel: HOUnslow 6266/7 & 8338
WRITE FOR LIST E.1

EE 17 223 *for further details*

Trade Mark established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE

INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES
"MANGINSAX"—GENUINE MANGANIN
ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED
P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE
"INSUGLASS" THERMOCOUPLES, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.

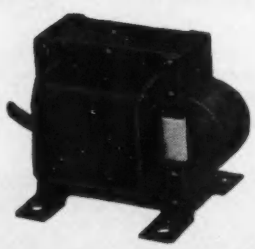
Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry

ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10

Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

EE 17 224 *for further details*

A. C. SOLENOID type SAM.



Continuous 14 ozs. at ¾".
Instantaneous to 5½ lbs.

Larger and smaller sizes available.

Also Transformers to 7kVA 3 Phase.

Current Transformers 100/5 to 2000/5
All classes.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL Phone: 67-4065

EE 17 225 *for further details*

PROBLEM

Process demands quick, regular access to a high vacuum chamber.

the answer came from –

N·G·N

Rotary pumps, diffusion pumps, valves, combined units—these are but a few from the very full range of equipment now being produced for the High Vacuum industry by N.G.N.....our technical services are being increasingly used to assist and advise on problems of High Vacuum. Why not make use of them—NOW.

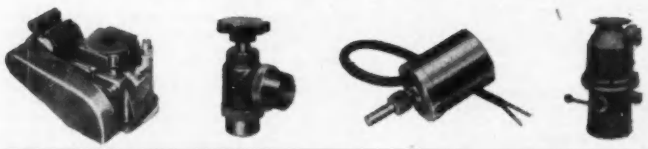
SOLUTION

Installation of N.G.N. CU.100 Combined High Vacuum Pumping Unit

Simple, single-lever control (giving Rough Pumping, Fine Pumping, Isolation or Air Admittance at will) results from the interlocked combination of Mechanical, and Electromagnetic Valve Systems. Lengthy operation without supervision; automatic restarting when power supply is resumed after failure, together with immediate and automatic isolation of the High Vacuum Chamber during periods when power is cut (voluntarily or inadvertently), are special features of the CU. 100.

N.G.N. FOR HIGH VACUUM

High Vacuum Specialists and Electrical Engineers



N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED
Avenue Parade, Accrington, Lancs.
Telephone: Accrington 5611-2

POLYPENCO FLUON*

* Trademark of Imperial Chemical Industries Limited for their polytetrafluoroethylene resin.

"POLYPENCO" FLUOROCARBON TFE shapes are made from virgin polytetrafluoroethylene resins and are renowned throughout the world for quality, thus ensuring minimum waste, dependable "in-factory" production and reliable finished products. Ten years experience in processing quality PTFE products ensures absolute reliability. You can utilise the unique properties of this outstanding material by contacting us today. Deliveries from stock or at short notice are our speciality.

We extrude and mould Polytetrafluoroethylene resins in a wide range of sizes in rods, tubes, tapes, thin wall electrical sleeving and bushing stock to close tolerances and in long lengths. Polypenco rod is available in lengths up to 8 feet ex-stock and to 12 feet by special order for machining on automatics. Chemical and electrical parts are also manufactured to customers' requirements. Send for leaflet listing the available shapes and sizes.

A.R.B. & A.I.D. approved.

POLYPENCO LTD.

68-70 TEWIN ROAD, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTS.
Telephone : Welwyn Garden 5581-3

EE 17 227 *for further details*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 7d. per word. Minimum charge, 14s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted", when it is free.

Specially Spaced Classified—50s. 0d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £75 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering", 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ASSISTANTS (SCIENTIFIC). Pensionable posts for men or women at least 17½ and normally under 26 on 1.1.60, with appropriate educational or technical qualifications (normally G.C.E. with passes at "O" or "A" level in 4 distinct subjects including English Language and a Scientific or Mathematical subject, or O.N.C., or equivalent qualifications) and at least 2 years' experience in either: (i) Engineering or Physical Sciences; or (ii) Chemistry, Biochemistry or Metallurgy; or (iii) Biological Sciences, ; or (iv) Geology, Meteorology, or skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing. Starting salary: (Men, London), from £347 10s. (at 17½) to £550 (at 25 or over). Maximum (London), £715. Promotion prospects. 5-day week generally. Write, Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S59/60. W 3713

BRADFORD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Principal: E. G. Edwards, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. Applications are invited for the post of Senior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. This rapidly expanding department offers exceptional opportunities for teaching, consulting and research work. Candidates should be suitably qualified to teach to final degree standard in Electrical Power and Machines *or* Electronics and Telecommunications. The successful candidate will be encouraged to develop industrial contacts and to undertake research for which adequate facilities will be available. Salary scale, £1,550 to £1,750 per annum. Previous industrial and research experience, at a suitable level, will be taken into account in fixing the commencing salary. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Bradford Institute of Technology, Bradford, 7. W 3707

D.S.I.R. Radio Research Station, Ditton Park, Slough, Bucks., require Scientific Officers (Physicists, Mathematicians and Electrical Engineers) for expanding programme of space research with techniques made available by rockets and satellites. Research includes radio and visual observations on satellites; calculation and prediction of orbital information; development of instruments for use, in conjunction with space vehicles, in studies of characteristics of atmosphere and outer space, particularly those relevant to propagation of radio waves. Work mainly at Ditton Park, but tour of duty at Singapore or other overseas stations may be required. Qualifications: 1st or 2nd Class Honours Degree. Salary range, £615-£1,090. Candidates over age 26 with at least 3 years' post-graduate research experience, considered for immediate appointment as Senior Scientific Officer; salary range, £1,166-£1,380. Prospects of establishment and promotion. Additional allowances payable overseas. Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1 (quote A.536/9A). Closing date, 12 January, 1960. W 3686

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS required for Research Units at University College, London. In Phonetics Department for research and development work on speech communication; must be able to work independently; interest in high fidelity sound equipment an advantage. In Psychology Department to devise and develop equipment for research in industrial and physiological psychology; able to work independently; some experience of machining an advantage. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Four weeks' summer holiday. Application forms from the Secretary, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.1, quoting Electronics/2. W 3691

(a) EXPERIMENTAL OFFICERS (b) Assistant Experimental Officers. Pensionable posts for men and women in Mathematics, Physics, Meteorology, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Biological Sciences, Engineering, Miscellaneous (Geology, Library and Technical Information Services). Candidates must, on 31.12.60, be at least 26 and normally under 31 for (*a*), and at least 18 and normally under 28 for (*b*). Qualifications should normally include H.S.C., or G.C.E., or equivalent, or H.N.C. or University Degree. Provisional admission if taking examinations in 1960. Men's salary scale (London): (*a*) £1,005-£1,233; (*b*) £397 10s. (at 18) to £710 (26 or over), rising to £880. Promotion prospects. Further education facilities. Write, Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S94-95/59. W 3714

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL Norwood Technical College, Knights Hill, S.E.27, require: (*a*) Two Grade B Assistants; (*b*) Lecturer; each to conduct classes in one or more of branches covered by Department which offers full-time courses in Telecommunications and Electronics, Radio Operating and Radar, with part-time courses which also include Radio and TV Servicing, TV Technology and other specialist subjects. For Grade B Assistants: good qualifications required; appointments temporary in first instance. Burnham F.E. salary scale (men) within the range £738 to £1,486; commencing and final salary depending on age, qualifications and experience. For Lecturer: certain administrative responsibilities entailed; appropriate high academic qualifications and/or good specialist experience required. Salary scale (men), £1,370 by £35 to £1,550, plus London allowance £38 or £51. Possible entry to scale above minimum for specially approved experience. Application forms (foolscap S.A.E.), from Principal at College, to be returned as soon as possible. (2694) W 3697

MEDICAL ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN for Medical Physics Department, to work on new electronic instruments for cardiology and heart surgery. Experience in construction of electronic equipment using miniature components and transistors an advantage. Starting salary depending on age and experience, up to £650 per annum. Annual leave, 3 weeks. Application forms from The Secretary, Post-graduate Medical School, Ducane Road, London, W.12. W 3696

MINISTRY OF AVIATION require Electrical Engineers (Assistant Signals Officers) for aviation telecommunications and electronic navigational aids. Min. age 23, 1st or 2nd Class Degree in Physics or Engineering, or A.M.I.E.E. or A.F.R.Ae.S. (candidates with Parts I, II and III of A.M.I.E.E. or Parts I, and II of A.F.R.Ae.S., or equivalent, or of very high professional attainment without these qualifications, considered). Salary, £690 (age 23) to £1,125 (age 34), max. £1,300. Slightly lower outside London and for women. Promotion prospects. Further details and forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.554/9A. W 3689

MINISTRY OF AVIATION: Telecommunications Technical Officers. Up to seven pensionable posts for men at least 23 and under 40 on 1.1.60, with O.N.C. in Electrical Engineering, or City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications, plus Radio II, or Telecommunications Principles III, plus Radio III, or equivalent standard of technical education, and at least five years' appropriate experience. Starting salary (London) from £635 (at 23) to £772 (at 28 or over). Scale maximum, £900. Promotion prospects. Write, Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S5071/60. Closing date, 12 January, 1960. W 3688

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires a Technician at West Freugh, Wigtownshire, to supervise the operation and maintenance of telemetry and central timing installations on a bombing range. Qualifications: Recognized Engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training in an appropriate trade. O.N.C., C. & G. Finals or equivalent. Ability to assess a telemetry record from the monitor tube. Good practical experience in ground telemetry installations and central timing unit essential. Knowledge of pulse techniques and U.H.F. techniques, and some knowledge of demodulation of frequency modulated carriers required. Salary, £680 (age 26)-£850 p.a. Application forms from Manager (P.E.2779), Ministry of Labour Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 3687

POST OFFICE : ASSISTANT ENGINEER. About 10 permanent and pensionable posts for men at least 17½ and under 23½ on 1.3.60, with extension for Forces service, Overseas Civil Service, and, up to two years, for established civil service. Written examination, beginning 5.4.60, in English, Physics and two prescribed optional subjects, followed by interview of qualified candidates. Salary (London) £560 at 18, 19, or 20, £620 at 21, £785 at 25 or over, rising to £1,205. Five day week in general. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1, for application form, quoting 159/60. Closing date: 28th January, 1960. W 3716

THE ROYAL HOSPITAL, WOLVERHAMPTON. Electronic Technician required for Isotope Department. Duties require servicing of existing electronic apparatus and design and construction of new apparatus used in clinical application of radioactive isotopes. Salary, Chief Technician, Whitley Scale (£785-£1,005). Post permanent and superannuable. Applications, giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees, to the Hospital Secretary. W 3710

UNITED NATIONS The International Atomic Energy Agency seeks highly qualified experts for Technical Assistance appointments overseas as below: Experimental Nuclear Physics: (1) Korea, one year; (2) China (Formosa), six months. Electronic Engineering (Radioactivity Measurement Equipment) —Brazil, 3-4 months. Other posts may be notified later. Salaries range between £260 and £298 (approx.) per month, plus generous allowances. All emoluments tax-free. For job descriptions and application forms, write urgently to Ministry of Labour, 26-28 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting E9/AEA and stating posts applied for. W 3690

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH Applications are invited for I.C.I. Research Fellowships in Biochemistry, Chemistry, Engineering, Pharmacology, Physics or Chemical Technology (Chemical Engineering), to which some appointments will date from 1st October, 1960 (or earlier in the case of selected candidates who may be available before that date). The salary will depend upon qualifications and experience, but will normally be within the range £700 to £1,000 per annum, together with the F.S.S.U. benefits and family allowance. Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned. Applications (two copies) should be submitted not later than 16th February, 1960. Charles H. Steward, Secretary to the University. W 3698

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 174

INSULATION AND HIGH TEMPERATURES

material answer to design problems

Sintox Technical Advisory Service

This service is freely available without obligation to those requiring technical advice on the application of Sintox Industrial Ceramics. Please write for booklet or any information required enclosing blue print if available.

Sintox—an alumina ceramic of exceptional insulation characteristics—stands elevated temperatures with little change in its properties. It is widely used in the Electrical and Electronics industries, and is of great value when small components are needed. Sintox also has great mechanical strength, high thermal conductivity, resistance to corrosion and—for nuclear applications—low neutron capture cross section.

BRAZED METAL/CERAMIC TERMINAL SEALS

These seals are brazed vacuum-tight assemblies capable of withstanding elevated temperatures and pressures under conditions of continuous operation.

SINTOX

STAS

precision engineering ceramics

S.I.

SINTOX IS MANUFACTURED BY **LODGE PLUGS LTD., RUGBY**

NON-OVERLOADING

LINEAR PULSE AMPLIFIER NE 5202

of the Fairstein type. Designed for scintillation spectrometry and pulse height analysis studies, this new wide band amplifier features high gain, high gain stability, good linearity, low noise, excellent non-overloading characteristics, and operation at high duty cycles. Based on a double delay line differentiated-system, it consists of three high gain feedback groups and a White cathode follower output. Premium tubes and the highest workmanship are used throughout.

Check these data:

Overload performance:	Fastest recovery of any available amplifier (5 microseconds for 100 times overload).
Maximum Voltage Gain:	50,000
Gain Control Range:	1,200 : 1 with coarse and fine controls
Gain Drift:	Better than 0.25% per week with stabilised supply
Gain Stability:	Better than 1% for 10% change in mains voltage
Input noise rms:	40 microvolts
Output voltage:	±100 volts
Output rise time:	0.2 microseconds
Output pulse width:	1.2 microseconds
Integral linearity:	0.15%
Output impedance:	17 ohms

Also available, the following companion units: Pre-amplifier and cathode follower NE 5202A; Single-channel pulse height selector NE 5102; Highly stabilised E.H.T. supply NE 5302; Scanning Scintillation spectrometer NE 8601; Ratemeter NE 5401; Complete assembly for C14 and H3 counting.

Write for Bulletins and New Illustrated Price List.

ndh 709

Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.) Ltd.

BANKHEAD MEDWAY, SIGHTHILL, EDINBURGH, 11, SCOTLAND **Tel: CRA 5262**

Associate Company: Nuclear Enterprises Ltd., 1750 Pembina Highway, Winnipeg, Canada

EE 17 229 *for further details*

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW Electronic Development Engineer. A vacancy exists for an Engineer interested in developing electronic equipment for research and teaching. Candidates should preferably have had experience of this type of work and should have an appropriate Higher National Certificate or similar qualification. Well-equipped workshops and laboratories in a new building provide excellent working conditions. Starting salary in the range £600-£850 per annum, depending on experience and qualifications. Applications, with brief details of career and qualifications, should be sent to Professor B. Hague, Department of Electrical Engineering, The University, Glasgow, W.2. W 3703

WANTED—ELECTRONIC ENGINEER to assist in research in the Department of Medicine, The Queen's University of Belfast. Salary, £600 to £1,000 per annum, according to experience and qualifications. The work will involve the construction and maintenance of electronic equipment in connection with the research work of the department. Applications, in writing, to Professor G. M. Bull, Department of Medicine, The Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, before 15th January, 1960. W 3712

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.I.R.O. LTD. Applications are invited for the post of Chief Engineer with the Acoustical Investigation & Research Organization Limited. Candidates should have at least one Science or Engineering Degree and preferably experience in architectural acoustics and industrial noise. Starting salary, £1,500 and contributory pension. Excellent prospects. Apply to 118 Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7. W 1273

A RESEARCH MINDED Electrical Engineer is required as part of a team working on new processes. The work will involve close collaboration with Chemists and Physicists and will be carried out at a Research Station in Surrey. Please write to Box W 3711.

BEA REQUIRE a Radio Development Engineer to assist Senior Engineers on such work as: (a) examination of design problems (b) evaluation of equipment. (c) preparation of equipment performance standard (d) liaison with manufacturers' design staff . Applicants should have City & Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications or H.N.C. (Radio) and two years' experience in the development of radio/radar systems or circuit techniques or similar experience. Salary range £940—£1,120. Pension Scheme. Write to Personnel Manager (Engineering) British European Airways Engineering Base, London Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex. W 3704

BEA REQUIRE a Simulator Engineer (Electronics) for maintenance and minor development of their Flight Simulators at Heston, Nr. London Airport. The simulators utilise DC analogue computation and servo mechanism. Applicants should have a recognised apprenticeship, technical training in electronics to O.N.C. standard and experience in the maintenance or development of electronic equipment. 44-hr. week. Shift work. Salary £16. 9. 6—£19. 6. 0 plus shift pay. Write to Senior Personnel Office (E. & S.), Flight Operations Department, British European Airways, Bealine House, Ruislip, Middlesex. W 3693

A YOUNG PHYSICIST is required to carry on research on phenomena associated with electric arcs. The work will have a bias towards the development of novel processes for commercial exploitation. Although the possession of an honours degree or equivalent qualification is essential, imagination and interest are more important than previous experience in this field. Please write to Box W 3692.

BRITISH MANUFACTURE AND RESEARCH CO., LTD., have vacancies for men with initiative, in each of the following grades: (1) Electrical Development Engineers: Graduates, age 25 to 35, to undertake the development of advanced electromechanical control equipment in the laboratory and in the field and to carry out technical liaison with associated companies in Britain and abroad. Knowledge of basic servomechanism theory desirable. (2) Junior Circuit Designers/Draughtsmen: H.N.C. or equivalent, to carry out control circuit design in drawing office and laboratory under the guidance of a senior engineer. Pension/superannuation scheme, canteen, sports and social facilities available. Written applications with full particulars, including age, qualifications, experience, and salary required to Chief Engineer, B.M.A.R. Co., Ltd., Grantham, Lincs., quoting ref.: B5/ELE. W 342

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for Laboratory, engaged in Electronic Instrumentation Design, knowledge of current transistor practice essential. Write, giving full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary expected to Personnel Department, Burndept Limited, West Street, Erith. W 3694

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for Laboratory, engaged in UHF/VHF Communication Equipment, knowledge of current transistor practice desirable. Write, giving full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary expected to Personnel Department, Burndept Limited, West Street, Erith. W 3695

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required, for design work on VHF and UHF broadcasting and communications aerials, with associated branching and matching systems, and filter networks. Previous experience is not essential, but a knowledge of transmission line theory and technique would be an advantage. Applicants should preferably have a degree or H.N.C., but consideration will be given to those with previous experience who have not yet obtained these qualifications. Apply Chief Engineer, G.S.V. (Marine & Commercial) Ltd., Knight Road, Strood, Rochester, Kent. W 1264

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER DEGREE or H.N.C. required to work with Biological Research Team abroad (continent). Generous starting salary in accordance with experience and qualifications. Applications, with curriculum vitae (age, education, experience), will be confidential. Interviews in London. Box W 1268.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN; H.N.C. with Electronics or exceptional practical experience; maintenance and operation magnetic playback systems; geophysical field or playback experience an advantage; Hayes-Orpington area. Box W 3674.

FULLY EXPERIENCED Telecine operator required for flying spot equipment. Applicants should be efficient in the setting up, routine checking and fault diagnosis over the whole unit. Some experience with normal cine. projectors and sound amplifiers as well as a good mechanical ability, would be an advantage. Location is in the Greater London area, with a five day week and no shift or night work. Apply giving age, qualifications experience and salary required to Box W 3702.

GRADUATE I.E.E. OR EQUIVALENT. Required as Electronic Development Engineer to specialise in application of Transistors to Industrial Electronic Equipment. Progressive post in a small but expanding Company. Practical as well as technical ability essential. Non-contributory Pension Scheme available. Housing accommodation could be arranged if desired. Write in confidence, giving full details of age, experience and salary etc. to: Hirst Electronic Limited, Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex. W 1267

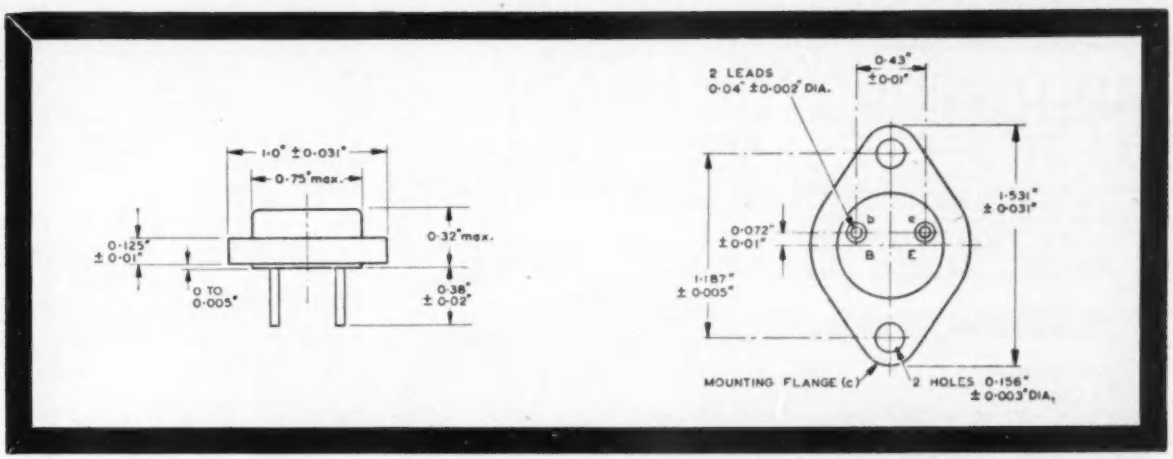
ENGINEER. An Engineer is required for Development of Precision Electro-Mechanical Components and Servomechanisms. Minimum qualifications University Degree or H.N.C. in Engineering and 3 to 5 years' practical development experience in a similar field. Work is interesting and covers a wide range of control engineering problems. An excellent salary and good laboratory conditions. Superannuation and Life Assurance Scheme. London area. Please reply, giving full details of qualifications and experience, to Personnel Manager, Ketay Limited, Eddes House, Eastern Avenue West, Romford, Essex. W 3701

LOUIS NEWMARK LTD. have the following vacancies at their Development Laboratories at New Addington, Croydon. An Engineer or Assistant Engineer, with H.N.C. or equivalent, and experience in the Light Electrical, Electronics, Electro-Mechanical or Aircraft Electrical fields, to work on the development installation and flight test of automatic pilots for helicopters. An Engineer or Assistant Engineer, with a Degree or H.N.C. in Light Electrical or Mechanical Engineering and relevant experience, for design and development work on small mechanisms and electro-mechanical devices. Pension Scheme. Apply, in writing, giving full particulars to Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. W 348

OVERSEAS Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties, offers permanent career to Electronic Technicians. Work consists in maintaining and operating electronic recording equipment under field conditions. Live generally in camp. Qualifications: H.N.C. or equivalent essential, with practical experience in Electronics. Home leave every two years. Box W 347.

PRECISION ELECTRONICS. The parent company of an industrial group, of international repute in the instrument engineering field, invites applicants for the following appointments in the Electronics Laboratory of its Development Department in West London. 1. Senior Engineer, with a degree or equivalent, and sufficient initiative to direct a team developing equipment from original idea to production design. Starting salary up to £1,250 p.a. according to qualifications. 2. Engineer or Technical Assistant, with degree or H.N.C., and good practical ability. Starting salary up to £950 p.a. For both posts considerable experience of L.F. electronics, including some knowledge of servo systems, is desirable. The appointments are pensionable and removal expenses would be refunded. Write, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience to Chief Engineer, Box W 3683.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 176



POWER TRANSISTORS TYPES XC155 and XC156

These germanium p-n-p alloy transistors are intended for power switching, voltage regulator, convertor and other heavy duty industrial applications. Full particulars of these and other Ediswan Mazda semiconductor devices will be sent gladly on request. If you wish to keep up to date with the latest developments in this field, please ask us to add your name to our semiconductor mailing list.

Maximum Ratings (Absolute Values)		**XC155**	**XC156**
Peak collector to base voltage (volts)		−80	−100
Peak collector to emitter voltage, base open circuit (volts)		−50	− 65
Peak collector to emitter voltage, base and emitter joined or with an external base/emitter circuit resistance less than 40 ohms (volts)		−65	− 80
Peak emitter to base voltage (volts)		−60	− 60
Peak collector current (amps)		−10	− 10
D.C. Collector current (amps)		− 5	− 5
Collector dissipation (mounting flange temperature 85°C) (watts)		10	10
Switching Characteristics (Common Emitter) (*Typical production spreads*)			
D.C. Current gain (V_{ce} = −1.5v, I_c = −4A)	minimum	20	20
	average	26	26
	maximum	50	50
D.C. Collector to emitter saturation voltage (I_c = −4A, d.c. I_b = −400 mA) (volts)	average	−0·4	−0·4
	maximum	−0·8	−0·8

EDISWAN SEMICONDUCTORS
MAZDA

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 15, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London
CRC 15/59

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

REPRESENTATIVE, preferably with some technical (Electronics) background to cover North of England and Midlands, required by manufacturers of high-class electronic components. Advertisers are already well-introduced to most of the large electronic equipment manufacturers but any connection applicant has with such users of components would nevertheless be an advantage. Applicant must be willing and capable of working on own initiative to maintain and service existing business and particularly to expand this. Excellent opportunity for right man. Salary, expenses and commission. Please write in first instance stating experience to Box W 3700.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, with knowledge of Electronics and with contacts in Industrial and Research Laboratories of all types, required to promote sales of new, lightweight, independently operated, Portable Potentiometer Recorder. Satisfactory terms, with excellent prospects of expanding business, and participation in our pension scheme, are offered to a specialist in this field. Write, please, to Sales Promotion Manager, Mervyn Instruments, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. W 3715

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for the Development Department of an expanding company to work on the Design of Magnetic Recording Systems and Allied Equipment. Minimum qualifications H.N.C. or equivalent. Data Recording Instrument Co. Ltd., 33, Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex (Ashford: 5506/4588). W 1269

SOUND ENGINEER is required by a new Sales Promotion organisation concerned with the marketing of a sound filmstrip projector and with the making of sound filmstrips to clients' specifications. The applicant must be able to control a sound studio, edit tapes and carry out electronic impulsing. Additionally, for some time to come, he will also have to be sufficient of an engineer to understand and service our projectors; be able to locate an English source of supply for components; preferably speak German so that he can study the problems of assembly in Frankfurt. He must also be a competent stock controller and be responsible for maintaining our stock of projectors, spares, accessories, filmstrips, tapes and maintain adequate records of his library of master tapes. Preferably, we require a youngish man who can grow with us and who will have the energy to tackle the development work. Hours 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 5 day week, City location. This new organisation is part of a well-established group. Applicants should state their present salary and requirements, and should apply in handwriting, stating a telephone number if possible. Box W 1266.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT for small well-known company. South London. Manufacturers of Photographic & Electronic equipment for Graphic Arts. Experience in electronic applications with a flair for design and development. Previous employment with electrical or electronics company in laboratory or test dept. an advantage. The position offered is both interesting and progressive. Initial Salary £700/800 per year according to qualifications or experience. Box W 1270.

WANTED

WANTED. Marconi TF.329G Circuit Magnification Meter (Q Meter). Write, stating price and condition to Wireless Telephone Co. Ltd., Hallamgate Works, Crookes Road, Sheffield, 10. W 3659

SERVICE

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS to the Industry. Production with 100% inspection. Radio-Aids Limited, 29 Market Street, Watford (25988), Herts. W 349

EXTRA PRODUCTION FACILITIES: Skilled workers + floor space + expert supervision = extra production facilities for you. See page 166. W 3495

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street Loughborough. W 341

PRODUCTION CAPACITY. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity production capacity available for electronic equipment and microwave assemblies. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 345

REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT—Magslips, Selsyns, Synchros, Amplidynes, Metadynes, and many other servo control components are supplied to laboratories and manufacturers throughout The World by Servo And Electronic Sales Ltd., Technical Dept., 43, High Street, Orpington, Kent (Tel.: Orpington 31066). London Branch: 1 Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W16 (Tel.: Streatham 6165). Ask for full details of our range now! W 3571

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook—FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

LEARN RADIO and ELECTRONICS the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—'as you learn'. Free Brochure from Dept. EE10, Radiostructor, 40 Russell Street, Reading, Berks. W 3699

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. Two Year Diploma Course, 1960-1962. Applications are invited from suitably qualified men and women who wish to enrol for the Two-Year Diploma Course which begins in October 1960. This post-graduate course in Aeronautical Science and Engineering, is intended primarily for University Graduates in Engineering, Science, or Mathematics, for Technical College Students who possess a good Higher National Certificate or Diploma and have appropriate industrial experience, and others with equivalent qualifications. The curriculum includes the subjects of Aerodynamics, Aircraft Design, Aircraft Economics and Production, Aircraft Electrical Engineering, Aircraft Materials, Aircraft Propulsion, Flight and Mathematics. All applications will be considered by the Board of Entry which may call candidates to attend at the College for written entrance examination in Engineering, Physics, Mechanics, and Mathematics, to be held on Monday, 21 March 1960. Exemption from this examination will normally only be given to candidates possessing First- or Second-Class Honours Degrees in Science or Engineering, or reading for Honours Degrees. The Board may also require attendance for personal interview at a later date. Candidates who possess Bachelors' Degrees with First- or Second-Class Honours in Aeronautics, and also in Science or Engineering if they have adequate post-graduate experience, may at the discretion of the Board of Entry be accepted for entry to the second year of the course and qualify for the Diploma (D.C.Ae.). Further information about the course and forms of application, which must be completed and returned not later than Saturday, 27 February 1960, may be obtained from The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3651

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Salford, 5, Lancs. Department of Electrical Engineering. A course of six evening lectures entitled "Principles for the Design of a Computing System", will be given on Tuesdays at 7 p.m., starting on February 23, 1960. This course is designed to introduce the logic underlying computer design and its simple applications. The course will be of interest to persons with or without previous knowledge of the subject. The fee for the course is £1 11s. 6d. Further details may be obtained from the Head of Department. W 3705

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

FOR SALE

CHAINS OF EVERY TYPE and finish. Hooks Rings and Wireforms. A. J. Pratt & Sons Ltd., Chain House, Woodbridge Street, London, E.C.1. (CLErkenwell 3742-3). W 3709

GUARANTEED MAGSLIPS at low prices, 3in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v. 50c/s. Unused, each in tin, 35s. post 2s. 1d. Large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel.: 1851. W 321

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CABLEFORMS AND WIRING. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity capacity for all types of cableforms, looms, harnesses and equipment wiring. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 346

ELECTRONIC TAG BOARDS, wiring and assembly prototypes and small runs. Electro-Sound Systems, 3 Weybourne Road, Weybourne, Farnham, Surrey. W 1272

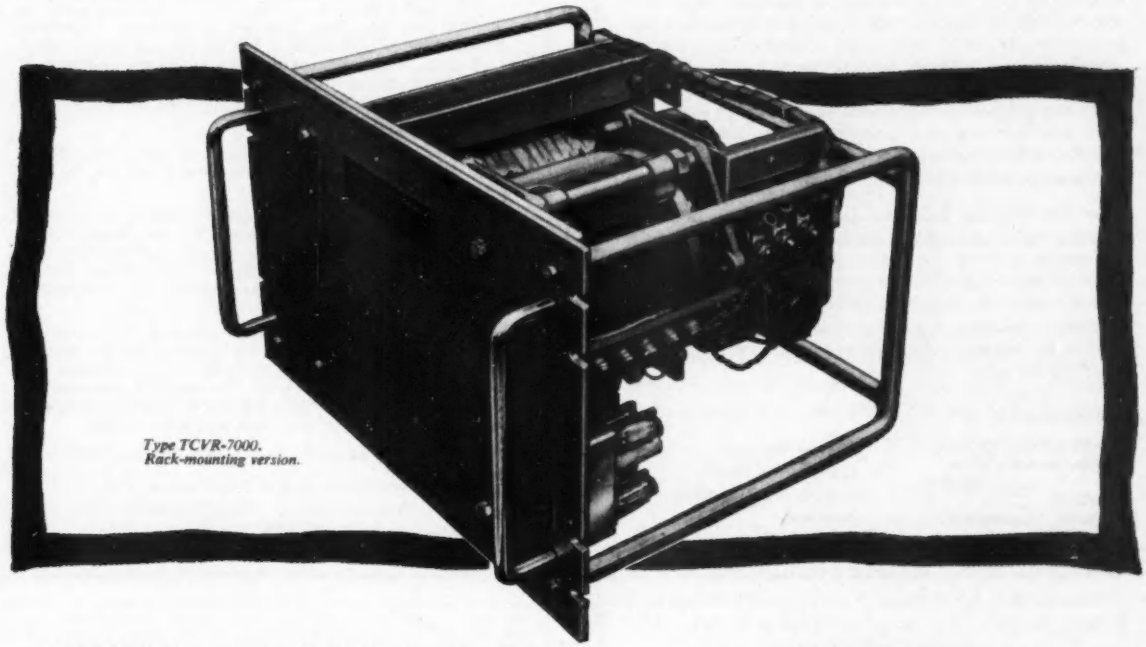
NEW FACTORIES available to rent at Norwich. Built to tenants' requirements. Full details of Sole Agents: Sitefinders Ltd., 16 Berkeley Street, London, W.1 (Tel.: MAYfair 5060). W 1265

AGENCIES

VHF RADIO TELEPHONE MANUFACTURER seeks selected high-class Electronic organisations willing to represent them on an exclusive area basis. Must be fully qualified to undertake installations, service and sales. Please write, with all available information, in the strictest confidence. Box W 1271.

40 VOLTS/SEC AUTOMATIC CORRECTION

—with the type TCVR voltage regulator



Type TCVR-7000.
Rack-mounting version.

The TCVR is a servomechanical automatic voltage regulator having the very high speed of correction of FORTY VOLTS PER SECOND. It provides an *undistorted* output, maintained constant within very close limits (normally ± 0.5%) from no-load to to full-load, for wide variations in frequency and power factor.

A wide range of models from 1.6 to 12 kVA single-phase, and 4.8 to 36 kVA three-phase, is available, to standard or tropical specification, in cabinets or for rack-mounting. Models are also available in which the output voltage is continuously adjustable over a wide range by means of a panel control. Regulators can be supplied to Services' specification, and special models can be designed to order.

For high-speed, accurate stabilisation *without distortion*—**specify TCVR.**

Other products
of Claude Lyons Ltd. Stabiliser Division

BMVR: Motor-driven laboratory and industrial regulators ranging from 1·6 to 29 kVA single-phase, and 4·8 to 87 kVA three-phase. Constancy of output normally ± 0·5% from no-load to full-load. No distortion. Speed of correction 1 Volt/Sec. A great variety of models, standard, tropical and militarised, for all applications.

BAVR: Electronic stabilisers of very high accuracy, and very rapid response, with no moving parts. Input range: − 10% to + 5%, output constancy ± 0.15%. Three sizes: 200, 500 & 1000 VA. Exceptionally useful for control of chemical processes, heating, lighting, etc.

ASR: Automatic step regulators, small, inexpensive, and with sinusoidal output waveform. Two sizes: 1·15 kVA and 2·3 kVA. Input range − 10% to + 5%: output constancy, ± 2½%.

ATC: Automatic Tap-Changing Transformers — a development of ASR. Two sizes: 575 VA and 1150VA. Input range − 20% to + 10%: output constancy, ± 5%. Provide adequate stabilisation for many types of apparatus, at low cost. Also useful as pre-regulators, e.g. in conjunction with BAVR.

Claude Lyons Ltd.

We shall be pleased to send you full details of our entire range.

Stabiliser Division

VALLEY WORKS · HODDESDON · HERTS · TELEPHONE HODdesdon 4541/4

CL/47/EIB

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRODUCTION GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants. Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:—

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

WITWATERSRAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

JOHANNESBURG—SOUTH AFRICA

STAFF VACANCY : 1960

TEACHER: INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS AND PROCESS CONTROL

SALARY: The total starting salary for an applicant with a four-year University degree and at least 5 years full-time relevant experience will be **£1450.**

The normal salary scale for a four-year degree is £700×50—900×60—1,440, with a starting notch of £900 for five years full-time experience. However, with the co-operation of the Instrument and Control Society of Southern Africa, an additional payment of £550 per annum will be made for a guaranteed period of three years, which may be extended should circumstances warrant it.

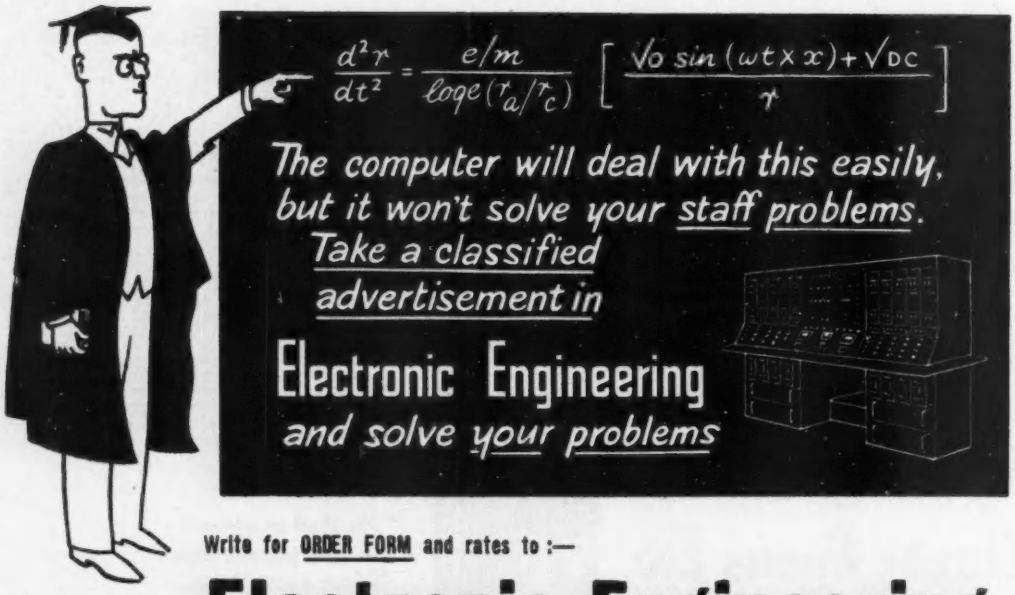
Benefits include medical aid fund, group life insurance and liberal school holidays; also provident fund membership for permanent appointment.

Applicants must have a recognised degree in physics, electrical or mechanical engineering or equivalent, and at least five years experience in the design or installation and maintenance of instruments in industry plus design and/or application of automatic process control systems, pneumatic, hydraulic and/or electronic.

The appointment is a full-time one and the successful applicant will be employed on the development of training courses in Industrial Instruments and Control Systems, and for lecturing in these subjects. In addition, he may be required to supplement these duties by lecturing in certain other subjects to which his qualifications are suited.

Closing date for applications: 20th January, 1960.

Apply: Messrs. Frank Ross & Co. (London) Ltd., Marlow House, Lloyd's Avenue, LONDON, E.C.3.


$\frac{d^2r}{dt^2} = \frac{e/m}{\log_e(r_a/r_c)} \left[\frac{\sqrt{o}\sin(\omega t \times x) + \sqrt{DC}}{r}\right]$
The computer will deal with this easily, but it won't solve your staff problems.
Take a classified advertisement in
Electronic Engineering
and solve your problems

Write for ORDER FORM and rates to :—

Electronic Engineering

Advertisement Department 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. **Tel: CENtral 6565**

Are you an

INSTRUMENT DESIGNER?

If you are, then you will be interested in a senior appointment as a member of a team in the industrial electronics field. We are concerned with digital systems and would like to hear from those who have a fresh approach to instrument problems.

Working conditions are very pleasant.

Applications with details of qualifications and experience to

Serck Controls

Parkfield House, Dorridge, Solihull, Warwickshire.

SOLARTRON

A bright future for really good

TECHNICAL WRITERS

We regard technical writers as especially important in our programme of expansion. This programme has already included development of many technically advanced equipments, often in new and exciting fields where previous documentation was sketchy or non-existent.

If *your* technical knowledge and ability to express yourself lucidly, can meet our high standards, you should seriously consider the progressive career prospects and unusual degree of creative satisfaction we can offer.

Opportunities exist in the following fields:—

Computers, character recognition, industrial controls, X-ray spectrometry.

Please write to the Personnel Officer (Ref. 197), Solartron Electronic Group Limited, Farnborough, Hampshire.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

Whetstone Near Leicester

invite applications from

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS FOR NUCLEAR POWER STATION ENGINEERING

A SENIOR ENGINEER

to take charge of Electrical Contract Design covering station auxiliary systems and all ancillary gear associated with the main electrical auxiliary equipment.

Power Station Design experience would be an advantage, but candidates should have some experience of comprehensive electrics contract work with particular reference to co-ordination of requirements for switchgear and cabling and must be corporate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

are required for electrical contract design work on various aspects of the auxiliary system design with particular reference to specifying requirements and developing schemes for switchgear and related items on the stations.

Minimum qualifications, H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering.

Previous experience on comprehensive contracts an advantage but not essential.

ELECTRICAL DRAUGHTSMEN

required to work on all aspects of layout and design including checking of schematics, wiring diagrams, general design of main cable installation and layout of electrical plant associated with the main auxiliary system of nuclear power stations.

Previous experience on any aspect of comprehensive electrical work an advantage but not essential.

The Company offers modern working conditions. Successful candidates will be eligible to join the Company's Superannuation Scheme after a qualifying period, and assistance can be given towards house purchase.

Please write, giving details of qualifications and experience, to: Dept. C.P.S. Marconi House, 336-7 Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting Ref. EE 1899H.

Ferranti

ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

The outstanding success of Ferranti Computers not only in Britain but overseas, is reflected in the Company's requirements for:—

(i) SUPERVISING COMPUTER ENGINEERS

who should possess sound electronic knowledge based on a Higher National Certificate or on **good experience in the technical branches of the Services.**

(ii) COMMISSIONING ENGINEERS

of at least H.N.C. status and preferably possessing knowledge of computing circuitry and techniques. Previous experience in development would be an advantage.

These vacancies offer:—

★ **RESPONSIBILITY** ★ **HIGH TECHNICAL INTEREST**
★ **CLEAR PROSPECTS IN THIS ADVANCING NEW INDUSTRY**
★ **EXCELLENT SALARIES AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE**

The Company has a Pension Scheme and a Dependants' Insurance Scheme.

Application forms can be obtained from :

T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs.

Please quote Ref. CD(i) or (ii).

MEN AND WOMEN under 21 with G.C.E. "A" level passes in Mathematics and Physics and "O" level passes in English Language and two other subjects are invited to apply for Short Service Commissions of 5 to 8 years in the

Technical Branch of the Royal Air Force

Selected candidates will be required to undergo officer training, on completion of which they will carry out one year's technical training. There are opportunities for a permanent career when further technical instruction will be given. Write for details now to: AIR MINISTRY (M.9.) (HY 568), ADASTRAL HOUSE, LONDON, WC1.

There are also openings for University Graduates and holders of Higher National Diplomas, Higher National Certificates, etc. for Short Service and Permanent Commissions. Full details from above address.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

PROJECT LEADER

required, experienced in mag.—amp. design and able to lead a team through all development stages to economic production.

Apply giving complete details of experience to:—

Managing Director,
NASH AND THOMPSON LIMITED,
Hook Rise, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey.

SALES ENGINEER

A competent Sales Engineer with experience of design of radio transmitters or similar equipment is required by the English Electric Valve Company Limited at Chelmsford, Essex.

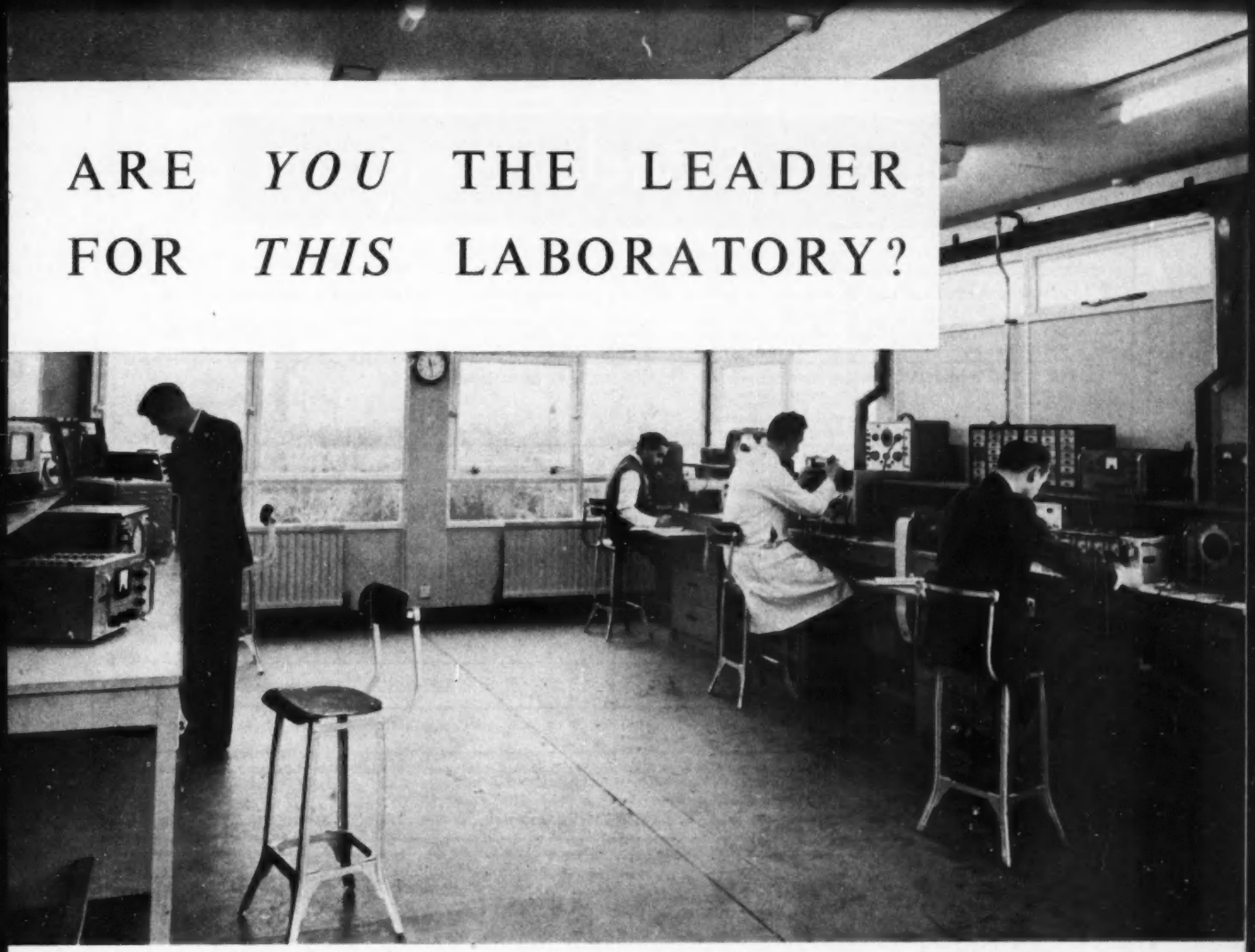
Preference will be given to applicants within the age range 26—35 who possess an honours degree in physics or electrical engineering and/or membership of the appropriate professional institution.

Applicants should possess a sound technical knowledge of transmitter type valves and their applications.

Brief details of education, experience and age should be sent to:-

Dept., C.P.S. Marconi House,
336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2.
quoting reference EE1597G.

ARE *YOU* THE LEADER FOR *THIS* LABORATORY?



Have you the experience and ability to lead a team of engineers working on problems of measurement, communication, computation and control, to advance automation in a wide range of industries?

If so, reply in confidence to:
The Personnel Manager (Ref. 124)

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED
HATFIELD, HERTS

Hawker Siddeley Aviation LIMITED

GUIDED WEAPONS

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD., have the following vacancies in the Trials Dept. of their Weapons Research Division, Woodford, Cheshire :

1. ENGINEERS to lead teams in the planning and development of Guided Weapons instrumentation and associated test equipment.	An H.N.C. or equivalent, and at least 6 years industrial experience, are required. These are Senior Staff appointments.	**2 VACANCIES**
2. ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS to work with engineers on teams concerned with the planning and development of Guided Weapons instrumentation, the development and commissioning of associated monitoring and test equipment, and the design and development of transducers.	An H.N.C. or equivalent qualification is required.	**3 VACANCIES**
3. ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS to work with technicians in para. 2 above.	An O.N.C. is required.	**6 VACANCIES**
4. ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS to test and service missile instrumentation components, installation and associated monitoring equipment.	Industrial, Services or radio servicing experience is essential.	**6 VACANCIES**
5. MECHANICAL TECHNICIANS to design and develop mechanical devices for missile instrumentation and general field trials use.	An H.N.C. and a recognised apprenticeship are essential.	**2 VACANCIES**
6. MECHANICAL TECHNICIANS to develop and manufacture prototype mechanical devices for missile instrumentation systems.	Workshop experience is essential and an O.N.C. desirable.	**6 VACANCIES**
7. DRAUGHTSMEN with experience in work on Electronic or Electro/Mechanical devices.	An O.N.C. or equivalent qualification is necessary.	**4 VACANCIES**
8. DRAWING CHECKER with experience in general mechanical drafting or, preferably, in checking mechanical drawings.	An O.N.C. or equivalent qualification is necessary.	**1 VACANCY**

The Division is situated in pleasant rural surroundings within easy reach of Manchester and the Derbyshire hills and well served by main route buses. It is also close to housing and shops.

Applications, quoting reference No. WRD/BSB/R.6/E.

The Personnel Manager, A. V. ROE & CO. LTD., Greengate, Middleton, Manchester.

MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO. LTD.

Vacancies in

New Electronic Component Division

Vacancies exist for Electrical Engineers, Physicists and Chemists to join a new Unit which will develop major electronic components for industry.

Specific projects for which vacancies already exist include:-

The study of advanced digital computer techniques.
The manufacture of large fast core storage systems.
The development of micro-miniature circuits and devices.

The scope of the Division will eventually become very wide and opportunities will exist for work of a most varied nature.

Applications are particularly invited from Honours Graduates under 35 years of age with experience of:-

Computer Techniques.
Ferrite Core Applications.
Materials Research.
Vacuum Evaporation Techniques.
Transistor Pulse Circuits.

The posts carry attractive and progressive salaries combined with excellent conditions of employment, including superannuation and life assurance.

The Division will be based at Mitcham in the near future, but in the first place applicants should write to the:—

Personnel Officer,

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES,

Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, nr. Redhill, Surrey,

quoting reference JHR.

JOSEPH LUCAS LIMITED

GROUP RESEARCH CENTRE

MARSTON GREEN

EXPERIMENTAL STAFF,

preferably with H.N.C. or Grad. Inst. P., are required by the Department of Physics to work on its rapidly expanding programme on high power silicon transistors and control rectifiers. Previous experience in electronic engineering and/or precision engineering would be an advantage.

The appointments, which are permanent, will carry attractive salaries.

Apply in writing, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, JOSEPH LUCAS LIMITED, Great King Street, Birmingham, 19, quoting reference PM/GR/349.

AN EXPANDING COMPANY

engaged in the manufacture and development of a wide range of thermionic devices wishes to engage the services of

FOUR QUALIFIED

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS or PHYSICISTS

who have had some relevant experience in the design, development, or manufacturing of valves.

Applications will be treated in confidence and selected applicants will be interviewed by arrangement.

Salary will be assessed within the range £1,500–£2,000.

Details of experience, qualifications, age and present salary, etc., to Box 1016 L.P.E. Romano House, 399/401 Strand, London, W.C.2.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

with experience in the following fields:—

MICROWAVES

including, Aerials: Waveguide Components: Waveguide Ferrite Components: Low and Medium Power Oscillators: Transmission Line Techniques.

RADAR DISPLAYS

including, Deflector Coil Design: Amplifiers for Magnetic Deflection: Highly Stable H.T. and E.H.T. power supplies.

MECHANICAL DESIGN

of, static, airborne, shipborne and vehicle mounted electronic equipment for use in extreme climatic conditions.

are invited to apply for the above pensionable and progressive positions at the new Factory at Harlow, Essex. Assistance with housing will be forthcoming in approved cases.

Applications may be made in confidence to:—

The Personnel Manager,

COSSOR RADAR & ELECTRONICS LTD.,

The Pinnacles, Elizabeth Way, HARLOW, Essex.

VENNER ELECTRONICS

due to continued expansion require

Development Engineers. Planning Engineers, Wiremen

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS: Applications are invited for work on transistorized equipment. These vacancies call for applicants possessing H.N.C. or equivalent.

PLANNING ENGINEERS: Preference given to men with electronic planning experience. Qualifications: H.N.C. preferable but not essential.

Age range for foregoing vacancies 21-40 years.

These positions are permanent and the Company offers salaries in line with the requirements. There is an attractive Pension Scheme in operation which applicants may join after having served a probationary period, the scheme also providing life assurance cover. Excellent working conditions prevail.

WIREMEN: having experience of electronic equipment, preferably employing transistors. These positions are of hourly status, and the pay is good.

Age range 21-50.

The company is situated on the Kingston By-pass, and therefore is well served by train and bus services, including Green Line. We offer numerous welfare amenities, canteen and social facilities.

All these positions offer the chance to become included in a progressive and expanding Company.

Applications for Development and Planning Engineers in writing please, marked "confidential" to:—

The Personnel Manager,
Venner Electronics Limited,
Kingston By-pass, New Malden, Surrey.

REGENTONE

TELEVISION RADIO TAPE RECORDING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The Regentone Group of Companies offer opportunities to engineers and Technical staff in the laboratories of their manufacturing division. There are vacancies at all levels of seniority—all of them provide interesting work and wide scope to men with enthusiasm and who primarily desire to engage in development. Salary scales are imaginative and the organisation is young with a record of rapid expansion.

SENIOR TELEVISION ENGINEER
This post involves the co-ordination of a team of engineers, and a candidate of sufficient merit will enjoy excellent prospects. Experience of leading a small section would be preferable and applicants should hold at least H.N.C. The salary will be commensurate with the candidates experience and status.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS
Engineers with three to four years design experience in some aspect of TV receivers or similar field of circuitry will be needed to fill several posts.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
A number of opportunities exist for young engineers with a good basic engineering training, some industrial experience and having a strong inclination to radio and television work.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
Men with a variety of experience are needed. A particular vacancy occurs for a *technical* clerk/writer to assist with administrative work and laboratory records.

COMPONENT TEST ENGINEER
A man with experience of component life testing and approval procedure covering both the Mechanical and Electronic field is needed for this aspect of the Engineering Department's work.

SENIOR TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS
Test equipment engineers are required with some years of experience in designing all forms of electronic test equipment for mass production of radio and television. Specialist experience of sweep generators of TV signal systems would be an advantage.

MECHANICAL DESIGNERS
These vacancies occur in the television section of the drawing office and call for experience of consumer product engineering. It is not entirely necessary to have worked in the radio industry. The work involves dealing with sheet metal parts, plastic mouldings, small mechanisms, etc.

The company offers good working conditions with up-to-date facilities; superannuation scheme; canteen facilities; and many social activities. Applications should be in writing but further information will be given by telephone.

Write to: TECHNICAL DIRECTOR,
RADIO GRAMOPHONE DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., EASTERN AVENUE WEST, ROMFORD, ESSEX. TEL.: ROMFORD 45991

STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES LTD

Transistors

MEASUREMENTS
To develop methods, techniques and equipment for Very High Frequency measurements on V.H.F. transistors and diodes. A man or woman with previous experience in this field would be preferred, but those who feel they have a bent for developing methods of semi-conductor measurements and would like to expand their experience will be considered.

INSTRUMENTATION
An enterprising man, aged 21 to 30 with a practical outlook and some experience with instrument design or the design of small electro-mechanical mechanisms to establish the principles of novel control instruments in a very wide field.

Receiving Valves

APPLICATIONS
Engineers with experience in any of the fields of U.H.F., V.H.F., F.M., and T.V., receivers, audio and mobile communications equipment, to develop circuitry associated with Valves and cathode ray tubes. Each appointment offers ample scope for wider and deeper experience.

KOLSTER-BRANDES LIMITED

T.V. Design

A man aged 21-30 with imagination, preferably with experience, to contribute original ideas for the advanced development of transistorised T.V. receivers.

These are some of the opportunities available to PHYSICISTS and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS in our Laboratories which are situated in Sidcup, Kent and within easy reach of London.

They provide a stimulating atmosphere for lively minds to keep in the forefront of electronic technology.

We are amongst the leaders in this field together with our associates on the Continent, in the U.S.A., and in the Commonwealth.

Informal evening or Saturday morning interviews with the Company's Senior Engineers can be arranged if desired and at these interviews we shall be pleased to explain how the Company can assist with housing and similar matters.

For further information write in confidence to:—
W. J. Yeomans, Personnel Manager, **Cray Works, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.**
or telephone: FOOtscray 3333*: Extension* 220*, for an appointment.*

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTATION

Vacancies exist for supervisory and technical staff in the Instrument Departments of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Production Group at Windscale and Calder Works. The Instrument Department is responsible for the construction, maintenance, repair and calibration of a wide range of electronic and physical instruments; electronic, electrical and pneumatic control gear; digital computers and data loggers; and many other novel types of instruments and controls used in nuclear power stations, prototype nuclear reactors, chemical plants and chemical analysis and research laboratories.

PRINCIPAL SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISORS
will be in charge of sections engaged in the maintenance of the above equipment.

Experience in the supervision of teams engaged on the maintenance of a wide range of industrial and electronic instrumentation is essential. Possession of a Higher National Certificate may be an advantage.

TECHNICAL STAFF
will be engaged in the maintenance, development and investigation of scientific, industrial and electronic instrumentation and controls, and will assist in the training of instrument mechanics and apprentices.

Several years experience in the maintenance or development of a wide range of chemical plant, reactor or laboratory instrumentation is essential. Possession of an Ordinary National Certificate may be an advantage.

All applicants must have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship or have had equivalent training.

Rate of Pay:

Principal Supervisor	£1085–£1315 p.a.
Supervisor	£905 (at age 30)–£1085 p.a.
Technical Staff	£725 (at age 26)–£905 p.a.

CONTRIBUTORY SUPERANNUATION. STAFF HOUSING SCHEME.

Send postcard for application form, quoting reference P/W.2/J43 to:—

RECRUITMENT OFFICER,
U. K. A. E. A.
PRODUCTION GROUP,
WINDSCALE WORKS, SELLAFIELD, SEASCALE, CUMBERLAND
CLOSING DATE: 4th JANUARY, 1960

APPLICATION ENGINEERS

THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO. LTD.

have several vacancies in their extending Application Laboratories in the field of transistor and counting tube sections.

The work consists largely of investigations into circuitry for new ranges of transistors and cold cathode tubes. The work is interesting and responsible and requires ingenuity.

The Laboratories are situated in S.W. London.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS, preferably with experience, are invited to apply to the Personnel Officer, of the above Company at:

New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey.

quoting reference A.136.

NELSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED STAFFORD

SENIOR & JUNIOR ELECTRONIC and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

are required for interesting and varied work in the Nelson Research Laboratories, English Electric Company Limited, Stafford.

Applicants should have sound workshop experience and some knowledge of Drawing Office procedure.

Qualifications up to H.N.C. level are desirable. Duties will include responsibility for the Engineering Design of prototype electronic equipment and electrical control equipment from the rough circuit stage to the issuing of manufacturing information to the Laboratories' Workshops.

These posts offer ample scope for advancement to men with initiative and ability.

Salary according to qualifications and experience. Please write giving full details of salary and qualifications to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2., quoting reference EE 995C.

IBM UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED

CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

International Business Machines, the largest company of its kind in the world, requires Customer Engineers to take responsibility for the installation, maintenance and efficient working of IBM's whole range of electronic computers and calculators and electro-mechanical accounting machines. Applications are invited to fill the following vacancies:

1. COMPUTER ENGINEER Applicants (age 21—30) should be of H.N.C. (Electronics) standard or have a sound background in general electronics, with emphasis on pulse circuitry. A knowledge of computer or calculator techniques would be an advantage but is not essential. Computer Engineers selected for the IBM 700 series machines must be prepared to spend a training period of 5/6 months in France or the United States. For the IBM 650 and RAMAC systems, training is given in the United Kingdom or Germany. Excellent starting salaries are offered based on qualifications and experience.

2. ACCOUNTING MACHINE AND CALCULATOR ENGINEER Applicants (age 21—30) should have the ability to handle complex electro-mechanical machines and have a sound background in electronics obtained by study for a National or City and Guilds certificate or through practical experience in industry or the Armed Forces. Starting salaries will be between £600 and £750 per annum, rising to £1,000 in approximately four years and thereafter to the region of £1,200 according to the ability of the individual. Promotion prospects to computers or to supervisory/managerial appointments are excellent.

3. JUNIOR ENGINEER Applications are invited from men aged approximately 18—21 who have G.C.E. at Advanced Level in Pure and Applied Mathematics and Physics or who are studying for a National, City and Guilds or similar qualification. Junior Engineers are trained initially on a limited number of IBM machines and should very quickly reach the grade of full Customer Engineer. A starting salary will be given which is commensurate with the very high standard of man we require. This is probably the best opportunity of its kind open to technically-minded young men.
Preliminary interviews for all grades will be conducted at the IBM offices which are located throughout the United Kingdom.

Applications should be made in writing to the
Personnel Manager,
IBM United Kingdom Limited, 101, Wigmore Street. London, W.1.,
quoting reference 60/11.

SCIENTIFIC & EXPERIMENTAL OFFICERS

Vacancies exist in a Government Establishment in north Buckinghamshire in the following grades:—

PRINCIPAL SCIENTIFIC OFFICERS
Salary range £1420–£2020 p.a.

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICERS
Salary range £1166–£1380 p.a.

Applicants should possess an Honours Degree in Physics or Engineering, or show evidence of equivalent qualifications.

EXPERIMENTAL OFFICERS
Salary range £954–£1166 p.a.

Applicants should possess a Degree, H.N.C. or C. & G. Final Certificate, or show evidence of equivalent qualifications.

ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICERS
Salary range £382–£830 p.a.

Applicants should possess O.N.C. or C. & G. Intermediate or show evidence of equivalent standard of knowledge.

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTORS
£11–£13 per week according to merit

Applicants should possess knowledge to the level of C. & G. Intermediate.

All candidates should have experience in radar system design, H.F., V.H.F., and U.H.F., communications or general electronics.

Candidates must be British subjects or citizens of the Irish Republic born within the Commonwealth, or in the Irish Republic of parents born within those territories.

Write giving age, qualifications and experience to
Box No. W 3708

Ferranti

Two important Vacancies have arisen in the Technical Publications Group at the Wythenshawe (Manchester) branch for

TECHNICAL AUTHORS
TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATORS

for work associated with "Bloodhound" Guided Weapons.

In the case of the vacancies for Authors, candidates should have good experience of Technical Authorship and possess a knowledge of electronics of approximately H.N.C. Standard.

For the vacancies for Illustrators candidates should have experience in perspective drawing, line illustration, photo retouching using air-brush and all art work relative to the production of technical publications and spares schedules.

These appointments carry salaries fully commensurate with experience with the benefit of a Staff Pension Scheme and a Dependants Insurance Scheme.

The Publications Group is housed in a modern building which is pleasantly situated on the Cheshire boundary with ready access to rural areas.

Forms of application can be obtained from

T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,
FERRANTI LTD.
Hollinwood, Lancs.
Please quote ref: PC

Telecommunications
CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND

have vacancies for

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

in Cambridge

System design engineering

•

System measurements

•

Microwave components

•

Broad band amplifiers

The wide experience of the Company in the field of communications now includes systems operating in the SHF Band. Extension of these systems and other entirely new projects have resulted in a number of vacancies. Qualified and experienced engineers are required with interest in any one of the fields of Microwave Communications mentioned on the left:

A number of vacancies exist also for Junior Engineers who are studying for or have already obtained a Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualifications. Further study at the local Technical College will be encouraged and release for part-time day courses can be considered.

Attractive salaries will be paid to those selected.

All enquiries will be treated in the strictest confidence and applications, quoting reference A.1785/TPB, should be made in writing, giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience, and salary required, to:

The Personnel Manager

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. | ***Ditton Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge***

Electronic Engineers

The Development Division of the Gresham Group of Companies is expanding its activities in the development, design and manufacture of prototype electronic equipment for automatic instrumentation and control systems.

New positions are open for Engineers in the field of

Electronic Data Processing

offering exceptional experience in

logic system design
transistor and magnetic core circuitry
pulse techniques
and project engineering.

Applications are invited for these positions from Engineers with proven design and development ability and who are capable of undertaking the most advanced circuit design work and of employing the latest techniques and components. Applicants should possess a minimum of a 1st or 2nd Class Honours Degree. Post-graduate experience in the above subjects an advantage.

Starting salary will be commensurate with the high standard of ability required and be in the range £1,300 to £2,000 p.a. The Company operates Pension and Life Assurance Schemes.

For further details, please apply in writing to

The Technical Director,

GRESHAM DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,

195 Uxbridge Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

required by

KODAK LIMITED

The work will cover development, design, construction, assembly and sometimes maintenance of a wide variety of industrial electronic control equipment.

Qualifications—H.N.C. or equivalent but in exceptional cases this requirement might be waived. Starting salary in region of £900 p.a. The Company operates non-contributory sickness and pension plans and a part contributory life insurance scheme.

Write for application form quoting DGD/2 to

Kodak Limited (Factories),
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex

SENIOR ENGINEER

for

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

of

TELEVISION RECEIVERS

The successful candidate for this important and progressive appointment must be capable of original design work, the control of development staff, and the energetic progressing of projects to the production stage. The post offers considerable scope for initiative, and excellent prospects in an expanding organization. Generous salary scale, with superannuation and bonus schemes.

Applicants should write, in confidence, to:

The Chief Engineer, British Relay Wireless Ltd.,
6, Giltspur Street, London, E.C.1

AUTOMATION IN PRINTING

This progressive Company, situated in North London, specialises in the development of electronic equipment for the printing and allied industries and also in transistorised document handling machines.

Spectacular expansion of world markets has led to the creation of attractive new posts with high salaries and excellent prospects. Applications are therefore invited for:-

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

To lead a team engaged on character recognition using transistor, pulse and digital techniques.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

A sound understanding of valve or transistor circuits, initiative and qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to honours degree standard.

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

A keen interest in electronics and preferably substantial practical experience.

Please apply in confidence to the Chief Engineer,

Box W.3685

EE 17 232 *for further details*

THE ENGINEER
BUYERS GUIDE
1960 EDITION

To be Published in February

The Buyers Guide Section of this latest edition will contain 34,750 suppliers entries arranged under 2,650 classified product headings. Subscribers to **THE ENGINEER** will be sent one copy free on publication. Copies will also be on sale for 7/6d. each (postage 1/9d.) from

The Manager—

THE ENGINEER

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Phone : CENtral 6565

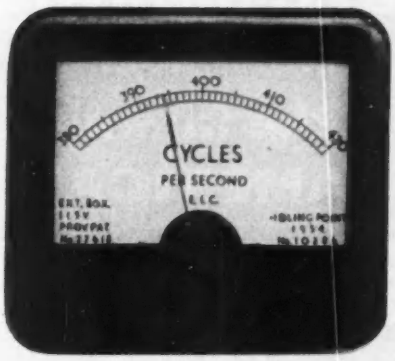
EE 17 233 *for further details*

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

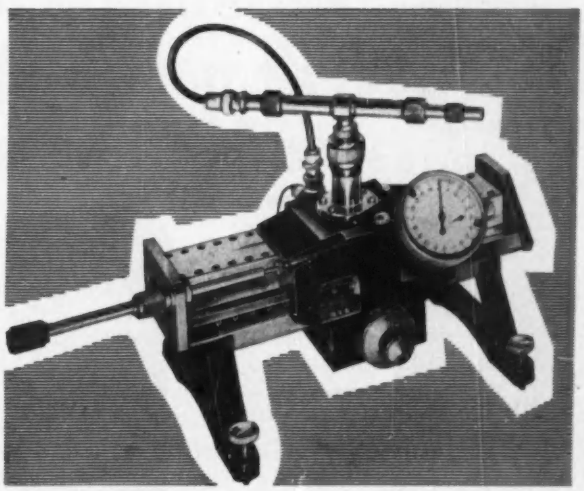
and full range of Switchboard Instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON GLASGOW

PRECISION MEASURING OF V.S.W.R. UP TO 2000



The PHILIPS PP4385X
HIGH PRECISION STANDING WAVE DETECTOR

Frequency range: 8.2 to 12.4 k Mc/s. Minimum measurable V.S.W.R.: 1.005. Maximum measurable V.S.W.R.: 2000. Accuracy of probe longitudinal displacement: 2μ. Probe penetration: 0 to 3 mm. Accuracy of probe penetration with displacement along line: 5μ. Max. carriage displacement: 8.2cm.

Please write for detailed information.

A product of Philips Industrie, France. **Sole distributors in the U.K.:**

RESEARCH AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

INSTRUMENT HOUSE, 207 KING'S CROSS RD., LONDON, W.C.1. Phone : TERMINUS 2877

(RCL0421)

EE 17 234 *for further details*

EE 17 235 *for further details*

Garrard are making under licence the famous AMERICAN

INTERNATIONAL **TR** SERIES WHICH ARE ALREADY BEING USED IN VAST QUANTITIES IN AMERICA AND OTHER COUNTRIES

I·E·R·C HEAT DISSIPATING VALVE SHIELDS

- *International T.R. Series Shields reduces bare-bulb temperatures by 15% to 25%*
- *International T.R. Series Shields eliminate vibration*
- *International T.R. Series Shields fit standard sockets*
- *International T.R. Series shields are available in various sizes*

Full technical information is available on request

Joint service numbers have been allocated

GARRARD
ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Special Products Division
23 Westminster Palace Gdns, Artillery Row, London, S.W.1

EE 17 236 *for further details*

Bravingtons LTD

Wholesale Watchmakers and Jewellers

10 YORK WAY
KINGS CROSS
LONDON, N.1.

Specialised Engraving Service

We have a well organised and highly efficient works
We can undertake all types of Engraving
Quick delivery guaranteed

IF YOU HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY WE CAN HELP YOU

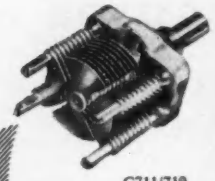
Prototypes, Machine Dividing, Dials and Scales, Calculators, Indicators, Instrument Panels, Name-plates and Labels, Etc.

FROM PLASTICS TO STAINLESS STEEL WE CAN SOLVE YOUR ENGRAVING PROBLEMS AND HELP YOU CATCH UP ON TIME!

Phone: TERMINUS 3131

Jackson Brothers Butterfly Vane Trimmer, type C711/719, with capacity of up to 65 P.F. with 0.015 in. air gap each half) and up to 15 P.F. with 0.045 in. air gap (each half).

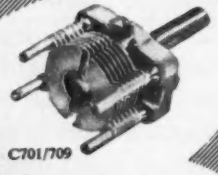
NEW RANGE OF TRIMMERS



C711/719

It's reliable . . . if it is made by

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD



C701/709

Jackson Brothers Trimmer, type C701/709. Differential Condensers with capacities of up to 150 P.F. with 0.015 in. air gap (each half) and up to 30 P.F. with 0.045 in. air gap (each half).

KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY Telephone Croydon 2754/5

EE 17 237 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd. 117
Acbars, Ltd. 150
Adcola Products, Ltd. 130
Advance Components, Ltd. 22, 69, 90
Aero Transformers, Ltd. 150
Air Control Installations, Ltd. 65
Airmec, Ltd. 15
Alloy Wire Co., Ltd. 152
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Ampex International 84
Amphenol (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 152
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 141
Angus, George, & Co., Ltd. 60
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 147
Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby), Ltd. 80, 81
Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich), Ltd. .. 11, 68, 86, 97, 175
Atlas Plating Works, Ltd. 154
Austinlite (Stone-Chance), Ltd. 21
Automat (Electro Automat, Ltd.) 158
Autophone, Ltd. 160
Aveley Electric, Ltd. 46
Avo, Ltd. 111

B

B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. 9
B. & R. Relays, Ltd. 133
Barr & Stroud, Ltd. 132
Beam Echo, Ltd. 18
Belclere Co. 29
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 61, 155
Berk, F. W., & Co., Ltd. 53
Berry's Radio 160
Best Products, Ltd. 163
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. 130
Birmingham Specialities, Ltd. 158
Blackburn Electronics, Ltd. 119
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. 134
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 126
Brandenburg, Ltd. 112, 113
Brandauer, C., & Co., Ltd. 148
Bravingtons, Ltd. 188
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 158
British European Airways 41
British Paints, Ltd. 144, 145
British Relay Wireless, Ltd. 186
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 163
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 166
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd. 132

C

Carter Gears, Ltd. 189
Cawkell Research & Electronics, Ltd. 131
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. .. .. .. 53 (Editorial)
Cleveland Art Metal Works 168
Colvern, Ltd. 157
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. .. .. Cover ii
Cossor Radar & Electronics, Ltd. 183
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd. 109

D

Datum Metal Products, Ltd. 136
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 169
Dawe Instruments, Ltd. 91, 108
Day-Impex Ltd. 169
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd. 181
Dixon, Leslie, & Co., Ltd. 158
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 87
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 44
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. 49
Dynatron Radio, Ltd. 50

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 64, 75
Eddystone Radio (Stratton & Co., Ltd.) 34
Ekco Electronics, Ltd. 5
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 187
Electro Methods, Ltd. 57
Electrolube, Ltd. 156
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 103
Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd. 165
English Electric Co., Ltd. .. 73, 179, 180, 184
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. .. 38, 39
Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 56
Epsylon Industries, Ltd. 52
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 77, 122
Evans, Fredk. W., Ltd. 170
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd. 55

F

Farnell Instruments, Ltd. 59
Ferranti, Ltd. 19, 180, 185
Fibreglass, Ltd. 30
Formica, Ltd. 47
Fortiphone, Ltd. 134
Fox, P. X., Ltd. 45
Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd. .. .. Cover iv

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 136
Garrard Engineering & Mfg. Co., Ltd. 188
General Electric Co., Ltd. 31, 43, 129
Goodman, George, Ltd. 147
Great Bridge Foundry Co., Ltd. 149
Gresham Developments, Ltd. 186
Gresham Transformers, Ltd. 98
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co., Ltd. 162

H

Haddon, Thos., & Stokes, Ltd. 168
Harboro' Rubber Co., Ltd. 164
Harwin Engineers, Ltd. 51
Hatfield Instruments, Ltd. 163
Henley's, W.T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. .. 152
Hilton Electric Co., Ltd. 154
Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd. .. Cover iii

I

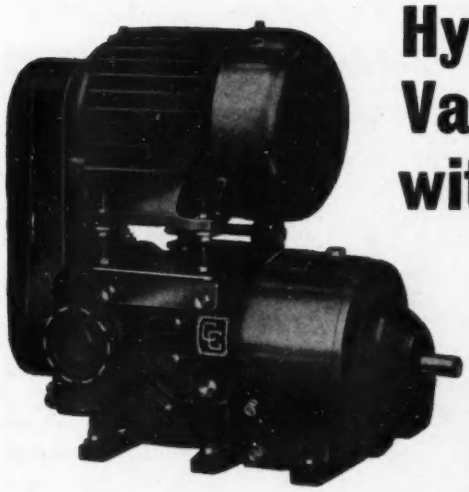
IBM United Kingdom, Ltd. 185
Ilford, Ltd. 42
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 94
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Billingham Industrial Products) 58
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 135, 157
Ioco, Ltd. 167

J

Jackson Brothers (London), Ltd. 188
Jobling, James A., & Co., Ltd. 116
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 28

K

Keith Blackman, Ltd. 167
Kenyon, William, & Sons, Ltd. 161
Kotay, Ltd. 48
Keyswitch Co. 156
Kinetrol, Ltd. 169
Kodak, Ltd. 186



Hydraulic Infinitely Variable Speed Drives with these advantages

Wide infinitely variable speed range (approximately 27/1 on full load).
Sensitive speed control by Hand, Electrical or Lever arrangements.
Constant output torque throughout the entire variable speed range.
Positive displacement action ensures 'controlability' at all speeds.
Carter Gears may be used to pick up loads from zero r.p.m.
Controls may be operated with the drive either running or stationary.
Made in ten sizes for fractional up to forty horsepower drives.
Flange mounted reduction gears can be supplied for slow speed drives.
Compact, efficient, easy to install and simple to maintain in service.
Entirely self lubricating since oil is the power transmitting medium.

WRITE FOR FOLDER 359

Carter Gears Limited

BRADFORD 3
YORKSHIRE
ENGLAND

'phone: Bradford 64378 (3 lines)
'grams: 'Became' Bradford Telex
EE 17 238 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

L

Langham Thompson J., Ltd. 26
Lawrence Electronics 135
Leevers-Rich Equipment, Ltd. 36
Levell Electronics 162
Lexor Electronics, Ltd. 164
Lintott, H. E., Ltd. 17
Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd. 125
Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 123
Lodge Plugs, Ltd. 173
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd. .. 169
Lucas, Joseph (Electrical), Ltd. 182
Lund Brothers & Co., Ltd. 170
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 177

M

Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 67
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 23
Meddings, W. J. 124
Meridian Shipping & Forwarding Co., Ltd. .. 168
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd. 139
Microcell, Ltd. 146
Morawelon Engineering, Ltd. 148
Mullard, Ltd. .. 100, 110, 120, 121, 142, 143
Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd. 184
Mullard Research Laboratories, Ltd. 182
Multicore Solders, Ltd. 190
Murex, Ltd. 126

N

N.G.N. Electrical Ltd. 171
Nagard, Ltd. 62
Nash & Thompson, Ltd. 104, 105, 180
Newport Instruments (Scientific & Mobile), Ltd. 149
Nippon Electric Company 137
Northampton College of Advanced Technology 164
Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.), Ltd. 173

O

Oliver Pell Control, Ltd. 78

P

Painton & Co., Ltd. .. .. .. Front Cover
Palmer, G. A., Stanley, Ltd. 14
Panorama Radio Co. 168
Permanent Magnet Association 92
Philips, N.V. 138
Phillips Control (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 155
Plannair, Ltd. 72
Plessey Co., Ltd. 66, 70, 93, 115
Polypenco, Ltd. 171
Precious Metal Depositors, Ltd. 154
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 74
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd. 186
Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd. 16

R

Racal Engineering, Ltd. 4
Radiant Metal Finishing Co., Ltd. 128
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd. 95
Radiometer 159
Radiospares, Ltd. 82
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 101
Ratcliffe, F. S. (Rochdale), Ltd. 71
Rawlplug Co., Ltd. 27
Regentone Radio & T/V, Ltd. 183
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. .. 119, 187
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 76
Robinson, D., & Co. 170
Rocol, Ltd. 127
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd. 182
Rohrenwerke, R. F. T. 12
Royal Air Force 180
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd. 7

S

Salon International De La Piece Detachee Electronique 159
Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 32
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 170
Scott, James, & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd. 151
Semiconductors, Ltd. 79
Serck Radiators, Ltd. 179
Servo Consultants, Ltd. 156
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 118
Sierex, Ltd. 13
Sifam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd. .. 148
Smiths Motor Accessories, Ltd. 161
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd. 140
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. .. 40, 179
Sound Control, Ltd. 63
South London Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd. 153
Southern Instruments, Ltd. 83
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 164
Spring Steel Productions, Ltd. 153
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. .. 107, 184
Superflexit, Ltd. 114

T

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 10
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 99
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 33
Thomas, Richard, & Baldwins, Ltd. 35
Thompson, R. E., & Co. (Instruments), Ltd. .. 164
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. 96
Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd. 54
Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd. 25

U

Ultra Electric, Ltd. 6
United Dominions Trust, Ltd. 124
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 178, 184

V

Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd. 106
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 37
Venner Accumulators, Ltd. 85
Venner Electronics, Ltd. 2, 183

W

Walters, Austin, & Son, Ltd. 168
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 20
Webb's Radio 168
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 170
Westool, Ltd. 88, 89
White & Riches, Ltd. 8
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 3
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 150
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 24
Witwatersrand Technical College 178
Woods of Colchester, Ltd. 160

Y

Young, John S., & Co., Ltd. 155

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 128

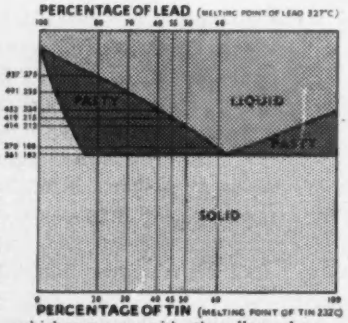
What every Engineer should know.... about

MULTICORE solder

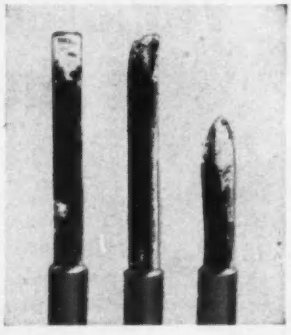
ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER

The A.I.D. approved type 362 flux, incorporated in Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder, is very effective on heavily oxidised surfaces and often allows the use of a lower tin content alloy. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is supplied on 7 lb. reels in 9 standard gauges and 6 alloys. Even gauges from 24-34 s.w.g. are available in 2 alloys on 1 lb. and ¼ lb. reels.

CONSTITUTION OF ALLOYS OF ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER



The diagram shows that all the standard alloys of Ersin Multicore Solder have a plastic range, i.e., on heating they are pasty between the solid and liquid states. Practical experience has shown that there are advantages in having a plastic range, e.g. for tag jointing where the use of 60/40 alloy obviates fractures which may occur with other alloys where there is slight vibration while the solder is setting solid.



PRINTED CIRCUITS

Leaflet P.C.L. 101 gives full details of a complete soldering process developed by Multicore Laboratories for printed circuits.

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY *Made under sole British Licence of Patent No. 721,881.*

Savbit Type 1 alloy was developed after extensive research in the Multicore Laboratories into the main causes of bit wear. It incorporates a small percentage of copper which prevents absorption of copper from the bit into the solder alloy. After prolonged tests, it was found that the life of solder bits was increased by up to 10 times. The speed of soldering is not affected.

SPECIAL ALLOYS

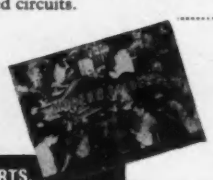
4 special alloys can be supplied for particular purposes:

Comsol with a high melting point of 296°C.

T.L.C. alloy with a melting point of 145°C is made from tin, lead and cadmium.

P.T. (Pure Tin) alloy, with a melting point of 232°C, is lead-free.

L.M.P. alloy, with 2% silver content, which melts at 179°C for silver-coated components.



PUBLICATIONS

Laboratory engineers and technicians are invited to write on their company's letter-heading for the latest edition of Modern Solders. It contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.

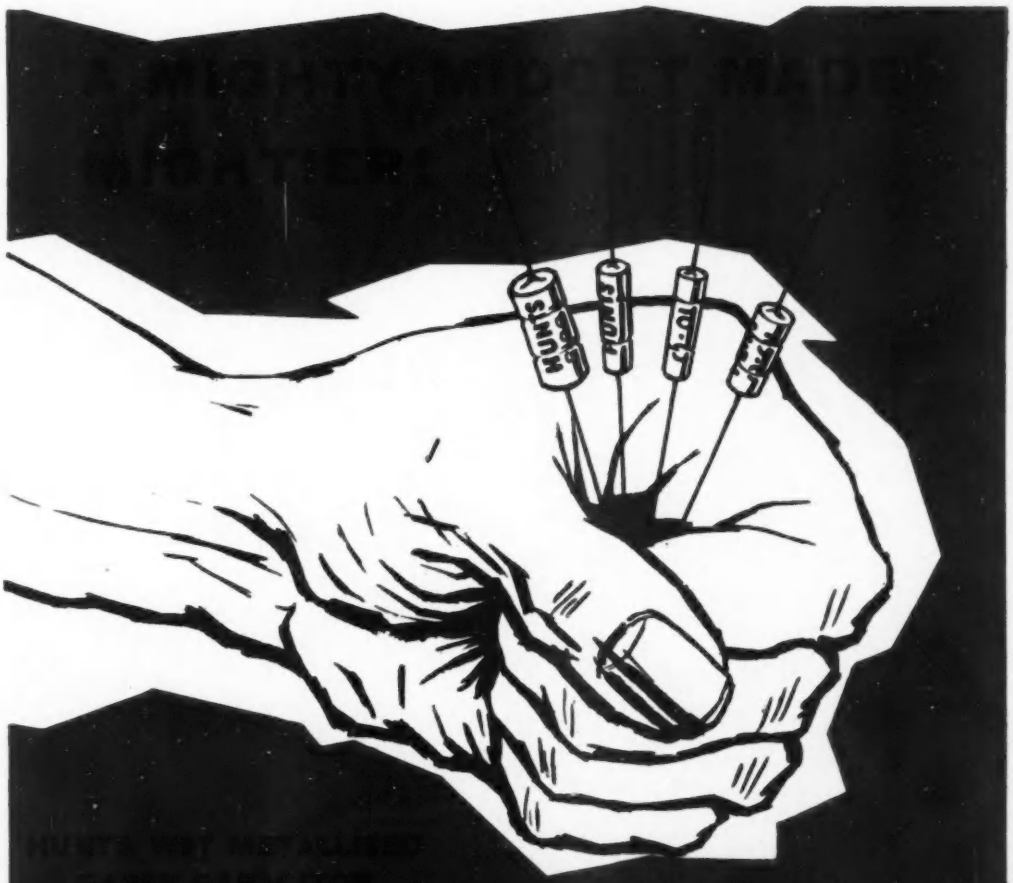
MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD. HERTS.

Tel: Boxmoor 3636 (4 lines). Grams and Cables: Multicore Hempstead.

EE 17 239 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

190/66



HUNTS NEW W97 RANGE

Temperature range	−55°C to +100°C
Humidity	Class HI
Dimensions	0.570 × 0.210 inches to 0.680 × 0.290
Capacitances from	0.002 to 0.04 μF at 250v D.C. Working
	0.0004 to 0.01 μF at 500v D.C. Working
	0.00005 to 0.004 μF at 750v D.C. Working
FULLY APPROVED TO JOINT SERVICES STANDARDS RCS 136A and RCL 136A	

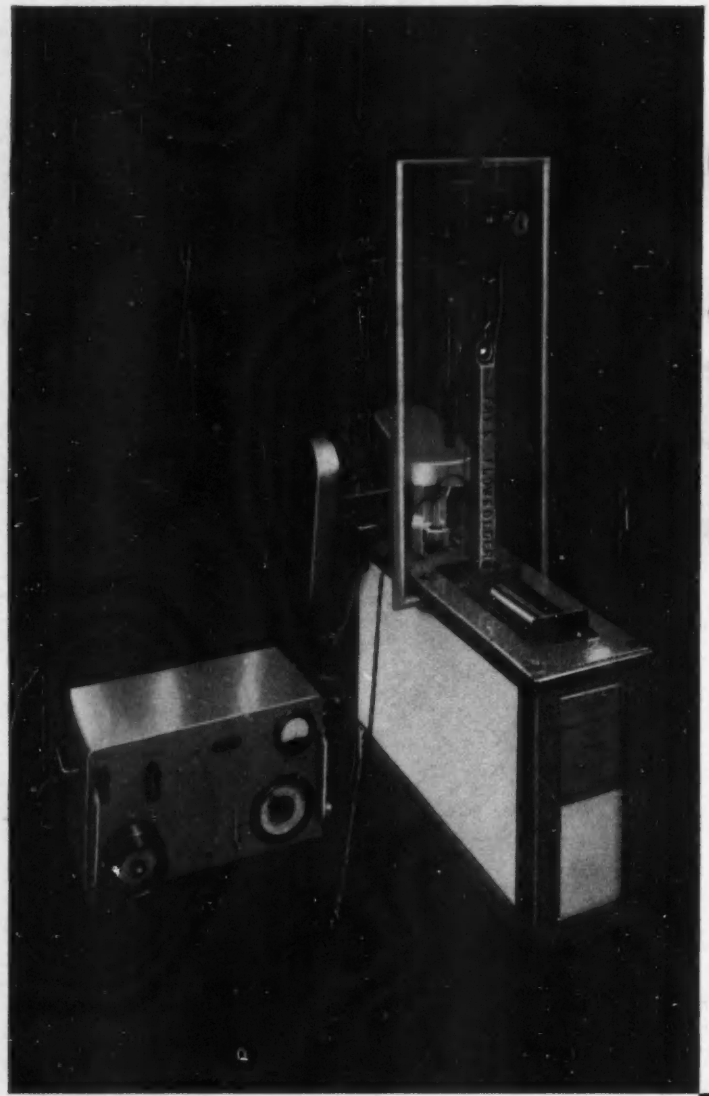
REGISTERED TRADE MARK HUNTS CAPACITORS

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD., WANDSWORTH, S.W.18
Telephone : VANdyke 6454

MAKERS OF CAPACITORS FOR ALL ELECTRONIC, RADIO and TELEVISION EQUIPMENT · POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT CAPACITOR MOTORS · PHASE SPLITTING · H.F. and R.F. HEATING · IGNITION and INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS

Factories also in Essex, Surrey and North Wales

EE 17 004 *for further details*



FRY
Flowsolder

Speeds PRINTED CIRCUIT soldering

The Flowsolder system has been specially developed to reduce manufacturing costs through automation of printed circuit soldering.

WHAT AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS SAY ABOUT FRY FLOWSOLDER

"Excellent results at high production rates".

"*Reductions in handling time, cleaning and touch-up*".

"Warpage of boards and heat damage to components minimised".

"*Continuous flow of clean, fresh hot solder eliminating skimming and surface cooling*".

"Boards of unlimited length handled with ease".

"*Solder level in bath not critical*".

FRY FLOWSOLDER IN ACTION

The photograph shows a recently soldered board off the line. A further board is just about to pass over the solder wave.

This Fry Flowsolder Unit is incorporated in a production line for Radio and T.V. Receivers.

FULL DETAILS FROM:-

FRY'S METAL FOUNDRIES LTD

Tandem Works, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19. Tel: MITcham 4023 (7 lines)

And at MANCHESTER . GLASGOW . KIDDERMINSTER . DUBLIN

M.R.P. 109